The Royal Catholick

English School:

CONTAINING

A Catalogue of all the Words in the Bible, beginning with one Sylable, and proceeding by degrees to eight, divided and not divided; together with a brief and compleat Table of the moſt uſual and common Engliſh Words.

BEING

The readieſt way for teaching Children, and Elder Perſons, to ſpell, pronounce, read and write true Engliſh; and to diſtinguiſh the ſenſe and ſpelling of many Words of a like ſound.

With the firſt Principles of the Oracles of God, and Scriptures at length to prove each Principle.

ALSO

Forms of Prayers, Praiſes, Thankſgivings, and Graces; with Directions for Health and long Life; ſuited to the Neceſſities and Capacities of Children and Youth.

Fitted to the common Uſe of Engliſh Schools; being the firſt that ever came forth in this Method. With Directions how to teach this Book profitably.

The fifth Edition, much enlarged and corrected, with an Addition of new Cuts, and Copies to teach to write ſeveral ſorts of Hands, much better than the former.

By *TOBIAS ELLIS*, Miniſter of the Goſpel.

LONDON, Printed by *J. D.* to be ſold by *Tho. Howkins* in *George-yard* in *Lombard-ſtreet*. 1685.

SION COLLEGE
LIBRARY.

TO THE

Courteous, Candid, and Christian

READERS:

Especially,

Magistrates, Ministers, and Teachers of Children.

Grace, Mercy, Truth, Peace and Zeal, for and according to knowledge, be shed abundantly upon you, through Jesus Christ.

SO greatly is the Glory of God, the Interest and Propagation of Christianity, the Unity, Peace, Concord and Prosperity of the Universal Church, the Honour and Happiness of our most Gracious Soveraign the KING, *the prosperous and flourishing State of his Realms, Kingdoms, and Dominions concerned in the early Education of Children in the* Fear of God, *and all* Good Learning, *that I rejoyce the Lord hath counted me worthy (though I be nothing) to be employed in spelling out the nearest, best, and speediest way to teach little Ones to know their* A B C *in the first Principles of the Oracles of God, and the Rudiments of other Learning.*

To make things of this nature so plain, full, and short, as may suit and profit the meanest Capacities, young or old, that are fit to learn,

-esse

especially to set down the absolutely necessary Principles and Duties of Faith and Godliness for such, and to lay this Foundation well in their Minds and Memories that they may both understand and keep them in memory, will require the Skill and Diligence of the wisest Master-builders.

The Work of Reformation will never happily go on till the Counsel of that most Reverend, Learned, and Godly Bishop Usher *be universally, diligently, zealously, and constantly put in practice both in Churches and Families, which being a point to my purpose, I have here transcribed.*

'Your Majesties Care can never be sufficiently commended, in taking 'order that the chief Heads of the Catechism should in the Ordinary Mi- 'nistry be diligently propounded and explained unto the People throughout the Land, which I wish were as duly executed every where, as it was 'piously by You intended. Great Scholars possibly may think that it 'standeth not so well with their Credit, to stoop this low, and to spend so 'much of their time, in teaching these Rudiments and first Principles 'of the Doctrine of Christ; but they should consider that the laying of the 'Foundation skilfully, as it is a matter of the greatest Importance in 'the whole Building, so it is the very Master-piece of the whole Builder: '1 Cor. 3. 10. According to the Grace of God which is given unto me, 'as a wise Master-builder I have laid the Foundation, saith the great 'Apostle. And let the learnedest of us all try it when ever we please, we 'shall find that to lay this Ground-work rightly, (that is, to apply 'our selves to the Capacities of the common Auditory, and to make an 'ignorant Man understand these Mysteries in such good measure) which 'put us to the very Wit of our Text, and to utter as great learning there, 'if we were to defend a Controversy, or handle a subtile Point of Learning in the Schools. For Christ did give as well his Apostles, and Prophets, and Evangelists, as his ordinary Pastors and Teachers, to bring us all, both learned and unlearned, to the Unity of the Faith and Knowledge. And the neglecting of this is the pestering of the whole Work 'of the Ministry; for let a Preacher never so many Sermons to the People, 'our Labour is but lost, as long as the Foundation is unlaid, and the first 'Principles untaught, upon which all other Doctrine must be built.' Thus far the worthy Bishop in his Sermon before King James as Vvanted.

In a zeal therefore to the Honour of God, and promoting of the one and only true Religion in the World, Viz. Christian, *and that good and pleasant thing, Unity amongst Brethren, and the Publick Good, I have already a little endeavoured, and am (through Grace) labouring to bring the Holy Scriptures under such Heads, that the Word of Christ may dwell richly in all Wisdom, both in Young and Old, that will exercise themselves with delight and meditation therein night and day.*

For

To the READER.

For the accomplishing whereof, the Prayers of all fearing God are again humbly and earnestly desired: In the mean while I desire this Labour of Love for Children may be accepted and practised, being (as I my self have long experienced) an expeditious, plain, and pleasant way to bring very young ones of competent Capacities, in a very reasonable time to read the whole Bible over distinctly, and to the knowledg of the Principles of Godliness, sufficient, through the Blessing of God, to their Salvation. Which I most humbly present to His most Excellent Majesty the KING, *and all in Authority* Civil *and* Ecclesiastical, *together with what I have printed for the benefit of the Poor, renewing my Request with all* possible Importunity, *and* Reverential Humility, *That effectual Care be taken to teach all both Young and Old to read the* Holy Scriptures, *and that the most ancient and ignorant People at least may be able to read the* Creed, Lord's-prayer *and* Ten Commandments, *and to have them exactly in their Memories, to make way for their Explication, that so they perish not for want of Knowledg. There is help enough to do it, with your Liberty, Counsel and Command, which we humbly beg of You for the sake of Christ, and poor yet precious Souls.*

The Multitudes (to my knowledg) young and old within his Majesties Dominions, whose Souls are precious, and ought so to be to us, which cannot read at all, and are utter strangers to the very Principles of the Oracles of God, and so in danger of Eternal Damnation, cry aloud for our utmost Compassion, Care and unwearied Diligence, to help and heal them. And though this Work be great and difficult, yet I doubt not but the Wisdom, Goodness, and Zeal of You our Governours and Counsellours united in the Fear and Strength of God Almighty, *will easily and happily effect, to his Glory, and your* immortal Honour, *which* God *of his infinite Wisdom, Mercy, and Power grant. The happy Foundation laid for the Security of our Lives, Liberties, and Peace, in the way of Peace, Holiness, and Righteousness, makes me presume to take this boldness and freedom to tell the World, (without Vanity, Flattery, and self-seeking be it spoken,) that I strongly and confidently believe and hope, that* God *will honour you to be the* Repairer of our Breaches, *the* Restorer of Paths to dwell in, *and the* Fruits of Righteousness *will be sown in Peace by you that make Peace: Prayers shall be made for You continually, and You and your* Works of Charity *shall daily be praised. You and Yours shall see the longed-for* Glory *dwelling amongst us, the* Faith once delivered to the Saints, *come to light, Oneness and Trueness of Heart among all* Christians, *loving one another with pure Hearts fervently, our Faith growing exceedingly, and the Charity of every one of us all each to other abounding: The* Glorious Gospel preached, professed, prized, *and* practised *in its Power, Purity, Plainness, and Plenty, which is desirable and attainable. A more*

effectual-

effectual Care and Course by this means will be taken for the good of all, *especially* Children, *to train them up in the Rudiments of the* Doctrine of Christ, *and all necessary Learning according to their Age, Capacities, and Callings, to which by the Providence of* God *they are designed: which is one expedient to a happy Reformation, if done conscientiously, universally, diligently, and constantly, as it will be by* God's *Blessing, since all the Peaceable, Godly, and Faithful, which* God *will give his* Majesty *to discern, may have* Liberty, Countenance, *and* Maintenance, *to be faithful in the Practice of* Pure Religion, *and undefiled for the* Publick Interest. *Which will wonderfully please* God, *rejoyce all the* Holy Angels *in Heaven, make greatly for the Honour of his Majesty, the Establishment of his Throne, which is most surely done in such Ways of Mercy and Righteousness, a happy means to hasten the great things* God *hath promised to do for the whole World in these last times; an exceeding Joy to* all truely serious and sincere Christians; *a sure way and means for the time to come, to have and keep the* Unity of the Spirit in the Bond of Peace, *and to have* fervent Charity one to another; *the only way to prevent a World of Sin and Misery, especially* Pride *and* Covetousness, *the cause of all our mutual Devourings: To have and to hold a mighty Presence of* God *amongst us, to* settle the Gospel *with us, and to leave it to our* Posterity: *Which will certainly come to pass, if High and Low, Rich and Poor, Young and Old, will but earnestly desire of* God, *what he so much desires of them, and delights in,* TRUTH *in the* inward Parts, *and that* WIsdom from above, *which is first* pure, *then* peaceable, gentle, and easy to be entreated, full of Mercy, *and good Fruit, without* Partiality, *and without* Hypocrisy; *which if any one want, let him ask of* God, that giveth to all Men liberally, and upbraideth not, *and it shall be given him. Let him also seek* first the Kingdom of God, *and* his Righteousness, *and all other things* shall be added to him: *Which how every one may be able to do to the* Glory of God, *their own and others* Temporal, Spiritual, *and* Eternal Good, *is now through the Blessing of* God, *in some measure performed by*

Kensington,
August 18,
1679.

TOBIAS ELLIS.

Aa		Apple	Nn		Nag
Bb		Book	Oo		Oak
Cc		Cock	Pp		Pin
Dd		Duck	Qq		Queen
Ee		Egg	Rr		Rofe
Ff		Fifh	Ss		Sun
Gg		Gun	Tt		Top
Hh		Hand	Vv		Vine
Ii		Ink	Uu		Urn
Ll		Eye	Ww		Whip
Kk		King	Xx		Ax
Ll		Lamb	Yy		Youth
Mm		Moon	Zz		Zeal

	Aſs		Nut		Ape
	Bell		Ox		Buck
	Crown		Pen		Clock
	Drum		Quill		Doe
	Ear		Ring		Eel
	Fan		Starrs		Fire
	Glaſs		Thumb		Grapes
	Heart		Nail		Hat
	Indge		Watch		Jack
	Knife		Wax		Knot
	Lute		Yard		Loaf
	Maſk		Ziph		Muff

	Angel		Orange		Anchor
	Baſket		Peacock		Bible
	Cradle		Quiver		Cherry
	Dial		Rabbet		Dagger
	Enſign		Siſſers		Eagle
	Feather		Trencher		Father
	Hour-glaſs		Virgin		Garland
	jewel		Uſher		Harrow
	Kettle		Window		Infant
	Lantern		Xerxes		Kerchief
	Maſter		Yellow		Lady
	Needle		Zeno		Mother

	Nail		
	Oar		
	Pear		
	Quail		
	Rod		
	Ship		
	Tongs		
	Urbs		
	Wheel		
	Flax		
	Year		
	Zuph		

	Necklace		
	Oiſter		
	Penny		
	Quinces		
	Rattle		
	Snuffers		
	Tulip		
	Viol		
	Whiting		
	Xyris		
	Young man		
	Zoar		

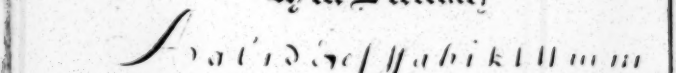
	Artechoke		Nutcracker		Andi-iron		Nightingale
	Blazingstar		Orange-es		Butterfly		Octo-ber
	Candlestick		Porringer		Carpenter		Periwig
	Diamond		Queen mother		Damosel.		Querister
	Emperor		Rapier		Elephant		Rosemary
	Ferula		Spectacles		Fisherman		Scutcheon
	Gran-mother		Turtle-dove		Grasshopper		Trumpeter
	Honey-comb		Violet		Handkerchief		Virginalls
	Ivie-tree		Warmingpan		Instrument		Unicorn
	Kingfisher		Acmophon		Kidder-kin		Wagoner
	Leaveret or young hare		Yokefellow		Lieutenant		Zipporah
	Mary-gold		Zodiack		Minister		Yeoman

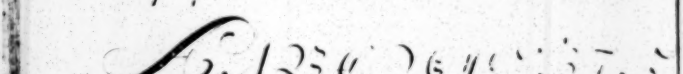
	Apricock-tree		Iuniper-tree		Shovel-fire-tongs
	Battle-door Shuttle Cock		Ka-the-ri-na		Ta-ber-na-cle
	Ca-ter-pillars		Looking-glasses		Vic-to-ri-ous
	Dro-me-da-ry		Mr Cherry-tree		Uni-ver-si-ties
	Em-baſſa-dor.		No-bi-li-ty		Weavers ſhuttle
	Flower de luce		O-ne-ſi-pho-rus		Xe-ro-the-ca
	A Grapegatherer		Par-liament		Yellow-flowers
	Hack-ney-horſes		Queen ka-the-rine		Zo-ro-ba-bel.
	Indian Gown		Robbin-redbreaſt		

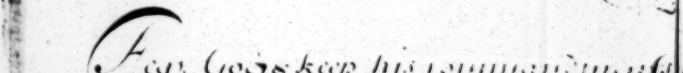
Mixt Secretary

A a b c d e f ff g h i k l ll m n n o p q r r ſ s s t t v u w w x x y y z z

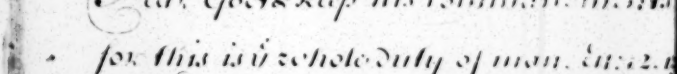
A A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z







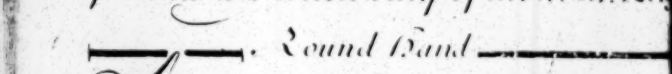
Fear God & keep his commandments for this is ye whole duty of man. Ecc: 12. 13

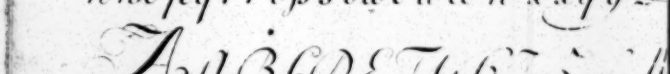


Round Hand

A a b c d d e f ff g g h i k l ll m n n n o p q r r r ſ s s t tt v u w w x x y y z

A A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z





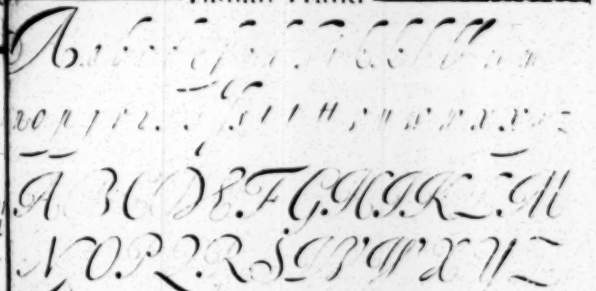
Dare to be true nothing can need a lye
The fault yt needs it most grows 2 thereby

GOD who is ye Lord of time hath not given us ye same to be imbezilled in impertinent unnecessary imployments wch the World call innocent

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Italian Hand

A B C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z



Remove from me the way of lying and grant me thy law graciously

WORDS
OF
One Syllable.

	apes		bars	Bees	bite	boil	box
A.	apple	B.	baſe	beeves	black	bold	boy
	apples	Babe	bath	beg	blade	bolt	boys
Acre	ape	back	bathe	belch	blains	bone	brake
acres	are	backs	baths	bell	blame	bones	branch
act	ark	bad	bat	bells	blaſt	book	brand
acts	arm	bade	bats	bend	blaze	books	brats
add	arms	bag	bay	bent	bleſs	booth	bray
age	art	bags	be	belt	blind	booths	breach
ah	arts	bake	beam	bid	blood	bore	bread
aid	as	bald	beams	bide	blot	born	breadth
aim	aſh	ball	beans	bier	blow	botch	break
air	ask	balls	bear	big	blown	both	breaſt
ale	aſp	balm	beard	bile	blue	bough	breaſts
all	aſps	band	bears	biles	blunt	boughs	breath
alms	aſs	bands	beaſt	bill	bluſh	bought	breathe
am	ate	bank	beaſts	bind	boar	bound	bred
and	aunt	bare	beat	bird	board	bounds	breed
ankles	awe	bark	bed	birds	boards	bow	bribe
angle	awle	barn	beds	birth	boaſt	bows	bribes
ant	ax	barns	Bee	bit	boat	bowl	brick
ants		bar	been	bit	boats	bowls	bricks

bride

bride
bright
brim
bring
brink
broad
brood
brook
brooks
broth
brought
brow
brown
bruise
bruit
brute
bud
buds
build
built
bull
bulls
bunch
burn
burnt
burst
bush
but
butt
buy
by

C.

Cage
cake
cakes
calf
call
calm
calve
calves
came

camp
camps
can
cane
canst
care
cares
cart
case
cast
catch
cave
caves
caught
caul
cauls
cause
cease
chaff
chain
chains
chance
change
chapt
charge
chase
chast
chaunt
chaws
check
cheek
cheeks
cheer
cheese
chest
chew
chide
chief
child
choak
chode
choice
chop

choose
chose
Christ
Christs
church
churl
chuse
clad
clap
clapt
clark
clave
claws
clay
clean
cleanse
clear
cleft
clefts
clift
clifts
climb
clip
cloak
cloth
cloath
cloaths
clods
close
cloud
clouds
clouts
coal
coals
coast
coasts
coat
coats
cock
cold
colt
colts
come

cook
cooks
cool
cord
cords
corn
corps
cost
cotes
couch
could
count
course
court
courts
cow
craft
crag
crane
creep
crept
crew
crib
cry
cries
crime
crimes
crop
cropt
cross
croud
crow
crown
crowns
crums
cruse
crush
crusht
cud
cup
cups
cures
cure

curse
cut

D.

Dale
dam
dance
dark
dart
darts
dash
dawb
dawn
day
days
dead
deaf
deal
deals
dealt
dear
dearth
death
deaths
debt
debts
deck
deed
deeds
deep
deeps
deer
den
dens
depth
depths
dew
did
didst
die
dig
dim

dine
dip
dipt
dirt
dish
ditch
do
dog
dogs
done
door
doors
dote
doth
doubt
doubts
dove
doves
dough
down
drag
drags
drams
drank
drave
draught
draw
drawn
dread
dream
dreams
dregs
dress
drew
drink
drinks
drive
drop
drops
dross
drove
droves
drought

drown
drunk
dry
due
dues
duke
dull
dumb
dung
durst
dust
dwarf
dwell
dwelt

E.

Ear
ears
earth
ease
east
eat
edge
egg
eggs
eight
eighth
else
end
ends
ere
err
ew
ews
eye
eyes

F.

Face
fade

fail
fain
faint
fair
fairs
faith
fall
false
fame
fan
fare
farm
farm
far
fast
fat
fault
fault
fear
fear
feast
feast
fed
feed
feel
feet
fell
felt
fen
fen
fet
fet
fet
few
fiel
fiel
filt
fig
fig
file
fill
fin
fin

foals
foes
fold
folds
folk
fome
food
fool
fools
foot
for
force
ford
fords
forks
form
forms
fort
forts
forth
fought
foul
fouls
found
four
fourth
fox
frail
frame
fraud
fray
free
freed
freſh
fret
friend
friends
fringe
frogs
fro
from
front
froſt

fruit
fruits
full

G.

Gain
gains
gall
gap
gaps
gate
gates
gave
gay
gaze
get
gift
gifts
gin
gird
girl
girt
give
glad
glaſs
glean
glede
grains
gnaſh
gnat
gnaw
goad
goads
goat
goats
GOD
gods
go
gold
gone
good
goods
gore

got
gourd
gourds
grace
graff
grain
grant
grape
grapes
graſs
grate
grave
graves
gray
greaſe
great
greaves
greek
greeks
green
greet
grew
grief
griefs
grieve
grind
grin
grins
groan
grope
groſs
grove
groves
ground
grow
grown
growth
grudg
guard
gueſt
gueſts
guide
guides
guile
guilt
gulf
guſh

H.

Ha
had
hadſt
haſt
hail
hair
hairs
hale
half
hall
halt
hand
hands
hang
hap
hard
hare
harm
harp
harps
hart
harts
haſt
hatch
hate
hath
hats
have
haunt
hawk
hay
he
hill
head
heads
heal
health
heap
heaps
hear
heard
heart
hearth
hearts
heat
heath
heave
hedg
heed
heel
heels
height
heights
heir
heirs
held
hell
helm
help
helps
helve
hem
hems
hen
hence
her
herb
herbs
here
hers
hew
hewn
hid
hide
high
hilf
hill's
him
hin
hind
hinds
hip
hire
hires
his
hiſs
hit
ho
hold
holds
hole
holes
home
hoods
hoof
hoofs
hook
hooks
hope
hopes
horn
horns
horſe
hoſt
hoſts
hot
hough
hour
hours
houſe
how
howl
huge
hunt
hurl
hurt
huſk
huſks
hymn
hymns

I.

Jaw
jaws
ice
Jew
Jews
it
ile
iles
ill
in
ink
inn
jot
joy
joyn
joynt
joynts
is
itch
judg
juice
juſt

K.

Kab
keep
kept
key
keys
kick
kid
kids
kill
kind
kine
KING
Kings
kiſs
kite
knead
knee
kneel
knees
knew

bride	camp	chooſe	cook	curſe	dine	drown	fail
bright	camps	choſe	cooks	cut	dip	drunk	fain
brim	can	Chriſt	cool		dipt	dry	faint
bring	cane	Chriſts	cord	D.	dirt	due	fair

bri
bri
bro
bru
bra
bre
bui
bui
bui
bu
b
b
b

fail	foals	fruit	got	guile	heaps	hip	jaws
fain	foes	fruits	gourd	guilt	hear	hire	Ice
faint	fold	full	gourds	gulf	heard	hires	Jew
fair	folds		grace	gush	heart	his	Jews
faire	folk	G.	graff		hearth	hiſs	It
				LI	hearts	hit	Ile

ne has a very

and while every

en made to repro-

res. force would

in damage

demic

rms

frost gore guiltes knew

bride
bright
brim
bring
brink
broad
brood
broof
brooks
broth
brought
brow
brown
bruiſe
bruit
brute
bud
buds
build
built
bull
bulls
bunch
burn
burnt
burſt
buſh
but
butt
buy
by

C.

Cage
cake
cakes
calf
call
calm
calve
calves
came

camp
camps
can
cane
canſt
care
cares
cart
caſe
caſt
catch
cave
caves
caught
caul
cauls
cauſe
ceaſe
chaff
chain
chains
chance
change
chapt
charge
chaſe
chaſt
chaunt
chaws
check
cheek
cheeks
cheer
cheeſe
cheſt
chew
chide
chief
child
choak
chode
choice
chop

chooſe
choſe
Chriſt
Chriſts
church
churl
corps
clad
clap
clapt
clark
clave
claws
clay
clean
cleanſe
clear
cleft
clefts
cliſt
cliſts
climb
clip
cloak
cloth
cloath
cloaths
clods
cloſe
cloud
clouds
clouts
coal
coals
coaſt
coaſts
coat
coats
cock
cold
colt
colts
come

cook
cooks
cool
cord
cords
corn
corps
coſt
cotes
couch
could
count
courſe
court
courts
cow
craft
crag
crane
creep
crept
crew
crib
cry
cries
crime
crimes
crop
cropt
croſs
croud
crow
crown
crowns
crums
cruſe
cruſh
cruſht
cud
cup
cups
cures
cure

curſe
cut

D.

Dale
dam
dance
dark
dart
darts
daſh
dawb
dawn
day
days
dead
deaf
deal
deals
dealt
dear
dearth
death
deaths
debt
debts
deck
deed
deeds
deep
deeps
deer
den
dens
depth
depths
dew
did
didſt
die
dig
dim

dine
dip
dipt
dirt
diſh
ditch
do
dog
dogs
done
door
doors
dote
doth
doubt
doubts
dove
doves
dough
down
drag
drags
drank
drave
draught
draw
drawn
dread
dream
dreams
dregs
dreſs
drew
drink
drinks
drive
drop
drops
droſs
droves
drought

drown
drunk
dry
due
dues
duke
dull
dumb
dung
durſt
duſt
dwarf
dwell
dwelt

E.

Ear
ears
earth
eaſe
eaſt
eat
edge
egg
eggs
eight
eighth
elſe
end
ends
ere
err
ew
ews
eye
eyes

F.

Face
fade

fail
fain
faint
fair
fairs
faith
fall
falſe
fame
fan
fare
farm
farm
far
faſt
fat
fault
faults
fear
fears
feaſt
feaſt
fed
feed
feel
feet
fell
felt
fens
fens
fet
fetch
fetch
few
field
fields
filth
figs
fight
file
till
find
find

foals
foes
fold
folds
folk
fome
food
fool
fools
foot
for
force
ford
fords
forks
form
forms
fort
forts
forth
fought
foul
fouls
found
four
fourth
fox
frail
frame
fraud
fray
free
freed
freſh
fret
friend
friends
fringe
frogs
fro
from
front
froſt

fruit
fruits
full

G.

Gain
gains
gall
gap
gaps
gate
gates
gave
forks
gay
gaze
get
gift
gifts
gin
gird
girl
girt
give
glad
glaſs
glean
glede
gnaſh
gnat
gnaw
goad
goads
goat
goats
friend G O D
gods
go
gold
gone
good
goods
gore

got
gourd
gourds
grace
graff
grain
grant
grape
grapes
graſs
grate
grave
graves
gray
greaſe
great
greaves
greek
greeks
green
greet
grew
grief
griefs
grieve
grind
grin
grins
groan
grope
groſs
grove
groves
ground
grow
grown
growth
grudg
guard
gueſt
gueſts
guide
guides

guile
guilt
gulf
guſh

H.

Ha
had
hadſt
haft
hail
hair
hairs
hale
half
hall
halt
hand
hands
hang
hap
hard
hare
harm
harp
harps
hart
harts
haſt
hatch
hate
hath
hats
have
haunt
hawk
hay
he
head
heads
heal
health
heap

heaps
hear
heard
heart
hearth
hearts
heat
heath
heave
hedg
heed
heel
heels
height
heights
heir
heirs
held
hell
helm
help
helps
helve
hem
hems
hen
hence
her
herb
herbs
here
hers
hew
hewn
hid
hide
high
hill
hills
him
hin
hind
Jaw

hip
hire
hires
his
hiſs
hit
hoe
hold
holds
hole
holes
home
hoods
hoof
hooks
hope
hopes
horn
horns
horſe
hoſt
hoſts
hot
hough
hour
hours
houſe
how
howl
huge
hunt
hurl
hurt
huſk
husks
hymn
hymns

I.

jaws
ice
Jew
Jews
if
ile
iles
ill
in
ink
inn
jot
joy
joyn
joynt
joynts
is
itch
judg
juice
juſt

K.

Kab
keep
kept
key
keys
kick
kid
kids
kill
kind
kine
KING
Kings
kiſs
kite
knead
knee
kneel
knees
knew

knew
knife
knit
knives
knock
knop
knops
knots
know
known

L.

Lace
lack
lad
lads
lade
laid
lake
lamb
lambs
lame
lamp
lamps
lance
lanch
land
lands
lanes
lap
large
laſt
late
laugh
law
laws
lay
lead
leaf
league
lean
leap
leapt
learn
leaſt
leave
leaves
led
leeks
lees
leeſe
left
leg
legs
lead
length
lent
leſs
leſt
let
lewd
lice
lick
lid
lien
life
litt
light
lights
like

M.

Mad
made
maid
maids
main
make
male
males
man
loaves
march
look
mar
locks
mart
lodg
maſt
lo
maſts
loſt
maw
log
maul
long
may
look
me
looks
meal
loop
mean
looſe
means
lop
meant
LORD
meat
Lords
meats
loſe
meek
loſs
meet
loſt
melt
lot
men
lots
mend
loud
meſs
loud
met
love
mete
loves
mice
low
midſt
lump
might
lurk
milch
luſt
mile
luſts
milk
lye
mill
lyes
mills
mind
minds
mine
mint
mire
mirth
miſs
miſt
mite
mites
mixt
mo
mock
moiſt
mole
moles
month
months
moon
more
moſt
mote
moth
move
mount
mounts
mourn
mouſe
mouth
mouths
mown
mule
mules
muſe
muſt
myrrh

N.

Nail
nails
name
names
naves
naught
nay
neck
necks
need
needs
neer
neſt
neſts
net
nets
new
news
next
nigh
night
nights
nine
ninth
nitre
no
noiſe
none
noon
north
noſe
not
nought
now
nurſe
nuts

O.

Oak
oaks
oar
oar
oars
oath
oaths
odd
of
oft
oft
oh
old
on
once
one
ones
ought
our
ours
out
owe
owl
owls
own
ox
oyl

P.

Paid
pain
pair
pale
palm
palms
pangs
pans
pant
paps
pare
part
parts
paſs
paſt
pate
path
paths
paw
paws
pay
peace
pearl
pearls
peep
pen
pence
pick
piece
pierce
pile
pine
pin
pins
pipe
pipes
piſs
pit
pitch
pits
place
plague
plagues
plain
planes
planks
plant
plants
palms
plat
plate
plates
play
pled
plead
pledg
plough
Plow
Pluck
Plucks
Plunge
Print
Prints
Pole
Poll
Pols
Pomp
Ponds
Pool
pools
poor
porch
poſt
poſts
pot
pots
pound
pounds
pour
praiſe

piſs
pit
pitch
pits
place
plague
plagues
plain
plane
planes
planks
plant
plants
plat
plate
plates
Play
Pled
Plead
Pledg
Plough
Plow
Pluck
Plucks
Plunge
Print
Prints
Pole
Poll
Pols
Pomp
Ponds
Pool
pools
poor
porch
poſt
poſts
pot
pots
pound
pounds
Pour
praiſe

ay
each
eaſs
eſs
ey
ice
ick
ide
ieſt
ieſts
ince
int
oof
oofs
oud
ove
rune
ſalm
ſalms
ull
ulſe
ure
urge
urſe
uſh
uſhes
uſht
ut

Quails
quake
queen
queens
quench
quick
quit
quite

Race
rage
rags

rail
rain
raiſe
ram
rams
ran
rang
range
rank
ranks
rare
raſe
raſh
rate
raw
reach
read
reade
realm
reap
rear
red
reed
reeds
reel
reign
reigns
reins
rend
rent
reſt
reſts
rich
rid
ride
right
ring
rings
rip
ripe
ript
rife
roar

rob
robe
robes
rock
rocks
rod
rode
rods
roe
roes
roll
roof
roofs
room
rooms
root
roots
ropes
roſe
roſt
rot
rough
roul
rouls
round
rouſe
row
rowes
rude
rue
rule
rumb
run
ruſh
ruſt
rye

Sack
ſacks
ſad
ſafe

ſaid
fail
faint
faints
faith
fake
fakes
fale
ſalt
ſame
ſand
ſang
ſank
ſap
ſate
ſave
ſaw
ſaws
ſawn
ſay
ſeal
ſeals
ſcall
ſcalp
ſcant
ſcape
ſchiſm
ſcoff
ſcorch
ſcorn
ſcourge
ſcrape
ſcribe
ſcribes
ſcrole
ſcum
ſea
ſeas
ſeal
ſeals
ſearch
ſeat
ſeats

ſect
ſee
ſeed
ſeeds
ſeek
ſeem
ſeen
ſchool
ſelf
ſell
ſend
ſelves
ſenſe
ſent
ſerve
ſet
ſhade
ſhaft
ſhake
ſhame
ſhape
ſhapes
ſhare
ſharp
ſhave
ſheaf
ſhear
ſheard
ſheards
ſheaves
ſhed
ſhee
ſheep
ſheet
ſheets
ſhew
ſhield
ſhields
ſhine
ſhip
ſhips
ſhook
ſhocks

ſhod
ſhone
ſhooe
ſhooes
ſhook
ſhoot
ſhore
ſhorn
ſhort
ſhot
ſhout
ſhowr
ſhowrs
ſhrank
ſhred
ſhrines
ſhroud
ſhrubs
ſhut
ſick
ſide
ſides
ſiege
ſieve
ſift
ſigh
ſighs
ſight
ſights
ſign
ſigns
ſilk
ſin
ſince
ſing
ſink
ſins
ſir
ſirs
ſit
ſith
ſix
ſixt

fixth
ſize
ſhall
skie
skies
skill
skin
skins
skip
skirt
skirts
skull
ſlack
ſlain
ſlang
ſleep
ſleight
ſlept
ſlew
ſlide
ſlime
ſling
ſlings
ſlip
ſlips
ſlipt
ſlow
ſmall
ſmart
ſmell
ſmite
ſmich
ſmiths
ſmoak
ſmooth
ſmote
ſnail
ſnare
ſnares
ſnatch

ſnout
ſnow
ſo
ſod
ſoft
ſoil
ſold
ſole
ſoles
ſome
ſon
ſong
ſongs
ſons
ſoon
ſop
ſope
ſore
ſore
ſorts
ſought
ſoul
ſouls
ſound
ſounds
ſouth
ſow
ſowe
ſown
ſowr
ſpace
ſpake
ſpan
ſpare
ſpark
ſparks
ſpate
ſpeak
ſpear
ſpears
ſped

ſpeech
ſpeed
ſpend
ſpent
ſpew
ſpice
ſpie
ſpies
ſpilt
ſpin
ſpite
ſpoil
ſpoils
ſpoket
ſpoon
ſpoons
ſport
ſpot
ſpots
ſpouſe
ſpouts
ſprang
ſpread
ſprigs
ſpring
ſprings
ſprout
ſprung
ſpue
ſpun
ſpunge
ſquare
ſquares
ſtacks
ſtaff
ſtain
ſtains
ſtakes
ſtalk
ſtalks
ſtall
ſtalls
ſtamp
ſtamps
ſtand
ſtank
ſtar
ſtare
ſtars
ſtaves
ſtay
ſtayes
ſtead
ſteads
ſteal
ſtealth
ſteel
ſteep
ſteer
ſtep
ſtern
ſtick
ſticks
ſtiff
ſtill
ſting
ſtings
ſtink
ſtir
ſtirs
ſtock
ſtocks
ſtole
ſtolen
ſtone
ſtones
ſtood
ſtool
ſtools
ſtoop
ſtop
ſtopt
ſtore
ſtork
ſtorm
ſtout
ſtraight
ſtrain
ſtrait
ſtraits
ſtrake
ſtrakes
ſtrange
ſtraw
ſtream
ſtreet
ſtrength
ſtretch
ſtrife
ſtrifes
ſtrike
ſtring
ſtrings
ſtripe
ſtripes
ſtrip
ſtripe
ſtrive
ſtroke
ſtrokes
ſtrook
ſtrove
ſtuck
ſtuds
ſtuff
ſtump
ſunk
ſuch
ſuck
ſue
ſuit
ſuits
ſum
ſun
ſung
ſunk
ſup
ſute
ſwan
ſware
ſwarm
ſwear
ſweat
ſweep
ſweet
ſwell
ſwept
ſwift
ſwim
ſwine
ſwollen
ſwoon
ſword
ſwords
ſworn

T.

Tail
tails
take
tale
talk
tall
tame
tare
tares
task
tasks
taſt
taught
taunt
teach
tear
tears
teats
teeth
tell
tempt
ten
tens
tenth
tend
tent
tents
thank
thanks
that
the
thee
theft
thefts
their
theirs
then
thence
there
theſe
they
thick
thief
thigh
thighs
thin
thine
thing
things
think
third
thirſt
this
thong
thorn
thorns
thoſe
thou
though
thought
thred
three
threſh
threw
thrice
throat
throne
thrones
throng
through
throw
thrown
thruſt
thumb
thumbs
thus
tie
tile
till
time
times
tip
tire
tithe
tithes
to
toe
toes
toil
told
toll
tomb
tombs
tongs
tongue
tongues
too
took
tool
tooth
tops
torch
torn
tofs
touch
tow
town
towns
trade
train
trance
trap
traps
tread
tree
trees
trench
tribe
tribes
troop
troops
trough
troughs
trow
true
trump
truſt
truth
try
turn
twain
twelfth
twelve
twine
twigs
twins
two

V.

Vail
vails
vain
vale
vein
vent
vext
view
vile
vine
vines
vice
void
vow
vows
up
urge
us
uſe

W.

Way
wail
wait
walk
wall
walls
want
wants
ward
wards
ware
wares
warm
warn
warp
war
was
waſh
walt
waſte
waſtes
watch
wave
waves
wax
way
ways
we
weak
wealth
wear
weave
web
webs

webs
wedg
weeds
week
weeks
weep
weigh
weight
weights
well
wells
wen
wench
went
wept
were
wert

weſt
wet
whale
whales
what
wheat
wheel
wheels
whelp
whelps
when
whence
where
whet
which
whilſt
whip

whips
whit
white
who
whole
whom
whore
whores
whole
why
wide
wife
wild
wiles
will
wilt
win

wind
winds
wine
wines
wing
wings
wink
wipe
wiſe
with
wiſt
wit
wits
with
withes
wives
wo

woes
wolf
wolves
womb
wombs
won
wont
wood
woods
woof
wooll
word
words
work
works
world
worlds

worm
worms
worſe
worſt
worth
wot
wove
would
wound
wounds
wrap
wrapt
wrath
wraths
wreath
wreaths
wreſt

wring
write
wrong
wrote
wroth
wrought
wrung

Y.

Yarn
ye
yea
year
years
yell

yer
yern
yes
yet
yield
yoke
yokes
you
yours
young
youth
youths

Z.

Zeal
Zif.

Words

VVORDS OF Two Syllables.

A.

A-baſe	abaſe
Ab-ba	abba
Ab-hor	abhor
A-bide	abide
Ab-jects	abjects
A-ble	able
A-board	aboard
A-bode	abode
A-bove	above
A-bound	abound
A-bout	about
A-broad	abroad
Ab-ſence	abſence
Ab-ſent	abſent
Ab-ſtain	abſtain
A-buſe	abuſe
Ac-cept	accept
Ac-ceſs	acceſs
Ac-cord	accord
Ac-count	account
Ac-cuſe	accuſe
Ac-quaint	acquaint
Ac-quit	acquit
A-dar	adar
Ad-ded	added
Ad-deth	addeth
Ad-ding	adding
Ad der	adder
Ad-jure	adjure
A-do	ado
Ad-vice	advice
Ad-viſe	adviſe
A-far	afar
Af-fairs	affairs
Af-fect	affect
Af-firm	affirm
Af-flict	afflict
Af-fright	affright
A-foot	afoot
A-fore	afore
A-fraid	afraid
A-freſh	afreth
Af-ter	after
A-gain	again
A-gainſt	againſt
A-gate	agate
A-gates	agates
A-ged	aged
A-ges	ages
A-go	ago
A-gone	agone
A-gree	agree
A ground	aground
A-gue	ague
A-ha	aha
Aid-ed	aided
Ail-ed	ailed
Ail-eth	aileth
A-larm	alarm
A-las	alas
Al-gume	algume
A-like	alike
A-live	alive
Al-low	allow
Al-lure	allure
Al-mond	almond

al-monds	almonds	ap-pear	appear	at-tire	attire
al-moſt	almoſt	ap-peaſe	appeaſe	a-venge	avenge
a-loft	aloft	ap-ply	apply	a-verſe	averſe
a-lone	alone	ap-point	appoint	aug-ment	augment
a-long	along	ap-proach	approach	a-void	avoid
a-loof	aloof	ap-prove	approve	au-ſtere	auſtere
a-loud	aloud	a-prons	aprons	au-thor	author
al-pha	alpha	a-ray	aray	a-wake	awake
al-ſo	alſo	arch-er	archer	a-ware	aware
al-tar	altar	arch-ers	archers	a-way	away
al-tars	altars	arch-es	arches	a-woke	awoke
al-ter	alter	a-right	arighe	ax-es	axes
al-though	although	a-riſe	ariſe	axel-trees	axeltrees
al-way	alway	arm-ed	armed		
al-ways	alſways	arm-holes	armhole		
am-ber	amber	ar-my	army		B.
am-buſh	ambuſh	ar-mies	armies		
a-mend	amend	ar-mour	armour	Bab-ler	babler
a-mends	amends	a-roſe	aroſe	bab-ling	babling
a-men	amen	ar-row	arrow	back-bone	backbone
a-merce	amerce	ar-rows	arrows	back-parts	backparts
a-miſs	amiſs	a-ſcend	aſcend	back-ſlide	backſlide
a-mong	among	a-ſcent	aſcent	back-ward	backward
a-mongſt	amongſt	a-ſcribe	aſcribe	bad-neſs	badneſs
an-cles	ancles	a-ſide	aſide	ba-deſt	badeſt
an-chor	anchor	ask-ed	asked	bake-meats	bakemeats
an-gel	angel	ask-eſt	askeſt	ba-ked	baked
an-gels	angels	ask-eth	asketh	ba-ken	baken
an-ger	anger	a-ſleep	aſleep	ba-ker	baker
an-gred	angred	aſ-ſault	aſſault	ba-kers	bakers
an-gry	angry	aſ-ſay	aſſay	ba-keth	baketh
an-guiſh	anguiſh	aſ-ſes	aſſes	bald-neſs	baldneſs
an-nis	annis	aſ-ſent	aſſent	ba-lance	balance
a-noint	anoint	aſ-ſiſt	aſſiſt	bna-ded	banded
a-non	anon	aſ-ſoon	aſſoon	ban-ner	banner
an-ſwer	anſwer	aſ-ſure	aſſure	ban-ners	banners
an-ſwers	anſwers	aſ-ſwage	aſſwage	ban-quet	banquet
an-vil	anvil	a-ſtray	aſtray	bap-tiſm	baptiſm
a-ny	any	aſ-well	aſwell	bap-tiſms	baptiſms
a-pace	apace	a-thieſt	athieſt	bap-tiſt	baptiſt
a-part	apart	at-tain	attain	bap-tize	baptize
a-piece	apiece	at-tend	attend	barb-ed	barbed
ap-peal	appeal	at-tent	attent	bar-ber	barber

ba-reſt	bareſt	beg-ging	begging	bewail	bewail
bare-foot	barefoot	be-gin	begin	be-ware	beware
bark-ed	barked	be-guile	beguile	be-wray	bewray
bar-ley	barley	be-gun	begun	be-yond	beyond
bar-red	barred	be-half	behalf	bib-ber	bibber
bar-rel	barrel	be-have	behave	bib-bers	bibbers
bar-rels	barrels	be-held	beheld	bid-den	bidden
bar-ren	barren	be-hind	behind	bid-deth	biddeth
ba-ſer	baſer	be-hold	behold	bid-ding	bidding
ba-ſes	baſes	be-ing	being	bil-lows	billows
ba-ſeſt	baſeſt	be-lieve	believe	bind-er	binder
bas-ket	basket	be-lief	belief	bind-eth	bindeth
bas-kets	baskets	bel-low	bellow	bind-ing	binding
ba-ſon	baſon	bel-lows	bellows	birth-day	birthday
ba-ſons	baſons	bel-ly	bel-ly	birth-right	birthrig
baſ-tard	baſtard	bel-lies	bellies	bi-ſhop	biſhop
baſ-tards	baſtards	be-long	belong	bi-ſhops	biſhops
bath-ed	bathed	be-moan	bemoan	bi-teth	biteth
bat-tel	battel	bench-es	benches	bit-ten	bitten
bat-tels	battels	bend-eth	bendeth	bit-ter	bitter
bay-tree	baytree	bend-ing	bending	bit-tern	bittern
bea-con	beacon	be neath	beneath	black-er	blacker
bear-ers	bearers	be-reave	bereave	black-iſh	blackiſh
bear-eſt	beareſt	be-reft	bereft	black-neſs	blackneſs
bear-eth	beareth	be-ril	beril	bla-med	blamed
bear-ing	bearing	ber-ries	berries	blame-leſs	blameleſs
beau-ty	beauty	be-ſeech	beſeech	blaſ-pheme	blaſpheme
beau-ties	beauties	be-ſet	beſet	blaſt-ed	blaſted
be-came	became	be-ſide	beſide	blaſt-ing	blaſting
be-cauſe	becauſe	be-ſides	beſides	bleat-ing	bleating
beck-ned	beckned	be-ſiege	beſiege	bleat-ings	bleatings
beck-ning	beckning	be-ſom	beſom	ble-miſh	blemiſh
be-come	become	be-ſought	beſought	bleſ-ſed	bleſſed
bed-ſtead	bedſtead	be-ſtead	beſtead	bleſ-ſeſt	bleſſeſt
bee-tle	beetle	be-ſtir	beſtir	bleſ-ſeth	bleſſeth
be-fall	befall	be-ſtow	beſtow	bleſ-ſing	bleſſing
be-fell	befell	be-think	bethink	bleſ-ſings	bleſſings
be-fore	before	be-times	betimes	blue-neſs	blueneſs
be-gan	began	be-tray	betray	blind-ed	blinded
be-gat	begat	be-troth	betroth	blind-eth	blindeth
be-get	beget	bet-ter	bet-ter	blind-neſs	blindeſs
beg-gar	beggar	be-tween	between	bloo-dy	bloody
beg-ged	begged	be-twixt	betwixt	bloom-ed	bloomed

blof-ſom	bloſſom	bow-eth	boweth	bring-ing	bringing
blof-ſoms	bloſſoms	bow-ing	bowing	brit-tle	brittle
blot-ted	botted	bow-men	bow-men	broad-er	broader
blot-teth	blotteth	bow-ſhoot	bowſhoot	broil-ed	broiled
blot-ting	blotting	box-tree	box-tree	bro-ken	broken
blow-eth	bloweth	brace-let	bracelet	bro-ther	brother
blow-ing	blowing	brace-lets	bracelets	brought-eſt	broughteſt
boar-ed	boared	bra-keſt	brakeſt	brui-ſed	bruiſed
boaſt-ed	boaſted	bram-ble	bramble	bru-iſes	bruiſes
boaſt-ers	boaſters	bram-bles	brambles	brui-ſing	bruiſing
boaſt-eſt	boaſteſt	branch-es	branches	bru-tiſh	brutiſh
boaſt-eth	boaſteth	bran-diſh	brandiſh	bub-ble	bubble
boaſt-ing	boaſting	bra-ſen	braſen	buc-ket	bucket
boaſt-ings	boaſtings	braw-ler	brawler	buc-kets	buckets
bo-dy	body	braw-ling	brawling	buck-ler	buckler
bo-dies	bodies	bray-ed	brayed	buck-lers	bucklers
boil-ed	boiled	breach-es	breaches	bud-ded	budded
boil-ing	boiling	break-er	breaker	buf-fet	buffet
bold-ly	boldly	break-ers	breakers	build-ed	builded
bold-neſs	boldneſs	break-eſt	breakeſt	build-er	builder
bol-led	bolled	break-eth	breaketh	build-eſt	buildeſt
bol-ſter	bolſter	break-ing	breaking	build-eth	buildeth
bon-dage	bondage	break-ings	breakings	build-ing	building
bond-man	bondman	breaſt-plate	breaſtplate	build-ings	buildings
bond-maid	bondmaid	breath-ed	breathed	bul-lock	bullock
bond-maids	bondmaids	breath-eth	breatheth	bul-locks	bullocks
bond-men	bondmen	breath-ing	breathing	bul-ruſh	bulruſh
bon-nets	bonnets	breech-es	breeches	bul-warks	bulwarks
boo-ty	booty	breed-ing	breeding	bunch-es	bunches
boo-ties	booties	bre-thren	brethren	bun-dle	bundle
bor-der	border	bri-ar	briar	bun-dles	bundles
bor-ders	borders	bri-ars	briars	bur-den	burden
bo-red	bored	brick-kiln	brickiln	bur-dens	burdens
bor-row	borrow	bride groom	bridegroom	burn-ed	burned
bo-ſom	boſom	bri-dle	bridle	burn-eth	burneth
boſ-ſes	boſſes	bri-dles	bridles	burn-ing	burning
bot-tle	bottle	bridl-eth	bridleth	burn-ings	burnings
bot-tles	bottles	brief-ly	briefly	burſt-ing	burſting
bot-tom	bottom	bright-neſs	brightneſs	buſh-el	buſhel
bot-toms	bottoms	brim-ſtone	brimſtone	buſh-y	buſhy
boun-ty	bounty	bring-ers	bringers	buſ-y	buſy
bow-ed	bowed	bring-eſt	bringeſt	but-ler	butler
bow-els	bowels	bring-eth	bringeth	but-lers	butlers

but-ter	butter	cart-rope	cartrope	cha-nel	chanel
but-tocks	buttocks	cart-wheel	cartwheel	cha-nels	chanels
buy-er	buyer	carv-ed	carved	chap-men	chap men
buy-eſt	buyeſt	carv-eth	carveth	chap-pel	chappel
buy-eth	buyeth	carv-ings	carvings	char-ged	charged
by-ways	byways	caſe-ment	caſement	charg-edſt	chargedſt
by-ward	byward	ca-ſes	caſes	char-ger	charger
		caſt-edſt	caſtedſt	char-gers	chargers
	C.	caſt-eſt	caſteſt	charg-es	charges
		caſt-eth	caſteth	charg-eſt	chargeſt
Cab-bins	cab-bins	caſt-ing	caſting	charg-ing	charging
cal-dron	caldron	caſ-tle	caſtle	charm-ed	charmed
cal-drons	caldrons	caſ-tles	caſtles	charm-ers	charmers
cal-kers	calkers	catch-eth	catcheth	charm-ing	charming
cal-led	called	cat-tel	cattel	cha-ſed	chaſed
cal-ledſt	calledſt	cau-ſed	cauſed	cha-ſeth	chaſeth
cal-leſt	calleſt	cau-ſes	cauſes	cha-ſing	chaſing
cal-leth	calleth	cau-ſeſt	cauſeſt	chaſ-ten	chaſten
cal-ling	calling	cau-ſeth	cauſeth	chaſ-tiſe	chaſtiſe
cal-veth	calveth	cau-ſey	cauſey	chat-ter	chatter
ca-mel	camel	cau-ſing	cauſing	cheek-bone	cheekbon
ca-mels	camels	cea-ſed	ceaſed	cheek-teeth	cheekteet
ca-meſt	cameſt	cea-ſeth	ceaſeth	cheer-eth	cheereth
camp-ed	camped	cea-ſing	ceaſing	cheer-ful	cheerful
cam-phire	camphire	ce-dar	cedar	chee-ſes	cheeſes
can-not	cannot	ce-dars	cedars	che-riſh	cheriſh
can-dle	candle	cel-lars	cellars	cheſ-nut	cheſnut
can-dles	candles	cen-ſer	cenſer	chew-ed	chewed
can-ker	canker	cen-ſers	cenſers	chew-eth	cheweth
can-kred	cankred	cer-tain	cer-tain	chick-ens	chickens
cap-tain	captain	cha-ſed	chaſed	chi-ding	chiding
cap-tains	captains	chain-work	chainwork	chief-eſt	chiefeſt
cap-tive	captive	chalk-ſtones	chalkſtones	chief-ly	chiefly
cap-tives	captives	cham-ber	chamber	child-hood	childhod
car-caſs	car-caſs	cham-bers	chambers	child-iſh	childiſh
ca-red	cared	cha-mois	chamois	child-leſs	childleſs
care-ful	careful	chan-ceth	chanceth	chil-dren	childrn
care-leſs	careleſs	chan-ged	changed	chim-ney	chimney
ca-reſs	careſs	chan-gers	changers	choak-ed	cloaked
ca-reth	careth	chan-ges	changes	choi-ceſt	choiceſt
ca-ring	caring	chang-eſt	changeſt	cho-ler	choler
car-nal	car-nal	chang-eth	changeth	choo-ſeſt	chooſeſt
car-ry	carry	chang-ing	changing	chooſ-eth	chooſeth

chooſ-	
cho-ſe	
dry-ſt	
church	
chur-li	
churn-	
ciel-ed	
ciel-in	
cir-cle	
cir-cui	
cir-cui	
ciſ-ter	
ciſ-ter	
ci-ty	
ci-ties	
cla-m	
clap-p	
clap-p	
clean-	
clean-	
clean-	
clear-	
clear-i	
clear-l	
clear-l	
cleav-	
cleav-	
climb-	
climb-	
cloath	
cloath	
cloath	
clo-ſe	
clo-ſe	
clo-ſe	
clo-ſe	
clo-ſe	
clou-	
clo-v	
clout-	
cluſ-t	
cluſ-t	
coach	

choo-

choof-ing	chooſing	coc-kles	cockles	con-flict	conflict
cho-ſen	choſen	cof-fer	coffer	con-found	confound
chry-ſtal	chryſtal	cof-fin	coffin	co-ney	coney
church-es	churches	col-lar	collar	co-neys	coneys
chur-liſh	churliſh	col-lege	colledg	con-quer	conquer
churn-ing	churning	col-lops	collops	con-ſent	conſent
cie-led	cieled	co-lour	colour	con-ſiſt	con-ſiſt
cie-lings	cieling	co-lours	colours	con-ſtant	conſtant
cir-cle	circle	come-ly	comely	con-ſult	conſult
cir-cuit	circuit	co-mers	comers	con-ſume	conſume
cir-cuits	circuits	co-meſt	comeſt	con-tain	contain
ciſ-tern	ciſtern	co-meth	cometh	con-temn	contemn
ciſ-terns	ciſterns	com-fort	comfort	con-tempt	contempt
ci-ty	city	com-forts	comforts	con-tend	contend
ci-ties	cities	co-ming	coming	con-tent	content
cla-mour	clamour	co-mings	comings	con-teſt	conteſt
clap-ped	clapped	com-mand	command	con-trite	contrite
clap-peth	clappeth	com-mend	commend	con-vert	convert
clean-neſs	cleanneſs	com-mit	commit	con-verts	converts
clean-ſed	cleanſed	com-mon	common	con-vey	convey
clean-ſing	cleanſing	com-mune	commune	con-vince	convince
clear-er	clearer	com-pact	compact	cool-ing	cooling
clear-ing	clearing	com-pare	compare	co-py	copy
clear-ly	clearly	com-paſs	compaſs	co-ping	coping
clear-neſs	clearneſs	com-pell	com-pell	cop-per	copper
cleav-ed	cleaved	com-plain	complain	co-ral	coral
cleav-eth	cleaveth	com-plaint	complaint	cor-ner	corner
climb-ed	climbed	com-plaints	complaints	cor-ners	corners
climb-eth	climbeth	com-pleat	compleat	cor-net	cornet
cloath-ed	cloathed	com-pound	compound	cor-nets	cornets
cloath-eſt	cloatheſt	con-ceal	conceal	corp-ſes	corpſes
cloath-ing	cloathing	conceit	con ceit	correct	correct
clo-ſed	cloſed	con-ceits	conceits	cor-rupt	corrupt
clo-ſer	cloſer	con-ceive	conceive	coſt-ly	coſtly
clo-ſeſt	cloſeſt	con-cern	concern	cot-tage	cottage
clo-ſet	cloſet	con-clude	conclude	couch-ed	couched
clo-ſets	cloſets	con-cord	concord	couch-es	couches
clou-dy	cloudy	con-courſe	concourſe	couch-eth	coucheth
clo-ven	cloven	con-demn	condemn	couch-ing	couching
clout-ed	clouted	con-duct	conduct	co-ver	cover
cluſ-ter	cluſter	con-duit	conduit	co-vers	covers
cluſ-ters	cluſters	con-feſs	confeſs	co-verts	coverts
coach-es	coaches	con-firm	confirm	co-vet	covet

could eſt

could-eſt	couldeſt	croſs-way	croſsway	dain-ty	dainty
coul-ter	coulter	crouch-eth	croucheth	da-mage	damage
coul-ters	coulters	crow-ing	crowing	damn-ed	damned
coun-cil	council	crown-ed	crowned	dan-ced	danced
coun-cils	councils	crown-edſt	crownedſt	dan-ces	dances
coun-ſel	counſel	crown-eſt	crown-eſt	dan-cing	dancing
coun-ſels	counſels	crown-ing	crowning	dand-led	dandled
count-ed	counted	crud-led	crudled	dan-ger	danger
count-eth	counteth	cru-el	cruel	dark-ly	darkly
count-ing	counting	cruſh-ed	cruſhed	dark-en	darken
coun-try	country	cu-bit	cubit	dark-ned	darkned
coun-tries	countries	cu-bits	cubits	dark-neth	darkneth
cou-ple	couple	cuc-kow	cuckow	dark-iſh	darkiſh
coup-led	coupled	cum-brance	cumbrance	dark-neſs	darkneſs
coup-leth	coupleth	cum-bred	cumbred	dar-ling	darling
coup-ling	coupling	cum-breth	cumbreth	daſh-ed	daſhed
coup-lings	couplings	cum-min	cummin	daſh-eth	daſheth
cou-rage	courage	cun-ning	cunning	daugh-ter	daughter
cour-ſes	courſes	cu-red	cured	daugh-ters	daughters
cou-ſin	couſin	cur-led	curled	daub-ed	daubed
cou-ſins	couſins	cur-rent	current	daub-ing	daubing
crack-ling	crackling	cur-ſed	curſed	dawn-ing	dawning
crack-nels	cracknels	curſ-edſt	curſedſt	dai-ly	daily
craf-ty	crafty	cuſ-es	curſes	dayſ-man	dayſman
craftſ-man	craftſman	curſ-eth	curſeth	day-ſpring	dayſpring
craftſ-men	craftſmen	curſ-ing	curſing	day-ſtar	dayſtar
craſh-ing	craſhing	curſ-ings	curſings	dea-con	deacon
cra-ved	craved	cur-tain	curtain	dea-cons	deacons
cra-veth	craveth	cur-tains	curtains	dead-ly	deadly
cre-ate	create	cuſ-tom	cuſtom	deadneſs	deadneſs
crea-ture	creature	cuſ-toms	cuſtoms	deal-er	dealer
crea-tures	creatures	cut-teſt	cutteſt	deal-ers	dealers
creep-eth	creepeth	cut-teth	cutteth	deal-eſt	dealeſt
creep-ing	creeping	cut-ting	cutting	deal-eth	dealeth
cree-ple	creeple	cut-tings	cuttings	deal-ing	dealing
cri-ed	cried	cym-bal	cymbal	deal-ings	dealings
cri-e t	crieſt	cym-bals	cymbals	dear-ly	dearly
cri-eth	crieth	cy-preſs	cypreſs	de-baſe	debaſe
cry-ing	crying			de-bate	debate
crim-ſon	crimſon		D-	de-bates	debates
criſp-ing	criſping			deb-tor	debtor
crookt-back	crooktback	Dag-ger	dagger	deb-tors	debtors
crook-ed	crooked	dain-ties	dainties	de-cay	decay

de-ceaſe

de-ceaſe	deceaſe	de-ſerve	deſerve	diſ-perſe	diſperſe
de-ceit	deceit	de-fire	deſire	diſ-pleaſe	diſpleaſe
de-ceits	deceits	de-fires	deſires	diſ-pute	diſpute
de-ceive	deceive	de-ſpair	deſpair	diſ-ſolve	diſſolve
deck-ed	decked	de-ſpiſe	deſpiſe	diſ-taff	diſtaff
deck-edſt	deckedſt	de-ſpite	deſpite	diſ-tant	diſtant
deck-eſt	deckeſt	de-ſtroy	deſtroy	diſ-til	diſtil
deck-eth	decketh	de-tain	detain	diſ-treſs	diſtreſs
de-clare	declare	de-teſt	deteſt	ditch-es	ditches
de-cline	decline	de-vice	device	di-vers	divers
de-cree	decree	de-vil	devil	di-vide	divide
de-creed	decreed	de-vils	devils	di-vine	divine
de-crees	decrees	de-viſe	deviſe	di-vorce	divorce
deem-ed	deemed	de-vote	devote	doc-tor	doctor
deep-er	deeper	de-vour	devour	doc-tors	doctors
deep-ly	deeply	de-vout	devout	doc-trine	doctrine
deep-neſs	deepneſs	di-al	dial	doc-trines	doctrines
de-feat	defeat	di-ed	died	do-ing	doing
de-fence	defence	di-eſt	dieſt	do-ings	doings
de-fend	defend	di-et	diet	dole-ful	doleful
de-fer	defer	di-eth	dieth	door-poſt	doorpoſt
de-file	defile	dy-ing	dying	door-poſts	doorpoſts
de-fraud	defraud	diſ-fer	differ	do-ted	doted
de-fy	defy	dig-ged	digged	do-ting	doting
de-gree	degree	dig-gedſt	diggedſt	dou-ble	double
de-grees	degrees	dig-geth	diggeth	dou-bled	doubled
de-lay	delay	dig-ging	digging	doubt-ed	doubted
de-light	delight	dim-neſs	dimneſs	doubt-eth	doubteth
de-lights	delights	di-ned	dined	doubt-ful	doubtful
de-mand	demand	din-ner	dinner	doubt-ing	doubting
de-nounce	denounce	dip-ped	dipped	doubt-leſs	doubtleſs
de-ny	deny	dip-peth	dippeth	down-ward	downward
de-part	depart	di-rect	direct	dow-ry	dowry
de-pend	depend	diſ-cern	diſcern	drag-ging	dragging
de-ride	deride	diſ-charge	diſcharge	dra-gon	dragon
de-fart	defart	diſ-cloſe	diſcloſe	dra-gons	dragons
de-farts	defarts	diſ-cord	diſcord	draw-er	drawer
de-ſcend	deſcend	diſ-creet	diſcreet	draw-ers	drawers
de-ſcent	deſcent	diſ-eaſe	diſeaſe	draw-eth	draweth
de-ſcribe	deſcribe	diſ-grace	diſgrace	draw-ing	drawing
de-ſcry	deſcry	diſ-guiſe	diſguiſe	dread-ful	dreadful
de-ſert	deſert	diſh-es	diſhes	dream-ed	dreamed
de-ſerts	deſerts	diſ-patch	diſpatch	dream-er	dreamer
					dream-ers

dream-ers	dreamers	ea-gles	eagles	end-leſs	endleſs
dream-ing	dreaming	ear-ed	eared	en-dow	endow
dream-eth	dreameth	ear-ing	earing	en-dure	endure
dreſ-ſed	dreſſed	ear-ly	early	en-gines	engines
dreſ-ſer	dreſſer	ear-ring	ear-ring	en-grave	engrave
dreſ-ſeth	dreſſeth	ear-rings	ear-rings	en-joy	enjoy
drew-eſt	dreweſt	ear-neſt	earneſt	en-join	enjoin
dri-ed	dried	earn-eth	earneth	en-large	enlarge
dri-edſt	driedſt	earth-en	earthen	e-nough	enough
dri-eth	drieth	earth-ly	earthly	en-quire	enquire
drink-ers	drinkers	earth-y	earthy	en-rich	enrich
drink-eth	drinketh	earth-quake	earthquake	en-ſign	enſign
drink-ing	drinking	eaſ-ed	eaſed	en-ſigns	enſigns
dri-ven	driven	eaſ-ter	eaſter	en-ſue	enſue
dri-ver	driver	eaſt-ward	eaſtward	en-ter	enter
dri-veth	driveth	ea-ſy	eaſy	en-tice	entice
dri-ving	driving	eat-en	eaten	en-tire	entire
drop-ped	dropped	eat-er	eater	en-trance	entrance
drop-peth	droppeth	eat-ers	eaters	en-tred	entred
drop-ping	dropping	eat-eſt	eateſt	en-tréth	entreth
drop-ſy	dropſy	eat-eth	eateth	en-tring	entring
drown-ed	drowned	eat-ing	eating	en-trings	entrings
drun-kard	drunkard	edg-ed	edged	en-try	entry
drun-kards	drunkards	edg-es	edges	en-tries	entries
drunk-en	drunken	ef-fect	effect	en-vy	envy
dry-ſhod	dryſhod	eigh-teen	eighteen	en-vies	envies
dung-gate	dungate	eigh-teenth	eighteenth	e-phod	ephod
dunghil	dunghil	eigh-ty	eighty	e-qual	equal
dung-hils	dunghils	ei-ther	either	e-quals	equals
dung-port	dungport	el-der	elder	er-rand	errand
du-reth	dureth	el-ders	elders	er-red	erred
du-ty	duty	el-deſt	el-deſt	er-reth	erreth
du-ties	duties	e-lect	e-lect	er-rour	errour
dwel-led	dwelled	em-balm	embalm	er-rours	errours
dwel-lers	dwellers	em-pire	empire	e-ſcape	eſcape
dwel-leſt	dwelleſt	em-ploy	employ	e-ſchew	eſchew
dwel-leth	dwelleth	emp-ty	empty	e-ſpy	eſpy
dwel-ling	dwelling	en-camp	encamp	e-ſtate	eſtate
dwel-lings	dwellings	en-cline	encline	e-ſtates	eſtates
		en-cloſe	encloſe	e-ven	even
	E.	end-ed	ended	e-vent	event
		end-eth	endeth	e-ver	ever
Ea-gle	eagle	end-ing	ending	e-vil	evil

ex-act	exact
ex-alt	exalt
ex-ceed	exceed
ex-cell	excell
ex-cept	except
ex-ceſs	exceſs
ex-change	exchange
ex-clude	exclude
ex-cuſe	excuſe
ex-hort	exhort
ex-ile	exile
ex-pell	expell
ex-pert	expert
ex-ploits	exploits
ex-pound	expound
ex-preſs	expreſs
ex-tend	extend
ex-tinct	extinct
ex-toll	ex-toll
ex-treme	extreme
eye-brows	eyebrows
eye-lids	eye lids
eye-ſalve	eyeſalve
eye-ſight	eyeſight
ey-ed	eyed

F.

Fa-bles	Fables
fa-ces	faces
fa-deth	fadeth
fa-ding	fading
fail-ed	failed
fail-eth	faileth
fail-ing	failing
feign-ed	feigned
feign-eſt	feigneſt
faint-ed	fainted
faint-eſt	fainteſt
faint-eth	fainteth
faint-neſs	faintneſs
fair-er	fairer
fair-eſt	faireſt
faith-ful	faithful
faith-leſs	faithleſs
fal-leſt	falleſt
fal-leth	falleth
fal-ling	falling
fal-low	fallow
falſ-hood	falſhood
falſ-ly	falſly
fa-mine	famine
fa-mines	famines
fa-miſh	famiſh
fa-mous	famous
fan-ners	fanners
fare-wel	farewel
far-off	far-off
far-ther	farther
far-thing	farthing
far-things	farthings
faſt-ed	faſted
faſt-er	faſter
faſt-eſt	faſteſt
faſt-ing	faſting
faſt-ned	faſtned
faſt-ning	faſtning
fa-ther	father
fa-thers	fathers
fa-thoms	fathoms
fat-ling	fatling
fat-lings	fatlings
fat-neſs	fatneſs
fat-ted	fatted
fat-ter	fatter
fat-teſt	fat-teſt
fault-leſs	faultleſs
faul-ty	faulty
fa-vour	favour
fear-ed	feared
fear-eſt	feareſt
fear-eth	feareth
fear-ful	fearful
fear-ing	fearing
feaſt-day	feaſtday
feaſt-days	feaſtdays
feaſt-ed	feaſted
feaſt-ing	feaſting
fea-thers	feathers
fee-ble	feeble
fee-bler	feebler
feed-eſt	feedeſt
feed-eth	feedeth
feed-ing	feeding
feel-ing	feeling
fel-led	felled
fel-ler	feller
fel-leſt	felleſt
fel-ling	felling
fe-lons	felons
fel-low	fellow
fel-lows	fellows
fe-male	female
fen-ced	fenced
fer-ret	ferret
fer-vent	fervent
fetch-ed	fetched
fetch-eth	fetcheth
fet-ters	fetters
fe-ver	fever
few-el	fewel
few-er	fewer
few-eſt	fewеſt
few-neſs	fewneſs
fierc-er	fiercer
fierce-neſs	fiercеneſs
fif-teen	fifteen
fif-teenth	fifteenth
fif-ty	fifty
fif-ties	fifties
fif-tieth	fiftieth
fig-tree	figtree
fight-eth	fighteth
fight-ing	fight-ing
fight-ings	fight-ings
fi-gures	figures
fil-led	filled
fil-ledſt	filledſt
fil-leſt	filleſt

fil-let	fillet	flat-ter	flatter	fore-know	foreknow
fil-leth	filleth	flay-ed	flayed	fore-moſt	foremoſt
fil-lets	fillets	flee-eth	fleeth	fore-part	forepart
fil-ling	filling	fleer-ing	fleering	fore-ſaw	foreſaw
fil-thy	filthy	fleſh-ed	fleſhed	fore-ſhip	foreſhip
find-eſt	findeſt	fleſh-hook	fleſhhook	fore-skin	foreskin
find-eth	findeth	fleſh-y	fleſhy	fore-skins	foreskins
find-ing	finding	fleſh-ly	fleſhly	fore-tell	foretell
fi-ner	finer	fleſh-pots	fleſhpots	fore-told	foretold
fi-neſt	fineſt	fli-eth	flieth	fore-warn	forewarn
fi-ning	fining	fly-ing	flying	for-gat	forgat
fin-ger	finger	flin-ty	flinty	for-gave	forgave
fin-gers	fingers	flou-riſh	flouriſh	forg-ed	forged
fi-niſh	finiſh	flow-ed	flowed	forg-ers	forgers
fire-brand	firebrand	flow-eth	floweth	for-get	forget
fire-brands	firebrands	flow-ing	flowing	for-give	forgive
fire-pans	fire-pans	flow-er	flower	for-got	forgot
fir-kins	firkins	flow-ers	flowers	form-ed	formed
fir-troe	firtree	fod-der	fodder	form-er	former
fir-trees	firtrees	fold-en	folden	form-eth	formeth
fir-wood	firwood	fold-eth	foldeth	fo-reſt	foreſt
firſt-born	firſtborn	fold-ing	folding	fo-reſts	foreſts
firſt-fruit	firſtfruit	fol-low	follow	for-ſake	forſake
firſt-fruits	firſtfruits	fol-ly	folly	for-ſook	forſook
firſt-month	firſtmonth	fo-meth	fometh	for-ſwear	forſwear
firſt-year	firſtyear	fo-ming	foming	forth-with	forthwith
firſt-ling	firſtling	fool-iſh	fooliſh	forty	forty
firſt-lings	firſtlings	fool-ed	fooled	for-tieth	fortieth
fiſh-gate	fiſhgate	foot-men	footmen	for-ties	forties
fiſh-hooks	fiſhhooks	foot-ſteps	footſteps	for-ward	forward
fiſh-pools	fiſhpools	foot-ſtool	footſtool	foul-ed	fouled
fiſh-ſpears	fiſhſpears	for-bad	forbad	foul-eſt	fouleſt
fiſh-ers	fiſhers	for-bare	forbare	found-ed	founded
fiſh-es	fiſhes	for-bear	forbear	found-er	founder
fiſh-ing	fiſhing	for-bid	forbid	found-eſt	foundeſt
fitch-es	fitches	for-born	forborn	foun-dring	foundring
fit-ly	fitly	for-ced	forced	foun-tain	fountain
fit-ted	fitted	for-ces	forces	foun-tains	fountains
fit-teth	fitteth	for-cing	forcing	four-fold	fourfold
fix-ed	fixed	fore-caſt	forecaſt	four-ſquare	fourſquare
fla-gon	flagon	fore-front	forefront	four-ſcore	fourſcore
fla-gons	flagons	fore-head	forehead	four-teen	fourteen
fla-ming	flaming	fore-heads	foreheads	four-teenth	fourteenth

fowl-er	fowler
fowl-ers	fowlers
fox-es	foxes
frag-ments	fragments
fra-med	framed
fra-meth	frameth
frank-ly	frankly
freck-led	freckled
free-ed	freed
free-dom	freedom
free-ly	freely
free-man	freeman
fre-quent	frequent
free-will	freewill
freſh-er	freſher
fret-ted	fretted
fret-teth	fretteth
fret-ting	fretting
friend-ly	friendly
friend-ſhip	friendſhip
fring-es	fringes
front-lets	frontlets
fro-ward	froward
fro-zen	frozen
fruit-ful	fruitful
fruſ-trate	fruſtrate
fry-ed	fryed
ful-fil	fulfil
ful-ler	fuller
ful-neſs	fulneſs
ful-ly	fully
fur-biſh	furbiſh
fu-ry	fury
fur-longs	furlongs
fur-nace	furnace
furniſh	furniſh
fur-row	furrow
fur-rows	furrows
fur-ther	further

G.

Gad-deſt	gaddeſt
gain-ed	gained
gain-ſay	gainſay
gal-lant	gallant
gal-ley	galley
gal-lows	gallows
ga-ped	gaped
gar-den	garden
gar-dens	gardens
gar-lands	garlands
gar-lick	garlick
gar-ment	garment
gar-ments	garments
gar-ner	garner
gar-ners	garners
gar-niſh	garniſh
ga-ther	gather
ga-veſt	gaveſt
ga-zing	gazing
gen-der	gender
gen-tile	gentile
gen-tiles	gentiles
gen-tle	gentle
gent-ly	gently
ge-rah	gerah
ge-rahs	gerahs
get-teth	getteth
get-ting	getting
gi-ant	giant
gi-ants	giants
gild-ed	gilded
gird-ed	girded
gird-edſt	girdedſt
gird-eth	girdeth
gird-ing	girding
gir-dle	girdle
gir-dles	girdles
gi-ven	given
gi-ver	giver
gi-veſt	giveſt
gi-veth	giveth
gi-ving	giving
glad-ly	gladly
glad-neſs	gladneſs
glaſ-ſes	glaſſes
glean-ed	gleaned
glean-ing	gleaning
glean-ings	gleanings
glit-ter	glitter
glo-ry	glory
glut-ton	glutton
gnaſh-ed	gnaſhed
gnaſh-eth	gnaſheth
gnaſh-ing	gnaſhing
gnaw-ed	gnawed
goats-hair	goatshair
goats-skins	goatſkins
gob-let	goblet
god-deſs	goddeſs
god-head	godhead
god-ly	godly
god-ward	godward
go-eſt	goeſt
go-eth	goeth
go-ing	going
go-ings	goings
gold-en	golden
gold-ſmith	goldſmith
gold-ſmiths	goldſmiths
good-ly	goodly
good-neſs	goodneſs
go-red	gored
Goſ-pel	Goſpel
got-ten	gotten
go-vern	govern
graf-fed	graffed
grant-ed	granted
gra-ved	graved
gra-veth	graveth
gra-vel	gravel
gra-ven	graven
gra-ving	graving
gra-vings	gravings

Gray-hound	grayhound	halt-ed	halted	haſt-eth	haſteth
Great-er	greater	halt-eth	halteth	haſt-ing	haſting
Great-eſt	greateſt	halt-ing	halting	haſt-ned	haſtned
Great-ly	greatly	ham-mer	hammer	haſt-neth	haſtneth
Great-neſs	greatneſs	ham-mers	hammers	haſ-ty	haſty
Gree-dy	greedy	hand-broad	handbroad	hatch-eth	hatcheth
Green-iſh	greeniſh	hand-ful	handful	ha-ted	hated
Green-neſs	greenneſs	hand-fuls	handfuls	hate-ful	hateful
Greet-eth	greeteth	han-dy	handy	ha-ters	haters
Greet-ing	greeting	han-dle	handle	ha-teſt	hateſt
Greet-ings	greetings	hand-led	handled	ha-teth	hateth
Grie-vance	grievance	hand-leth	handleth	ha-ting	hating
Grie-ved	grieved	hand-ling	handling	ha-tred	hatred
Grie-veth	grieveth	hand-maid	handmaid	ha-ving	having
Grie-ving	grieving	hand-maids	handmaids	ha-ven	haven
Grie-vous	grievous	hand-ſtaves	handſtaves	haugh-ty	haughty
grind-ers	grinders	hang-ed	hanged	ha-vock	havock
grind-ing	grinding	hang-eth	hangeth	head-bands	headbands
griz-led	grizled	hang-ing	hanging	hea-dy	heady
groan-ed	groaned	hang-ings	hangings	head-ſtrong	headſtrong
groan-eth	groaneth	hap-ly	haply	head-long	headlong
groan-ing	groaning	hap-pen	happen	heal-ed	healed
groan-ings	groanings	hap-ned	hapned	heal-er	healer
gro-peth	gropeth	hap-neth	hapneth	heal-eth	healeth
ground-ed	grounded	hap-py	happy	heal-ing	healing
grow-eth	groweth	hard-en	harden	heap-ed	heaped
grudg-ing	grudging	hard-ned	hardned	heap-eth	heapeth
guid-ed	guided	hard-neth	hardneth	heard-eſt	heardeſt
guid-ing	guiding	hard-er	harder	hear-er	hearer
guil-ty	guilty	hard-ly	hardly	hear-ers	hearers
guilt-leſs	guiltleſs	hard-neſs	hardneſs	hear-eſt	heareſt
guſh-ed	guſhed	har-lot	harlot	hear-eth	heareth
gut-ter	gutter	har-lots	harlots	hear-ing	hearing
gut-ters	guttters	harm-leſs	harmleſs	heark-en	hearken
		har-neſs	harneſs	heark-ned	hearkned
	H.	harp-ed	harped	heark-neſt	hearkneſt
		harp-ers	harpers	heark-neſt	hearkneſt
Hai-nous	Hainous	har-row	harrow	heark-neth	hearkneth
ha-bit	habit	har-rows	harrows	heark-ning	hearkning
hail-ſtones	hailſtones	har-veſt	harveſt	heark-ned	hearkned
hai-ry	hairy	ha-ſel	haſel	hear-ty	hearty
ha-ling	haling	haſt-ed	haſted	heat-ed	heated
hal-low	hallow	haſt-en	haſten	hea-then	heathen

hea-ve

ſteth	ea-ved	heaved	hire-ling	hireling	hum-bly	humbly
lting	ea-ven	heaven	hiſ-ſing	hiſſing	hun-dred	hundred
ſned	ea-vens	heavens	hi-ther	hither	hun-dreds	hundreds
ſneth	ea-vy	heavy	hoa-ry	hoary	hun-ger	hunger
ſty	e-brew	hebrew	hoi-ſed	hoiſed	hun-gred	hungred
ecteth	e-brews	hebrews	hold-en	holden	hun-gry	hungry
ted	edg-ed	hedged	hold-eſt	holdeſt	hunt-ed	hunted
reful	edg-es	hedges	hold-eth	holdeth	hunt-er	hunter
ters	ei-fer	heifer	hold-ing	holding	hunt-ers	hunters
teſt	el-met	helmet	hol-low	hollow	hunt-eſt	hunteſt
teth	el-mets	helmets	holp-en	holpen	hunt-ing	hunting
ting	elp-ed	helped	ho-ly	holy	hur-leth	hurleth
tred	elp-er	helper	home-born	homeborn	hur-ling	hurling
ving	elp-ers	helpers	Ho-mer	Homer	hurt-ful	hurtful
ven	elp-eth	helpeth	Ho-mers	Homers	hurt-ing	hurting
ughty	elp-ing	helping	ho-neſt	honeſt	huſ-band	husband
vock	em-lock	hemlock	ho-nour	honour	huſ-bands	husbands
adband	enceforth	henceforth	ho-nours	honours	hyſ-ſop	hyſſop
eady	e-rauld	herauld	ho-ney	honey		
eadſtron	erd-man	herdman	ho-ped	hoped	I.	
eadlong	erd-men	herdmen	ho-peth	hopeth		
ealed	ere-by	hereby	ho-ping	hoping	Ja-cint	Jacint
ealer	ere-in	herein	hor-net	hornet	jang-ling	jangling
ealeth	ere-with	herewith	hor-nets	hornets	jaſ-per	jaſper
ealing	ew-ed	hewed	horſe-back	horſeback	jave-lin	javelin
eap-ed	ew-er	hewer	hor-ſes	horſes	jaw-bone	jawbone
eapeth	ew-ers	hewers	horſe-gate	horſe-gate	jaw-teeth	jawteeth
eardeſt	eweth	heweth	horſe-leech	horſeleech	jay-lor	jaylor
earer	id-den	hidden	horſe-man	horſeman	i-dle	idle
earers	i-deſt	hideſt	horſemen	horſemen	i-dol	idol
eareſt	i-deth	hideth	ho-ſen	hoſen	i-dols	idols
eareth	i-ding	hiding	hot-ly	hotly	jea-lous	jealous
earing	igh-er	higher	hough-ed	houghed	jeſt-ing	jeſting
earken	igh-eſt	higheſt	hou-ſes	houſes	jew-el	jewel
earkned	igh-ly	highly	houſ-hold	houſhold	jew-els	jewels
earkned	igh-neſs	highneſs	houſ-holds	houſholds	I-land	Iland
earkneſt	im-ſelf	himſelf	howl-ed	howled	I-lands	Ilands
earkneth	in-der	hinder	howl-ing	howling	i-mage	image
earkning	in-dred	hindred	howl-ings	howlings	im-brace	imbrace
earkned	in-dreth	hindreth	hum-ble	humble	im-part	impart
earty	in-ges	hinges	hum-bled	humbled	im-plead	implead
eated	i-red	hired	hum-bledſt	humbledſt	im-poſe	impoſe
eathen	i-reſt	hireſt	hum-bleth	humbleth	im-pute	impute
hea-ve						in-cenſe

in-cenſe	incenſe	juſ-tle	juſtle	know-eſt	knoweſt
in-creaſe	increaſe	juſt-ly	juſtly	know-eth	knoweth
in-deed	indeed			know-ing	knowing
in-fant	infant		K.	know-ledg	knowledg
in-fants	infants				
in-flame	inflame	Keep-er	keeper		L.
in-form	inform	keep-ers	keepers		
in-fer	infer	keep-eſt	keepeſt	La-bour	Labour
in-ſide	inſide	keep-eth	keepeth	la-bours	labours
in-ſtant	inſtant	keep-ing	keeping	lack-eſt	lackeſt
in-ſtruct	inſtruct	ker-chiefs	kerchiefs	lack-eth	lacketh
in-tend	intend	ker-nels	kernels	lack-ing	lacking
in-tent	intent	ket-tle	kettle	lad-der	ladder
in-tents	intents	kick-ed	kicked	la-ded	laded
in-treat	intreat	kidneys	kidneys	la-den	laden
in-vade	invade	kil-led	killed	la-deth	ladeth
in-vent	invent	kil-ledſt	killedſt	la-ding	ladnig
in-ward	inward	kil-leſt	killeſt	la-dy	lady
in-wards	inwards	kil-leth	killeth	la-dies	ladies
jour-ney	journey	kil-ling	killing	la-ment	lament
jour-neys	journeys	kin-dle	kindle	lan-ces	lances
joy-ed	joyed	kind-led	kindled	lanch-ed	lanched
joy-ful	joyful	kind-leth	kindleth	lanch-eth	lancheth
joy-ing	joying	kind-ly	kindly	land-mark	landmark
joyn-ed	joyned	kind-neſs	kindneſs	land-marks	landmarks
joyn-ing	joyning	kin-dred	kindred	land-ed	landed
joyn-ings	joynings	kin-dreds	kindreds	land-ing	landing
joynt-heirs	joyntheirs	king-dom	kingdom	lan-guage	language
joy-ous	joyous	king-ly	kingly	lan-guiſh	languiſh
i-ron	iron	kinſ-folk	kinsfolk	lan-terns	lanterns
i-rons	irons	kinſ-folks	kinsfolks	lap-ped	lapped
iſ-ſue	iſſue	kinſ-man	kinſman	lap-peth	lappeth
iſ-ſues	iſſues	kinſ-men	kinſmen	lap-wing	lapwing
itch-ing	itching	kiſ-ſed	kiſſed	larg-neſs	largneſs
judg-ed	judged	kiſ-ſes	kiſſes	laſt-ed	laſted
judg-es	judges	knead-ed	kneaded	laſt-ing	laſting
judg-eſt	judgeſt	knead-ing	kneading	latch-ed	latched
judg-eth	judgeth	kneel-ed	kneeled	late-ly	lately
judg-ing	judging	kneel-ing	kneeling	la-tin	latin
judg-ment	judgment	knew-eſt	kneweſt	lat-ter	latter
judg-ments	judgments	knock-ed	knocked	lat-teſs	latteſs
jump-ing	jumping	knock-eth	knocketh	la-ver	laver
juſ-tice	juſtice	knock-ing	knocking	la-vers	lavers

laugh-

laugh-ed	laughed	le-per	leper	li-nage	linage
laugh-eth	laugheth	le-pers	lepers	lin-gred	lingred
laugh-ing	laughing	le-prous	leprous	lin-greth	lingreth
laugh-ter	laughter	leſ-ſer	leſſer	lin-nen	linnen
la-viſh	laviſh	let-ter	letter	lin-tel	lintel
law-ful	lawful	let-ters	letters	lin-tels	lintels
law-leſs	lawleſs	let-teſt	letteſt	li-on	lion
law-yer	lawyer	let-teth	letteth	li-ons	lions
law-yers	lawyers	let-ting	letting	li-quor	liquor
lay-edſt	layedſt	lewd-ly	lewdly	li-quors	liquors
lay-en	layen	lewd-neſs	lewdneſs	lift-ed	lifted
lay-eth	layeth	li-cenſe	licenſe	liſten	liſten
lay-ing	laying	lick-ed	licked	liſteth	liſteth
lead-er	leader	lick-eth	licketh	lit-ters	litters
lead-ers	leaders	li-ers	liers	lit-tle	little
lead-eſt	leadeſt	li-eſt	lieſt	li-ved	lived
lead-eth	leadeth	li-eth	lieth	live-ly	lively
lean-ed	leaned	lift-ed	lifted	li-ver	liver
lean-eth	leaneth	lift-er	lifter	li-veſt	liveſt
lean-ing	leaning	lift-eſt	lifteſt	li-veth	liveth
lean-neſs	leanneſs	lift-eth	lifteth	li-ving	living
leap-ed	leaped	lift-ing	lifting	load-en	loaden
leap-ing	leaping	light-ed	lighted	load-eth	loadeth
learn-ed	learned	light-en	lighten	loath-ed	loathed
learn-ing	learning	light-er	lighter	loath-ing	loathing
lea-ſing	leaſing	light-eſt	lighteſt	loath-ſom	loathſom
lea-ſure	leaſure	light-eth	lighteth	lock-ed	locked
leather	leather	light-ing	lighting	lo-cuſt	locuſt
lea-thern	leathern	light-ly	lightly	lo-cuſts	locuſts
lea-ved	leaved	light-ned	lightned	lodg-ed	lodged
lea-ven	leaven	light-neſs	lightneſs	lodg-eſt	lodgeſt
lea-veth	leaveth	light-neth	lightneth	lodg-eth	lodgeth
lea-ving	leaving	light-ning	lightning	lodg-ing	lodging
led-deſt	leddeſt	light-nings	lightnings	lodg-ings	lodgings
ledg-es	ledges	li-ked	liked	lof-ty	lofty
left-eſt	lefteſt	li-ken	liken	long-ed	longed
left-hand	lefthand	like-neſs	likeneſs	long-edſt	longedſt
len-der	lender	li-keth	liketh	long-er	longer
lend-eth	lendeth	li-king	liking	long-eth	longeth
leng-then	lengthen	like-wiſe	likewiſe	long-ing	longing
len-tiles	lentiles	lil-ly	lilly	look-ed	looked
leo-pard	leopard	lil-lies	lillies	look-eſt	looketſt
leo-pards	leopards	li-mit	limit	look-eth	looketh
				look-ing	

look-ing	looking	maim-ed	maimed	mean-eth
loo-ſed	looſed	main-tain	maintain	mean-ing
lo-ſeth	loſeth	ma-ker	maker	mea-ſure
lo-ſing	loſing	ma-kers	makers	mea-ſures
lo-ſeth	loſeth	ma-keſt	makeſt	med-dle
loud-er	louder	ma-keth	maketh	med-led
lo-ved	loved	ma-king	making	med-leth
lo-vedſt	lovedſt	ma-lice	malice	medling
love-ly	lovely	mal-lows	mallows	meek-neſs
lo-ver	lover	mam-mon	mammon	meeteſt
lo-vers	lovers	man-child	manchild	meeteth
lo-veſt	loveſt	man-drake	mandrake	meet-ing
lo-veth	loveth	man-ger	manger	me-lon
lo-ving	loving	man-kind	mankind	melt-ed
low-er	lower	man-na	manna	melteth
low-eſt	loweſt	man-ner	manner	melt-ing
low-eth	loweth	man-ners	manners	mem-bers
low-ing	lowing	man-tle	mantle	mend-ing
low-ly	lowly	man-tles	mantles	mer-chant
low-ring	lowring	ma-ny	many	mer-chants
luke-warm	lukewarm	mar-ble	marble	mer-cy
lurk-ing	lurking	march-ed	marched	mer-cies
luſt-ed	luſted	march-edſt	marchedſt	mer-ry
luſt-eth	luſteth	mark-ed	marked	meſ-ſage
luſt-ing	luſting	mark-eſt	markeſt	meſ-ſes
luſ-ty	luſty	mark-eth	marketh	me-ted
ly-ar	lyar	mar-ket	market	mete-yard
ly-ars	lyars	mar-kets	markets	mid-day
ly-ed	lyed	mar-red	marred	mid-dle
ly-eth	lyeth	mar-row	marrow	mid-night
li-gure	ligure	mar-ry	marry	mid-wife
ly-ing	lying	mar-tyr	martyr	mid-wives
Liz-ard	Lizard	mar-tyrs	martyrs	migh-ty
		mar-vel	marvel	migh-ties
	M.	mar-vels	marvels	mil-dew
		ma-ſons	maſons	mil-ler
Ma-deſt	Madeſt	maſ-ter	maſter	mil-ſtone
mad-man	madman	maſ-ters	maſters	mil-ſtones
mad-men	madmen	ma-trix	matrix	min-cing
mad-neſs	madneſs	mat-ter	matter	mind-ed
maid-child	maid-child	maye-ſt	mayeſt	mind-ful
maid-en	maiden	mea-dow	meadow	mind-ing
mai-dens	maidens	mean-eſt	meaneſt	min-gled

meanes	
meaning	
meaſure	
meaſures	
meddle	
meddles	
med-let	
medling	
meekneſs	
meeteſt	
meeteth	
meeting	
melon	
melted	
melteth	
melting	
members	
mending	
merchant	
merchants	
mercy	
mercies	
merry	
meſſage	
meſſes	
meted	
meteyard	
midday	
middle	
midnight	
midwife	
midwives	
mighty	
mighties	
mildew	
miller	
millſtone	
millſtones	
mincing	
minded	
mindful	
minding	
mingled	

mi-niſh	miniſh	mount-ing	mounting	neigh-bours	neighbours
min-ſtrel	minſtrel	mourn-ed	mourned	neigh-ed	neighed
min-ſtrels	minſtrels	mourn-er	mourner	neigh-ing	neighing
mi-ry	miry	mourn-ers	mourners	neigh-ings	neighings
miſ-chief	miſchief	mourn-eth	mourneth	nei-ther	neither
miſ-chiefs	miſchiefs	mourn-ing	mourning	ne-phew	nephew
miſ-fed	miſſed	mow-er	mower	ne-phews	nephews
miſ-ſing	miſſing	mow-ings	mowings	ne-ther	nether
miſ-treſs	miſtreſs	moiſture	moiſture	net-tles	nettles
mix-ed	mixed	muf-flers	muffl ers	net-work	net-work
mix-ture	mixture	mur-der	murder	net-works	networks
mock-ed	mocked	mur-ders	murders	ne-ver	never
moc-ker	mocker	mur-mur	murmur	new-ly	newly
mock-ers	mockers	mur-rain	murrain	new-neſs	newneſs
mock-eſt	mockeſt	mu-ſed	muſed	night-hawk	nighthawk
mock-eth	mocketh	mu-ſing	muſing	nine-teen	nineteen
mock-ing	mocking	mu-ſick	muſick	nineteenth	nineteenth
mock-ings	mockings	mut-ter	mutter	nine-ty	nine-ty
mo-deſt	modeſt	muz-zle	muzzle	no-ble	noble
moiſt-ned	moiſtned	myr-tle	myrtle	no-bles	nobles
moiſt-ure	moiſture			noi-ſed	noiſed
mol-ten	molten	N		noiſom	noiſom
mo-ment	moment			noon-day	noonday
month-ly	monthly	Nail-ing	Nailing	noon-days	noondays
mon-ſters	monſters	na-ked	naked	noon-tide	noon-tide
mo-ney	money	na-med	named	north-ſide	north-ſide
morn-ing	morning	name-ly	namely	nor-thern	northern
mor-row	morrow	na-tive	native	north-ward	northward
mor-ſel	morſel	na-ture	nature	north-wards	northwards
mor-ſels	morſels	na-vel	navel	north-weſt	northweſt
mor-tal	mortal	naugh-ty	naughty	north-wind	northwind
mor-ter	morter	na-vy	navy	no-ſes	noſes
mo-ther	mother	need-ed	needed	no-ſtrils	noſtrils
mo-thers	mothers	need-eſt	needeſt	no-thing	nothing
mo-ved	moved	need-eth	needeth	nou-riſh	nouriſh
mo-vedſt	movedſt	need-ful	needful	nur-ture	nurture
mo-ver	mover	nee-dle	needle	num-ber	number
mo-veth	moveth	nee-dy	needy	num-bers	numbers
mo-ving	moving	near-er	nearer	num-bred	numbred
moul-dy	mouldy	nee-ſed	neeſed	num-breſt	numbreſt
moun-tain	mountain	nee-ſing	neeſing	num-bring	numbring
moun-tains	mountains	neg-lect	neglect	nur-ſed	nurſed
mount-ed	mounted	neigh-bour	neighbour	nur-ſing	nurſing

O.

O-bey	Obey
ob-ject	object
ob-ſcure	obſcure
ob-ſerve	obſerve
o-dour	odour
o-dours	odours
of-fence	offence
of-fend	offend
of-fer	offer
of-fice	office
off-ſpring	offſpring
of-ten	often
oft-ner	oftner
old-neſs	oldneſs
o-live	olive
o-lives	olives
o-mer	omer
o-mers	omers
one-ly	onely
o-nix	onix
on-ward	onward
o-pen	open
op-poſe	oppoſe
op-preſs	oppreſs
or-chards	orchards
or-dain	ordain
or-der	order
or-gan	organ
or-gans	organs
or-phan	orphan
or-phans	orphans
of-pray	oſpray
oſ-trich	oſtrich
o-ther	other
o-thers	others
ou-ches	ouches
o-ven	oven
o-vens	ovens
o-ver	over
ought-eſt	oughteſt
out-caſt	outcaſt
out-caſts	outcaſts
out-er	out-er
out-moſt	outmoſt
out-run	outrun
out-ſide	outſide
out-ward	outward
out-went	outwent
ow-eſt	oweſt
ow-eth	oweth
own-er	owner
own-ers	owners
o-xen	oxen
oyl-ed	oyled
oyl-tree	oyltree
oint-ment	ointment
ointments	ointments

P.

Pa-ces	Paces
pad-le	paddle
pay-ed	payed
pain-ed	pained
painful	painful
paint-edſt	paintedſt
paint-ing	painting
pale-neſs	paleneſs
palm-tree	palmtree
palm-trees	palmtrees
pal-ſie	palſie
pal-ſies	palſies
pant-ed	panted
pant-eth	panteth
pa-per	paper
par-cel	parcel
parch-ed	parched
parch-ments	parchments
pardon	pardon
pa-rents	parents
par-lour	parlour
par-lours	parlours
parted	parted
part-eth	parteth
par-ties	parties
part-ing	parting
part-ly	partly
part-ner	partner
part-ners	partners
par-tridg	partridg
paſ-ſage	paſſage
paſ-ſed	paſſed
paſ-ſedſt	paſſedſt
paſ-ſeſt	paſſeſt
paſ-ſeth	paſſeth
paſ-ſing	paſſing
paſ-tor	paſtor
pa-ſtors	paſtors
paſ-ture	paſture
paſ-tures	paſtures
path-way	path-way
pat-tern	pattern
pa-ved	paved
pave-ment	pavement
pay-ed	payed
pay-eth	payeth
pay-ment	payment
pea-cocks	peacocks
peel-ed	peeled
peep-ed	peeped
pen-knife	penknife
pen-ny	penny
peo-ple	people
peo-ples	peoples
perceive	perceive
per-fect	perfect
per-form	perform
per-fume	perfume
per-fumes	perfumes
per-haps	perhaps
pe-ril	peril
pe-rils	perils
pe-riſh	periſh
per-mit	permit
perſon	perſon
perſons	perſons

per-ſu

per-ſuade	perſuade	play-eth	playeth	pot-ter	potter
per-tain	pertain	play-ing	playing	pot-ters	potters
per-verſe	perverſe	plead-ed	pleaded	pour-ed	poured
per-vert	pervert	plead-eth	pleadeth	pour-edſt	pouredſt
peſ-til	peſtil	plead-ing	pleading	pour-eth	poureth
pic-tures	pictures	plea-ſant	pleaſant	pour-ing	pouring
pierc-ed	pierced	plea-ſed	pleaſed	pour-tray	pourtray
pier-ceth	pierceth	plea-ſers	pleaſers	pow-der	powder
pier-cing	piercing	plea-ſeth	pleaſeth	pow-ders	powders
pier-cings	piercings	plea-ſing	pleaſing	pow-er	power
pil-grims	pilgrims	plea-ſure	pleaſure	pow-ers	powers
pil-lar	pillar	plea-ſures	pleaſures	prac-tiſe	practiſe
pil-lars	pillars	pled-ges	pledges	prai-ſed	praiſed
pil-led	pil-led	plen-ty	plenty	prai-ſes	praiſes
pil-low	pil-low	plot-ted	plotted	prai-ſeth	praiſeth
pillows	pillows	plot-teth	plotteth	prai-ſing	praiſing
pi-lots	pilots	plow-ed	plowed	pran-cing	prancing
pine-tree	pine-tree	plow-ers	plowers	pran-cings	prancings
pi-neth	pineth	plow-eth	plowe:h	pra-ting	prating
pi-ning	pining	plow-ing	plowing	pray-ed	prayed
pi-ped	piped	plow-men	plowmen	pray-er	prayer
pi-pers	pipers	plow-ſhares	plowſhares	pray-ers	prayers
piſ-ſeth	piſſeth	pluck-ed	plucked	pray-eſt	prayeſt
pitch-ed	pitched	pluck-eth	plucketh	pray-eth	prayeth
pitch-er	pitcher	plumb-line	plumbline	pray-ing	praying
pitch-ers	pitchers	plum-met	plummet	preach-ed	preached
pi-ty	pity	po-ets	poets	preach-er	preacher
pla-ces	places	point-ed	pointed	preach-eſt	preacheſt
plain-neſs	plainneſs	poi-ſon	poi-ſon	preach-eth	preacheth
pla-ſter	plaſter	pol-led	polled	preach-ing	preaching
plait-ing	plaiting	pol-lute	pollute	pre-cept	precept
pla-nets	planets	po-mels	pomels	pre-cepts	precepts
plant-ed	planted	pon-der	ponder	pre-fer	prefer
plant-edſt	plantedſt	poor-er	poorer	pre-pare	prepare
plant-ers	planters	poor-eſt	pooreſt	pre-ſence	preſence
plant-eth	planteth	pop-lar	poplar	pre-ſent	preſent
plant-ing	planting	pop-lars	poplars	pre-ſents	preſents
plantings	plantings	por-ches	porches	pre-ſerve	preſerve
plat-ted	platted	por-ter	porter	preſs-ſat	preſsſat
plat-ter	platter	por-ters	porters	preſ-ſed	preſſed
play-ed	played	poſ-ſeſs	poſſeſs	preſ-ſes	preſſes
play-edſt	playedſt	pot-ſherd	potſherd	preſ-ſeth	preſſeth
play-ers	players	pot-tage	pottage	pre-ſume	preſume

pre-tence	pretence	pru-dence	prudence	qui-et	quiet
pre-vail	prevail	pru-dent	prudent	qui-ver	quiver
pre-vent	prevent	pru-ned	pruned		
pri-ces	prices	pru-ning	pruning	R.	
prick-ed	pricked	Pſal-miſt	Pſalmiſt		
prick-ing	pricking	pub-lick	publick	Rab-bi	Rabbi
prieſt-hood	prieſthood	pub-liſh	publiſh	raf-ters	rafters
prin-ces	princes	puf-fed	puffed	ra-ged	raged
prin-ceſs	princeſs	puf-feth	puffeth	ra-geth	rageth
print-ed	printed	pul-led	pulled	rag-ged	ragged
pri-ſon	priſon	pul-ling	pulling	ra-ging	raging
pri-ſons	priſons	pul-pit	pulpit	rail-er	rail-er
pri-vate	private	pu-niſh	puniſh	rail-ing	railing
pri-vy	privy	pur-chaſe	purchaſe	rai-ment	raiment
pri-zed	prized	pure-ly	purely	rain-bow	rainbow
pro-ceed	proceed	pure-neſs	pureneſs	rain-ed	rained
pro-ceſs	proceſs	pu-rer	purer	rai-ny	rainy
pro-claim	proclaim	pur-ged	purged	rai-ſed	raiſed
pro-cure	procure	pur-geth	purgeth	rai-ſer	raiſer
pro-duce	produce	pur-ging	purging	raiſ-eth	raiſeth
pro-fane	profane	pur-ple	purple	rai-ſing	raiſing
pro-feſs	profeſs	pur-poſe	purpoſe	rai-ſins	raiſins
pro-fit	profit	pur-ſes	purſes	ram-part	rampart
pro-found	profound	pur-ſue	purſue	ran-ges	ranges
pro-long	prolong	puſh-ing	puſhing	ran-ging	ranging
pro-miſe	promiſe	put-teſt	putteſt	ran-ſom	ranſom
pro-mote	promote	put-teth	putteth	raſh-ly	raſhly
pro-nounce	pronounce	put-ting	putting	ra-ſor	raſor
pro-per	proper			ra-ther	rather
pro-phet	prophet	Q.		rat-leth	ratleth
pro-phets	prophets			rat-ling	ratling
proſ-pect	proſpect	Qua-ked	Quaked	ra-ven	raven
proſ-per	proſper	qua-king	quaking	ra-vens	ravens
pro-teſt	proteſt	quar-rel	quarrel	ra-vin	ravin
proud-ly	proudly	quar-ries	quarries	ra-viſht	raviſht
pro-ved	proved	quar-ter	quarter	reach-ed	reached
pro-veth	proveth	quar-ters	quarters	reach-eth	reacheth
pro-ving	proving	quench-ed	quenched	reach-ing	reaching
pro-verb	proverb	quick-en	quicken	read-eſt	readeſt
pro-verbs	proverbs	quick-ly	quickly	read-eth	readeth
pro-vide	provide	quick-neth	quickneth	read-ing	reading
pro-vince	province	quick-ning	quickning	rea-dy	ready
pro-voke	provoke	quick-ſands	quickſands	reap-ed	reaped

reap-er reaper
reap-ers reapers
reap-eſt reapeſt
reap-eth reapeth
reap-ing reaping
rear-ed reared
rea-ſon reaſon
rea-ſons reaſons
re-bell rebell
re-bels rebels
re-buke rebuuke
re-bukes rebukes
re-call recall
re-ceit receit
re-ceive receive
re-kon reckon
re-cord record
re-cords records
re-count recount
red-diſh reddiſh
re-deem redeem
red-neſs redneſs
re-dound redound
re-fine refine
re-frain refrain
re-freſh refreſh
re-fuge refuge
re-fuſe refuſe
re-gard regard
re-hearſe rehearſe
re-ject reject
reign-ed reigned
reign-eſt reigneſt
reign-eth reigneth
reign-ing reigning
re-joice rejoice
re-leaſe releaſe
re-lief relief
re-lieve relieve
re-ly rely
re-main remain
re-mit remit
rem-nant remnant
re-move remove
ren-der render
ren-dred rendred
ren-dreſt rendreſt
ren-dreth rendreth
ren-dring rendring
re-new renew
re-nown renown
ren-teſt renteſt
rent-ing renting
re-pair repair
re-pay repay
re-pent repent
re-port report
re-proach reproach
re-proof reproof
re-proofs reproofs
re-queſt requeſt
re-quire require
re-quite requite
re-ſcue reſcue
re-ſerve reſerve
re-ſiſt reſiſt
re-ſort reſort
re-ſpect reſpect
reſ-pit reſpit
reſt-ed reſted
reſt-eſt reſteſt
reſt-eth reſteth
re-ſtore reſtore
re-ſtrain reſtrain
re-ſtraint reſtraint
re-tain retain
re-tire retire
re-turn return
re-veal reveal
re-venge revenge
re-verſe reverſe
re-vile revile
re-vive revive
re-volt revolt
re-ward reward
re-wards rewards
rib-band ribband
rich-er richer
rich-es riches
rich-ly richly
rid-dance riddance
rid-den ridden
rid-dle riddle
ri-der rider
ri-ders riders
ri-deth rideth
ri-ding riding
rid-ges ridges
right-ly rightly
ri-gour rigour
rin-ted rinted
ri-ot riot
ri-ſen riſen
ri-ſeſt riſeſt
ri-ſeth riſeth
ri-ver river
ri-vers rivers
roar-ed roared
roar-eth roareth
roar-ing roaring
roar-ings roarings
rob-bed robbed
rob-ber robber
rob-bers robbers
rob-beth robbeth
roe-buck roebuck
roe-bucks roebucks
rol-led rolled
rol-ler roller
rol-leth rolleth
rol-ling rolling
Ro-man Roman
Ro-mans Romans
root-ed rooted
roſt-ed roſted
roſt-eth roſteth
ro-ten rotten
ro-vers ro-vers
rough-ly roughly
row-ed

row-ed	rowed	ſail-ed	ſailed	ſcorn-ing	ſcorning
row-ers	rowers	ſail-ers	ſailers	ſcour-ed	ſcoured
row-ing	rowing	ſail-ing	ſailing	ſcour-ged	ſcourged
roy-al	royal	ſalt-ed	ſalted	ſcour-ges	ſcourges
rub-bing	rubbing	ſalt-neſs	ſaltneſs	ſcour-geth	ſcourgeth
rub-biſh	rubbiſh	ſa-lute	ſalute	ſcour-gings	ſcourgings
ru-bies	rubies	ſan-dales	ſan-dales	ſcrab-led	ſcrabled
rud-dy	ruddy	ſa-phire	ſaphire	ſcra-ped	ſcraped
ru-in	ruin	ſa-phires	ſaphires	ſcrich-owl	ſcrichowl
ru-ins	ruins	ſar-dine	ſardine	ſcrip-ture	ſcripture
ru-led	ruled	Sa-tan	Satan	ſcrip-tures	ſcriptures
ru-ler	ruler	ſa-teſt	ſateſt	ſcur-vy	ſcurvy
ru-lers	rulers	ſa-tyr	ſatyr	ſea-ſhore	ſeaſhore
ru-leſt	ruleſt	ſa-tyrs	ſatyrs	ſea-ſide	ſeaſide
ru-leth	ruleth	ſa-ved	ſaved	ſeal-ed	ſealed
ru-ling	ruling	ſa-veſt	ſaveſt	ſeal-eſt	ſealeſt
rumb-ling	rumbling	ſa-veth	ſaveth	ſeal-eth	ſealeth
ru-mour	rumour	ſa-ving	ſaving	ſeal-ing	ſealing
ru-mours	rumours	ſa-vour	ſavour	ſearch-ed	ſearched
run-neſt	runneſt	ſa-vours	ſa-vours	ſearch-eſt	ſearcheſt
run-neth	runneth	ſaw-ed	ſawed	ſearch-eth	ſearcheth
run-ning	running	ſaw-eſt	ſaweſt	ſearch-ing	ſearching
ruſh-ed	ruſhed	ſay-eſt	ſayeſt	ſearch-ings	ſearchings
ruſh-es	ruſhes	ſay-ing	ſaying	ſear-ed	ſeared
ruſh-eth	ruſheth	ſcab-bard	ſcabbard	ſea-ſon	ſeaſon
ruſh-ing	ruſhing	ſcab-bed	ſcabbed	ſea-ſons	ſeaſons
		ſcaf-fold	ſcaffold	ſeat-ed	ſeated
	S.	ſca-le-h	ſcaleth	ſe-cond	ſecond
		ſcarce-ly	ſcarcely	ſe-cret	ſecret
Sab-bath	Sabbath	ſcarce-neſs	ſcarceneſs	ſe-crets	ſecrets
ſab-baths	ſabbaths	ſca-reſt	ſcareſt	ſe-cure	ſecure
ſack-but	ſackbut	ſcar-let	ſcarlet	ſe-duce	ſeduce
ſack-cloth	ſackloth	ſcat-ter	ſcatter	ſee-ing	ſeeing
ſack-clothes	ſackcloths	ſcep-ter	ſcepter	ſeek-eſt	ſeekeſt
ſad-dle	ſaddle	ſcho-lar	ſcholar	ſeek-eth	ſeeketh
ſad-led	ſadled	ſci-ence	ſcience	ſeek-ing	ſeeking
ſad-ly	ſadly	ſcof-fers	ſcoffers	ſeem-ed	ſeemed
ſad-neſs	ſadneſs	ſcorch-ed	ſcorched	ſeem-eth	ſeemeth
ſafe-guard	ſafeguard	ſcorn-er	ſcorner	ſeem-ly	ſeemly
ſafe-ly	ſafely	ſcor-ners	ſcorners	ſe-er	ſeer
ſafe-ty	ſafety	ſcorn-eſt	ſcorneſt	ſe-ers	ſeers
ſaf-fron	ſaffron	ſcorn-eth	ſcorneth	ſe-eſt	ſeeſt
ſaid-eſt	ſaideſt	ſcorn-ful	ſcornful	ſe-eth	ſeeth
					ſeeth-

ſcorning	ſecthing	ſha-king	ſhaking	ſhoot-ing	ſhooting
ſcoured	ſeiſed	ſham-bles	ſhambles	ſhort-er	ſhorter
ſcourged	ſelfwill	ſha-med	ſhamed	ſhort-ly	ſhortly
ſcourge	ſeller	ſha-meth	ſhameth	ſho-vel	ſhovel
ſcourges	ſellers	ſhame-ful	ſhameful	ſho-vels	ſhovels
ſcourgin	ſelleſt	ſharp-en	ſharpen	ſhoul-der	ſhoulder
ſcrabled	ſelleth	ſharp-er	ſharper	ſhoul-ders	ſhoulders
ſcraped	ſelvedg	ſharp-ly	ſharply	ſhout-ed	ſhouted
ſchricho	ſenate	ſharp-neſs	ſharpneſs	ſhout-eth	ſhouteth
ſcripture	ſendeſt	ſha-ved	ſhaved	ſhout-ing	ſhouting
ſcripture	ſendeth	ſha-ven	ſhaven	ſhout-ings	ſhoutings
ſcurvy	ſending	ſhear-er	ſhearer	ſhun-ned	ſhunned
ſeaſhore	ſenſes	ſhear-ers	ſhearers	ſhut-tle	ſhuttle
ſeaſide	ſenteſt	ſhear-ing	ſhearing	ſhut-teth	ſhutteth
ſealed	ſentence	ſhed-der	ſhedder	ſhut-ting	ſhutting
ſealeſt	ſerpent	ſhed-deth	ſheddeth	ſick-ly	ſickly
ſealeth	ſerpents	ſhed-ding	ſhedding	ſick-neſs	ſickneſs
ſealing	ſervant	ſheep-coat	ſheepcoat	ſic-kle	ſickle
ſearched	ſervants	ſheep-coats	ſheepcoats	ſift-ed	ſifted
ſearcher	ſerved	ſheep-fold	ſheepfold	ſigh-ed	ſighed
ſearcheſt	ſervedſt	ſheep-folds	ſheepfolds	ſigh-eſt	ſigheſt
ſearching	ſerveſt	ſheep-gate	ſheepgate	ſigh-eth	ſigheth
ſearcheth	ſerveth	ſheep-skins	ſheepskins	ſigh-ing	ſighing
ſeared	ſervice	ſhe-kel	ſhekel	ſign-ed	ſigned
ſeaſon	ſervile	ſhe-kels	ſhekels	ſig-net	ſignet
ſeaſons	ſerving	ſhel-ter	ſhelter	ſig-nets	ſignets
ſeated	ſetter	ſhep-herd	ſhepherd	ſi-lence	ſilence
ſecond	ſetteſt	ſhep-herds	ſhepherds	ſi-lent	ſilent
ſecret	ſetteth	ſhew-bread	ſhew-bread	ſil-ly	ſilly
ſecrets	ſetting	ſhew-ed	ſhewed	ſil-ver	ſilver
ſecure	ſettings	ſhew-edſt	ſhewedſt	ſim-ple	ſimple
ſeduce	ſettle	ſhew-eſt	ſheweſt	ſi-new	ſinew
ſeeing	ſetled	ſhew-eth	ſheweth	ſi-news	ſinews
ſeekeſt	ſetleſt	ſhew-ing	ſhewing	ſin-ful	ſinful
ſeeketh	ſeven	ſhi-ned	ſhined	ſin-ged	ſinged
ſeeking	ſevens	ſhi-neth	ſhineth	ſin-ger	ſinger
ſeemed	ſeventh	ſhi-ning	ſhining	ſing-ers	ſingers
ſeemeth	ſever	ſhip-boards	ſhipboards	ſing-eth	ſingeth
ſeemly	ſhadow	ſhip-man	ſhipman	ſing-ing	ſinging
ſeer	ſhadows	ſhip-wrack	ſhipwrack	ſin-gle	ſingle
ſeers	ſhaked	ſhi-vers	ſhivers	ſin-ned	ſinned
ſeeſt	ſhaken	ſhoot-ers	ſhooters	ſin-ner	ſinner
ſeeth	ſhaketh	ſhooteth	ſhooteth	ſin-ners	ſinners

ſeeth

ſin-neſt

ſin-neſt ſinneſt ſmel-leth ſmelleth ſouth-wind ſouthwind
ſin-neth ſinneth ſmel-ling ſmelling ſow-edſt ſowedſt
ſin-ning ſinning ſmi-ters ſmiters ſow-er ſower
ſif-ter ſifter ſmi-teſt ſmiteſt ſow-eſt ſoweſt
ſif-ters ſifters ſmi-teth ſmiteth ſow-eth ſoweth
ſit-teth ſitteth ſmi-ting ſmiting ſow-ing ſowing
ſit-ting ſitting ſmit-ten ſmitten ſpa-keſt ſpakeſt
ſix-teen ſixteen ſmoak-ing ſmoaking ſpan-ned ſpanned
ſix-teenth ſixteenth ſmooth-er ſmoother ſpa-red ſpared
ſix-ty ſixty ſmooth eth ſmootheth ſpa-reth ſpareth
skil-ful skilful ſmo-teſt ſmoteſt ſpa-ring ſparing
skip-ped skipped ſna-red ſnared ſpark-ling ſparkling
skip-pedſt skippedſt ſnort-ing ſnorting ſpar-row ſparrow
skip-ping skipping ſnow-y ſnowy ſpar-rows ſparrows
ſlack-ed ſlacked ſnuf-fed ſnuffed ſpeak-er ſpeaker
ſlack-neſs ſlackneſs ſnuf-fers ſnuffers ſpeak-eſt ſpeakeſt
ſlan-der ſlander ſnuf-feth ſnuffeth ſpeak-eth ſpeaketh
ſlan-ders ſlanders ſoak-ed ſoaked ſpeak-ing ſpeaking
ſlaugh-ter ſlaughter ſo-ber ſober ſpeak-ings ſpeakings
ſlay-er ſlayer ſoc-ket ſocket ſpear-men ſpearmen
ſlay-eth ſlayeth ſoc-kets ſockets ſpeck-led ſpeckled
ſlay-ing ſlaying ſod-den ſodden ſpee-ches ſpeeches
ſleep-er ſleeper ſoft-er ſofter ſpeech-leſs ſpeechleſs
ſleep-eſt ſleepeſt ſoft-ly ſoftly ſpee-dy ſpeedy
ſleep-eth ſleepeth ſo-journ ſojourn ſpend-eſt ſpendeſt
ſleep-ing ſleeping ſo-lace ſolace ſpend-eth ſpendeth
ſlew-eſt ſleweſt ſo-lemn ſolemn ſpew-ed ſpewed
ſlid-den ſlidden ſome-thing ſomething ſpew-ing ſpewing
ſli-deth ſlideth ſome-times ſometimes ſpi-ced ſpiced
ſlight-ly ſlightly ſome-what ſomewhat ſpi-ces ſpices
ſling-ſtones ſlingſtones ſoon-er ſooner ſpi-der ſpider
ſling-ers ſlingers ſore-ly ſorely ſpi-ed ſpied
ſlip-peth ſlippeth ſo-rer ſorer ſpik-nard ſpiknard
ſloth-ful ſlothful ſor-ry ſorry ſpil-led ſpilled
ſlow-ly ſlowly ſor-row ſorrow ſpin-dle ſpindle
ſlu-ces ſluces ſor-rows ſorrows ſpi-rit ſpirit
ſlug-gard ſluggard ſot-tiſh ſottiſh ſpi-rits ſpirits
ſlum-ber ſlumber ſound-ed ſounded ſpit-ted ſpitted
ſlum-bred ſlumbred ſound-eth ſoundeth ſpit-ting ſpitting
ſlum-breth ſlumbreth ſound-ing ſounding ſpit-le ſpittle
ſlum-bring ſlumbring ſound-neſs ſoundneſs ſpo-ken ſpoken
ſmal-leſt ſmalleſt ſouth-ward ſouthward ſport-ing ſporting
ſmel-led ſmalled ſouth-weſt ſouthweſt ſpot-ted ſpotted
ſpou-

ſpou-ſes	ſpouſes	ſtew-ard	ſteward	ſtretch-eſt	ſtretcheſt
ſpoil-ed	ſpoiled	ſtew-ards	ſtewards	ſtretch-eth	ſtretcheth
ſpoil-er	ſpoiler	ſtick-eth	ſticketh	ſtretching	ſtretching
ſpoil-ers	ſpoilers	ſtiff-neck	ſtiff-neck	ſtric-ken	ſtricken
ſpoil-eſt	ſpoileſt	ſtiff-ned	ſtiffned	ſtri-ker	ſtriker
ſpoil-eth	ſpoileth	ſtil-led	ſtilled	ſtri-keth	ſtriketh
ſpoil-ing	ſpoiling	ſtil-leſt	ſtilleſt	ſtring-ed	ſtringed
ſpread-eſt	ſpreadeſt	ſtil-leth	ſtilleth	ſtrip-ped	ſtripped
ſpread-eth	ſpreadeth	ſting-eth	ſtingeth	ſtrip-ling	ſtripling
ſpread-ing	ſpreading	ſtink-eth	ſtinketh	ſtri-ved	ſtrived
ſpread-ings	ſpreadings	ſtink-ing	ſtinking	ſtri-ven	ſtriven
ſpring-eth	ſpringeth	ſtir-red	ſtirred	ſtri-veth	ſtriveth
ſpring-ing	ſpringing	ſtir-reth	ſtirreth	ſtri-ving	ſtriving
ſprin-kle	ſprinkle	ſto-icks	ſtoicks	ſtri-vings	ſtrivings
ſprink-led	ſprinkled	ſto-mach	ſtomach	ſtrong-er	ſtronger
ſprink-leth	ſprinkleth	ſto-ned	ſtoned	ſtrong-eſt	ſtrongeſt
ſprink-ling	ſprinkling	ſto-neſt	ſtoneſt	ſtrong-ly	ſtrongly
ſqua-red	ſquared	ſto-ning	ſtoning	ſtrug-led	ſtrugled
ſta-ble	ſtable	ſto-ny	ſtony	ſtub-ble	ſtubble
ſtabliſh	ſtabliſh	ſtoop-ed	ſtooped	ſtubborn	ſtubborn
ſtag-ger	ſtagger	ſtoop-eth	ſtoppeth	ſtu-dy	ſtudy
ſtal-led	ſtalled	ſtoop-ing	ſtooping	ſtumb-led	ſtumbled
ſtamp-ed	ſtamped	ſtop-ped	ſtopped	ſtumb-leth	ſtumbleth
ſtamp-ing	ſtamping	ſtop-peth	ſtoppeth	ſtumb-ling	ſtumbling
ſtanch-ed	ſtanched	ſto-ry	ſtory	ſub-due	ſubdue
ſtandard	ſtandard	ſto-ries	ſtories	ſub-ject	ſubject
ſtandards	ſtandards	ſtor-my	ſtormy	ſub-mit	ſubmit
ſtandeſt	ſtandeſt	ſtout-neſs	ſtoutneſs	ſub-ſcribe	ſubſcribe
ſtandeth	ſtandeth	ſtrait-way	ſtraitway	ſub-ſtance	ſubſtance
ſtanding	ſtanding	ſtrait-en	ſtraiten	ſub-til	ſubtil
ſtate-ly	ſtately	ſtrait-eſt	ſtraiteſt	ſub-vert	ſubvert
ſtature	ſtature	ſtrait-ned	ſtraitned	ſub-urbs	ſuburbs
ſtatute	ſtatute	ſtrait-neth	ſtraitneth	ſuc-ceed	ſucceed
ſtatutes	ſtatutes	ſtrait-neſs	ſtraitneſs	ſuc-ceſs	ſucceſs
ſtay-ed	ſtayed	ſtran-ger	ſtranger	ſuc-cour	ſuccour
ſtay-eth	ſtayeth	ſtran-gers	ſtrangers	ſuck-ed	ſucked
ſtead-y	ſteady	ſtrange-ly	ſtrangely	ſuck-ing	ſucking
ſtea-lers	ſtealers	ſtrang-led	ſtrangled	ſuck-ling	ſuckling
ſtea-leth	ſtealeth	ſtrang-ling	ſtrangling	ſuck-lings	ſucklings
ſtea-ling	ſtealing	ſtraw-ed	ſtrawed	ſud-den	ſudden
ſtedfaſt	ſtedfaſt	ſtreng-then	ſtrengthen	ſuf-fer	ſuffer
ſtep-ped	ſtepped	ſtretch-ed	ſtretched	ſuf-fice	ſuffice
ſtep-peth	ſteppeth	ſtretch-edſt	ſtretchedſt	ſum-mer	ſummer

ſun-der	ſunder	ta-brets	tabrets	tempt-er	tempter
ſun-dred	ſundred	ta-bring	tabring	tempt-eth	tempteth
ſun-dry	ſundry	ta-ches	taches	tempt-ing	tempting
ſup-ped	ſupped	tack-ling	tackling	ten-der	tender
ſup-per	ſupper	ta-ken	taken	tend-eth	tendeth
ſup-plant	ſupplant	ta-keſt	takeſt	te-nons	tenons
ſup-p'e	ſupple	ta-keth	taketh	te-nour	tenour
ſup-ply	ſupply	ta-king	taking	term-ed	termed
ſup-port	ſupport	ta-lent	talent	ter-rour	terrour
ſup-poſe	ſuppoſe	ta-lents	talents	ter-rours	terrours
ſu-preme	ſupreme	talk-ed	talked	te-trarch	tetrarch
ſure-ly	ſurely	talk-ers	talkers	teyl-tree	teyltree
ſure-ty	ſurety	talk-eſt	talkeſt	thank-ed	thanked
ſure-ties	ſureties	talk-eth	talketh	thank-ful	thankful
ſur-name	ſurname	talk-ing	talking	thank-ing	thanking
ſuſ-tain	ſuſtain	tal-ler	taller	them-ſelves	themſelves
ſwadled	ſwadled	ta-med	tamed	thence-forth	thenceforth
ſwadling	ſwadling	tan-ner	tanner	there-by	thereby
ſwal-low	ſwallow	tar-get	target	there-fore	therefore
ſwa-reſt	ſwareſt	tar-gets	targets	there-from	therefrom
ſwear-ers	ſwearers	tar-ry	tarry	there-in	therein
ſwear-eth	ſweareth	taſt-ed	tasted	there-of	thereof
ſwear-ing	ſwearing	taſt-eth	taſteth	there-on	thereon
ſweep-ing	ſweeping	tat-lers	tatlers	there-out	thereout
ſweet-er	ſweeter	ta-verns	taverns	there-with	therewith
ſweet-ly	ſweetly	taunt-ing	taunting	thick-er	thicker
ſweet-neſs	ſweetneſs	tax-ed	taxed	thic-ket	thicket
ſwel-led	ſwelled	tax-ing	taxing	thick-ets	thickets
ſwel-ling	ſwelling	teach-er	teacher	thick-neſs	thickneſs
ſwel-lings	ſwellings	teach-ers	teachers	think-eſt	thinkeſt
ſwer-ved	ſwerved	teach-eſt	teacheſt	think-eth	thinketh
ſwift-er	ſwifter	teach-eth	teacheth	think-ing	thinking
ſwift-ly	ſwiftly	teach-ing	teaching	third-ly	thirdly
ſwim-meſt	ſwimmeſt	tear-eth	teareth	thirſt-ed	thirſted
ſwim-meth	ſwimmeth	teil-tree	teiltree	thirſt-eth	thirſteth
ſwol-len	ſwollen	tel-leſt	telleſt	thir-ſty	thirſty
ſwoon-ed	ſwooned	tel-leth	telleth	thir-teenth	thirteenth
		tel-ling	telling	thir-ty	thirty
		tem-per	temper	thiſ-tle	thiſtle
		tem-peſt	tempeſt	thiſ-tles	thiſtles
		tem-ple	temple	thi-ther	thither
		tem-ples	temples	tho-row	thorow
		tempt-ed	tempted	thought-eſt	thoughteſt

T.

Ta-ble	Table
ta-bles	tables
ta-blets	tablets
ta-bret	tabret

thou-ſand thouſand
thou-ſands thouſands
threa-ten threaten
threat-ned threatned
threat-ning threatning
threat-nings threatnings
three-fold threefold
three-ſcore threeſcore
threſh-ed threſhed
threſh-eth threſheth
threſh-ing threſhing
thre-ſhold threſhold
thre-ſholds threſholds
threw-eſt threweſt
throng-ed throng-ed
throng-ing thronging
through-ly throughly
through-out throughout
throw-ing throwing
thruſt-eth thruſteth
thun-der thunder
thun-ders thunders
ti-dings tidings
ti-ling tiling
til-lage tillage
til-led tilled
til-ler tiller
til-leſt tilleſt
til-leth tilleth
tim-ber timber
tim-brel timbrel
tim-brels timbrels
tin-gle tingle
tink-ling tinkling
ti-thing tithing
ti-tle title
ti-tles titles
tit-tle tittle
toil-ed toiled
toil-ing toiling
to-ken token
to-kens tokens
took-eſt tookeſt
tor-ches torches
tor-ment torment
tor-ments torments
tor-toiſe tortoiſe
toſ-ſed toſſed
toſ-ſings toſſings
touch-ed touched
touch-eth toucheth
touch-ing touching
to-ward toward
to-wards towards
tow-el towel
tow-er tower
tow-ers towers
town-clerk town-clerk
tra-ded traded
tra-ding tra-ding
traf-fick traffick
train-ed trained
trai-tor traitor
trai-tors traitors
tram-ple trample
tranſ-greſs tranſgreſs
tran-ſlate tranſlate
tra-vel travel
trea-der treader
trea-ders treaders
trea-deth treadeth
trea-ding treading
trea-ſon treaſon
trea-ſure treaſure
trea-ſures treaſures
trea-tiſe treatiſe
trem-ble tremble
trem-bled trembled
trem-bleth trembleth
trem-bling trembling
tref-paſs treſpaſs
tri-al trial
tri-bute tribute
trick-leth trickleth
tri-ed tried
tri-eſt trieſt
tri-eth trieth
try-ing trying
trim-med trimmed
trim-meſt trimmeſt
tri-umph triumph
tro-den troden
trou-ble trouble
trou-bled troubled
trou-bled ſt troubl. dſt
trou-bler troubler
trou-bles troubles
trou-bleſt troubleſt
trou-bleth troubleth
trou-bling troubling
trou-blous troublous
tru-ly truly
trum-pet trumpet
trum-pets trumpets
truſt-ed truſted
truſt-edſt truſtedſt
truſt-eſt truſteſt
truſt-eth truſteth
truſt-ing truſting
truſ-ty truſty
tum-bled tumbled
tu-mult tumult
tu-mults tumults
turn-ed turned
turn-eſt turneſt
turn-eth turneth
turn-ing turning
tur-tle turtle
tur-tles turtles
tu-tors tutors
twen-tieth twentieth
twen-ty twenty
twi-light twilight
twink-ling twinkling

V. U.

Vain-ly Vainly
val-ley valley
val-lies vallies

va-lour valour
va-lue value
va-niſh vaniſh
va-pour vapour
va-pours vapours
vaun-teth vaunteth
ve-nom venom
ven-ture venture
ver-tue vertue
ve-ry very
veſ-ſel veſſel
veſ-ſels veſſels
veſt-ments veſtments
veſ-try veſtry
ve-ſture veſture
ve-ſtures veſtures
ves-ed veſted
vi-al vial
vi-als vials
view-ed viewed
vile-ly vilely
vi-ler viler
vi-leſt vileſt
vil-lage village
vine-yard vineyard
vine-yards vineyards
vin-tage vintage
vi-ol viol
vi-ols viols
vi-per viper
vi-pers vipers
vir-gin virgin
vir-gins virgins
vi-ſage viſage
vi-ſit viſit
un-cle uncle
un-clean unclean
un-der under
un-doe undoe
un-done undone
u-nite unite
un-juſt unjuſt
un-known unknown
un-lade unlade
un-leſs unleſs
un-looſe unlooſe
un-ripe unripe
un-ſhod unſhod
un-til until
un-wiſe unwiſe
vi-ces vices
vo-lume volume
vo-mit vomit
vow-ed vowed
vow-edſt vowedſt
vow-eſt voweſt
vow-eth voweth
voy-age voyage
up-braid upbraid
up-held upheld
up-hold uphold
up-on upon
up-per upper
up-right upright
up-roar uproar
up-ſide upſide
up-ward upward
ur-ged urged
ut-gent urgent
u-ſed uſed
u-ſes uſes
u-ſeſt uſeſt
u-ſeth uſeth
u-ſing uſing
u-ſurp uſurp
ut-moſt utmoſt
ut-ter utter
vul-tur vultur
vul-turs vultures

W.

Wa-fer Wafer
wa-fers Wafers
wa-ges wages
wag-ging wagging
wa-gon wagon
wa-gons wagons
wail-ed wailed
wail-ing wailing
wait-ed waited
wait-ing waiting
wa-ked waked
wa-keth waketh
wa-king waking
wake-neth wakeneth
wake-ning wakening
walk-ed walked
walk-edſt walkedſt
walk-eſt walkeſt
walk-eth walketh
walk-ing walking
wal-led walled
wal-low wallow
wan-der wander
want-ed wanted
want-eth wanteth
want-ing wanting
wan-ton wanton
war-drobe wardrobe
war-fare warfare
warm-ed warmed
warm-eth warmeth
warm-ing warming
warn-ed warned
warn-ing warning
war-reth warreth
war-ring warring
waſh-ed waſhed
waſh-eſt waſheſt
waſh-ing waſhing
waſh-ings waſhings
waſh-pot waſhpot
waſt-ed waſted
waſt-er waſter
waſt-ing waſting
waſt-eth waſteth
waſt-neſs waſtneſs
watch-ed watched

watch-er	watcher	wel-fare	welfare	wi-ping	wiping
watch-ers	watchers	wel-ſpring	welſpring	wiſ-dom	wiſdom
watch-es	watches	weſt-ward	weſtward	wiſe-ly	wiſely
watch-eth	watcheth	weſt-wind	weſtwind	wi-ſer	wiſer
watch-ful	watchful	wheat-en	wheaten	with-ed	withed
watch-ing	watching	where-as	whereas	with-ing	withing
watch-ings	watchings	where-by	whereby	witch-craft	witchcraft
watch-man	watchman	where-in	wherein	witch-crafts	witchcrafts
watch-men	watchmen	where-of	whereof	with-al	withal
water	water	where-on	whereon	with-draw	withdraw
waters	waters	where-to	whereto	with-drawn	withdrawn
watring	watring	where-with	wherewith	with-drew	withdrew
waved	waved	whir-leth	whirleth	wi-ther	withſer
waxed	waxed	whirl-wind	whirlwind	with-held	withheld
waxen	waxen	whirl-winds	whirlwinds	with-hold	withhold
waxeth	waxeth	whiſ-per	whiſper	with-out	without
waxing	waxing	whi-ted	whited	with-ſtand	withſtand
waymarks	waymarks	whi-ter	whiter	with-ſtood	withſtood
weaken	weaken	whi-ther	whither	wit-neſs	witneſs
weaker	weaker	whol-ly	wholly	wit-ty	witty
weakned	weakned	whol-ſom	wholſom	wi-zard	wizard
weakneſs	weakneſs	whore-dom	whoredom	wi-zards	wizards
weaketh	weaketh	whore-doms	whoredoms	wo-ful	woful
wealthy	wealthy	who-rith	whorith	wo-man	woman
weaned	weaned	who-ſo	whoſo	wo-men	women
weapon	weapon	wic-ked	wicked	won-der	wonder
weapons	weapons	wide-neſs	wideneſs	won-ders	wonders
weareth	weareth	wi-dow	widow	work-er	worker
wearing	wearing	wi-dows	widows	work-ers	workers
weary	weary	wil-leth	willeth	work-eth	worketh
weaſel	weaſel	wil-ling	willing	work-ing	working
weather	weather	wil-lows	willows	work-man	workman
weaver	weaver	win-dy	windy	work-men	workmen
weareſt	weareſt	wind-ing	winding	work-mens	workmens
wedding	wedding	win-dow	window	world-ly	worldly
wedlock	wedlock	win-dows	windows	worm-wood	wormwood
weepeſt	weepeſt	wing-ed	winged	wor-ſhip	worſhip
weepeth	weepeth	wink-ed	winked	wor-thy	worthy
weeping	weeping	wink-eth	winketh	wor-thies	worthies
weighed	weighed	win-neth	winneth	wot-teth	wotteth
weigheth	weigheth	win-ter	winter	wo-ven	woven
weighing	weighing	wi-ped	wiped	would-eſt	wouldeſt
weighty	weighty	wi-peth	wipeth	wound-ed	wounded
					wound.

wound-eſt	woundeſt	wri-ter	vvriter	yern-ed	yerned
wound-eth	woundeth	wri-teſt	vvriteſt	yield-ed	yielded
wound-ing	wounding	wri-teth	vvriteth	yield-eth	yieldeth
wrap-ped	wrapped	wri-ting	vvriting	yield-ing	yielding
wrath-ful	wrathful	wri-tings	vvritings	yo-ked	yoked
wreath-ed	wreathed	writ-ten	vvritten	yon-der	yonder
wreath-en	wreathen	wrong-ed	vvronged	young-er	younger
wreſ-tle	wreſtle	wrong-eth	vvrongeth	young-eſt	youngeſt
wreſt-led	wreſtled	wrought-eſt	wroughteſt	youth-ful	youthful
wreſt-ling	wreſtling			you-ward	youward
wretch-ed	wretched				

Y.

wring-ed	wringed	Year-ly	Yearly
wring-ing	wringing	yel-led	yelled
wrin-kle	wrinkle	yel-low	yellovv
wrin-kles	wrinkles		

Z.

Zea-lous	Zealous

Words of three Syllables.

A.

ba-ſed	Abaſed
ba-ſing	abaſing
ba-ted	abated
hor-red	abhorred
hor-reſt	abhorreſt
hor-reth	abhhorreth
hor-ring	abhorring
bi-deth	abideth
bi-ding	abiding
bo-deſt	abodeſt
bo-liſh	aboliſh
bound-ed	abounded
bound-eth	aboundeth
bound-ing	abounding
bſti-nence	abſtinence
bun-dance	abundance
bun-dant	abundant
bu-ſed	a-bu-ſed
bu-ſers	abuſers
bu-ſing	abuſing
cep-tance	acceptance
cept-ed	accepted
cept-eſt	accepteſt
cept-eth	accepteth
cept-ing	accepting
com-pliſh	accompliſh
cor-ding	according
ac-count-ed	accounted
ac-count-ing	accounting
ac-cur-ſed	accurſed
ac-cu-ſer	accuſer
ac-cu-ſers	accuſers
ac-cu-ſing	accuſing
ac-know-ledg	acknowledg
ac-quaint-ance	acquaintance
ac-quaint-ed	acquainted
ac-quaint-ing	acquainting
ac-ti-ons	actions
ad-dict-ed	addicted
ad-ju-red	adjured
ad-mi-red	admired
ad-mo-niſh	admoniſh
ad-orn-ed	adorned
ad-orn-eth	adorneth
ad-orn-ing	adorning
ad-van-ced	advanced
ad-van-tage	advantage
ad-ven-ture	adventure
ad-ver-tiſe	advertiſe
ad-vi-ſed	adviſed
ad-viſe-ment	adviſement
ad-vo-cate	advocate
af-fect-ed	affected
af-fect-eth	affecteth
af-firm-ed	affirmed
af-flict-ed	afflicted
af-flict-eſt	afflicteſt

af-

af-ford-ing	affording	an-ſwe-redſt	anſwereſt
af-fright-ed	affrighted	an-ſwer-eſt	an-ſwereſt
af-fright-eth	affrighteth	an-ſwer-eth	anſwereth
a-fore-hand	aforehand	an-ſwer-ing	anſwering
a-fore-time	aforetime	An-ti-chriſt	Antichriſt
af-ter-noon	afternoon	An-ti-chriſts	Antichriſts
af-ter-ward	afterward	A-poſtle	Apoſtle
a-go-ny	agony	A-po-ſtles	Apoſtles
a-gre-ed	agreed	ap-pa-rel	apparel
a-gre-eth	agreeth	ap-peal-ed	appealed
a-gree-ment	agreement	ap-pear-ance	appearance
al-be-it	albeit	ap-pear-ed	appeared
a-li-ant	aliant	ap-pear-eth	appeareth
a-li-ants	aliants	ap-pear-ing	appearing
a-li-en	alien	ap-pea-ſed	appeaſed
a-li-ens	aliens	ap-per-tain	appertain
al-ledg-ing	alledging	ap-pe-tite	appetite
al-li-ed	allied	ap-ple-tree	appletree
al-low-ance	allowance	ap-pli-ed	applied
al-low-ed	allowed	ap-point-ed	appointed
al-low-eth	alloweth	ap-point-eth	appointeth
al-migh-ty	almighty	ap-point-ment	appointment
al-mug-trees	almugtrees	ap-pre-hend	apprehend
a-lo-es	aloes	ap-proach-ed	approached
al-rea-dy	already	ap-proach-eth	approacheth
al-ter-ed	altered	ap-proach-ing	approaching
al-ter-eth	altereth	ap-pro-ved	approved
a-ma-zed	amazed	ap-pro-veſt	approveſt
a-maze-ment	amazement	ap-pro-veth	approveth
am-baſ-ſage	ambaſſage	ap-pro-ving	approving
am-buſh-es	ambuſhes	a-ra-rat	ararat
am-buſh-ment	ambuſhment	a-ray-ed	arayed
a-me-thyſt	amethyſt	arch-an-gel	arch-angel
an-ce-ſtors	anceſtors	ar-gu-ments	arguments
an-ci-ent	ancient	a-ri-ſeth	ariſeth
an-ci-ents	ancients	a-ri-ſing	ariſing
an-cle-bones	anclebones	ar-mou-ry	armoury
a-noint-ed	anointed	ar-ri-ved	arrived
a-noint-edſt	anointedſt	ar-ri-veth	arriveth
a-noint-eſt	anointeſt	a-ſcend-ed	aſcended
a-noint-ing	anointing	a-ſcend-edſt	aſcendedſt
a-no-ther	another	a-ſcend-eth	aſcendeth
an-ſwer-ed	anſwered	a-ſcend-ing	aſcending

a-ſcri-

a-ſcri-bed	aſcribed	back-bi-tings	backbitings
a-ſha-med	aſhamed	back-ſli-der	backſlider
a-ſſault-ed	aſſaulted	back-ſli-ding	backſliding
a-ſſay-ed	aſſayed	back-ſli-dings	backſlidings
a-ſſay-ing	aſſaying	badg-ers-skins	badgers-skins
a-ſſem-ble	aſſemble	bald-lo-cuſt	baldlocuſt
a-ſſemb-led	aſſembled	bal-lan-ces	ballances
a-ſſem-bling	aſſembling	bal-lan-cings	ballancings
a-ſſem-bly	aſſembly	ba-niſh-ed	baniſhed
a-ſſem-blies	aſſemblies	ba-niſh-ment	baniſhment
a-ſſent-ed	aſſented	ban-quet-houſe	banquet-houſe
a-ſſign-ed	aſſigned	ban-quet-ting	banquetting
a-ſſu-rance	aſſurance	bap-ti-zed	baptized
a-ſſu-red	aſſured	bap-ti-zeſt	baptizeſt
a-ſſwa-ged	aſſwaged	bap-ti-zeth	baptizeth
a-ſun-der	aſunder	bap-ti-zing	baptizing
a-tone-ment	atonement	bar-ba-rous	barbirous
a-tone-ments	atonements	bar-ren-neſs	barrenneſs
at-tain-ed	attained	bat-tel-ax	battel-ax
at-ten-dance	attendance	bat-tel-bow	battel-bow
at-tend-ed	attended	bat-ter-ed	battered
at-tend-ing	attending	bat-ter-ing	battering
at-ten-tive	attentive	bat-tle-ment	battlement
at-ti-red	attired	bat-tle-ments	battlements
a-vail-eth	availeth	bdel-li-um	bdellium
au-di-ence	audience	beau-ti-fy	beautify
a-veng-ed	avenged	beau-ti-ful	beautiful
a-veng-eth	avengeth	be-ca-meſt	becameſt
a-veng-er	avenger	be-co-meth	becometh
a-veng-ing	avenging	bed-cham-ber	bedchamber
a-vouch-ed	avouched	be-fal-len	befallen
a-void-ed	avoided	be-fal-leth	befalleth
a-void-ing	avoiding	be-fore-hand	beforehand
a-wa-ked	awaked	be-fore-time	beforetime
a-wa-keſt	awakeſt	be-get-teſt	begetteſt
a-wa-keth	awaketh	be-get-teth	begetteth
a-wa-king	awaking	beg-gar-ly	beggarly
		be-gin-neſt	beginneſt
		be-gin-ning	beginning
B.		be-gin-nings	beginnings
back-bi-ters	backbiters	be-got-ten	begotten
back-bi-teth	backbiteth	be-gui-led	beguiled
back-bi-ting	backbiting	be-gui-ling	beguiling

be-ha-ved	behaved	blaſ-phe-my	blaſphemy
be-ha-veth	behaveth	blaſ-phe-mies	blaſphemies
be-head-ed	beheaded	ble-miſh-es	blemiſhes
Be-he-moth	Behemoth	bleſ-ſed-neſs	bleſſednes
be-hold-ers	beholders	blind-fold-ed	blindfolded
be-hold-eſt	beholdeſt	blood-thirſ-ty	bloodthirſty
be-hold-eth	beholdeth	bloſ-ſom-ed	bloſſomed
be-hold-ing	beholding	bo-di-ly	bodily
be-ho-ved	behoved	boi-ſte-rous	boiſterous
be-li-ed	belied	bond-ſer-vant	bondſervant
be-lie-ved	believed	bond-ſer-vice	bondſervice
be-lie-vers	believers	bond-wo-man	bondwoman
be-lie-veſt	believeſt	bond-wo-men	bondwomen
be-lie-veth	believeth	bor-row-ed	borrowed
be-lie-ving	believing	bor-row-er	borrower
be-long-ed	belonged	bor-row-eth	borroweth
be-long-eſt	belongeſt	bot-tom-leſs	bottomleſs
be-long-eth	belongeth	boun-ti-ful	bountiful
be-long-ing	belonging	bra-ve-ry	bravery
be-lo-ved	beloved	bri-be-ry	bribery
be-ne-fit	benefit	bride-cham-ber	bride-chamber
be-ne-fits	benefits	bri-gan-dine	brigandine
be-rea-ved	bereaved	broi-der-ed	broidered
be-rea-veth	bereaveth	bro-ther-hood	brotherhood
be-ſeeching	beſeeching	bro-ther-ly	brotherly
be-ſieg-ed	be-ſieged	buf-fet-ed	buffered
be-tray-ed	betrayed	bul-ruſh-es	bulruſhes
be-tray-ers	betrayers	bur-den-ed	burdened
be-tray-eſt	betrayeſt	bur-den-ſom	burdenſom
be-tray-eth	betrayeth	bu-ri-al	burial
be-troth-ed	betrothed	bu-ri-ed	buried
bet-ter-ed	bettered	bu-ri-ers	buriers
be-wail-ed	bewailed	bur-niſh-ed	burniſhed
be-wail-eth	bewaileth	bu-ry-ing	burying
be-witch-ed	bewitched	bu-ſi-neſs	buſineſs
be-wray-eth	bewrayeth	but-ler-ſhip	butlerſhip
bi-ſhop-rick	biſhoprick		
bit-ter-ly	bitterly		
bit-ter-neſs	bitterneſs		
blaſ-phe-med	blaſphemed		
blaſ-phe-mer	blaſphemer		
blaſ-phe-meſt	blaſphemeſt		
blaſ-phe-ming	blaſpheming		

C.

Ca-la-mus	calamus
can-dle-ſtick	candleſtick
can-dle-ſticks	candleſticks
can-ker-ed	cankered

can-ker-worm	canker-worm
car-bun-cle	carbuncle
car-bun-cles	carbuncles
care-ful-ly	carefully
care-ful-neſs	carefulneſs
car-nal-ly	carnally
car-pen-ter	carpenter
car-pen-ters	carpenters
car-ri-age	carriage
car-ri-ed	carried
car-ri-eſt	carrieſt
car-ri-eth	carrieth
car-ry-ing	carrying
caſ-ſi-a	caſſia
caſt-a-way	caſt-away
ce-le-brate	celebrate
cer-tain-ly	certainly
cer-tain-ty	certainty
cer-ti-fy	certify
chal-leng-eth	challengeth
cham-ber-ing	chambering
cham-ber-lain	chamberlain
cham-ber-lains	chamberlains
cham-pi-an	champian
cham-pi-on	champion
chan-cel-lor	chancellor
chang-a-ble	changable
cha-pi-ter	chapiter
cha-pi-ters	chapiters
charg-a-ble	chargable
cha-ri-ot	chariot
cha-ri-ots	chariots
cha-ri-ty	charity
chaſ-ten-ed	chaſtened
chaſ-ten-eſt	chaſteneſt
chaſ-ten-eth	chaſteneth
chaſ-ten-ing	chaſtening
chaſ-ti-ſed	chaſtiſed
chaſ-ti-ſeth	chaſtiſeth
chaſ-tiſe-ment	chaſtiſement
check-er-work	checker-work
cheer-ful-neſs	cheerfulneſs
cheer-ful-ly	cheerfully
che-riſh-ed	cheriſhed
che-riſh-eth	cheriſhe h
che-ru-bims	cherubims
child-bear-ing	child-bearing
chriſ-ti-an	chriſtian
chriſ-ti-ans	chriſtians
chro-ni-cles	chronicles
chry-ſo-lite	chryſolite
cin-na-mon	cinnamon
cir-cum-ciſe	circumciſe
cir-cum-ſpect	circumſpect
ci-ti-zen	citizen
ci-ti-zens	citizens
cla-mo-rous	clamorous
cle-men-cy	clemency
cock-a-trice	cockatrice
co-lo-ny	colony
co-lour-ed	coloured
come-li-neſs	comelineſs
com-fort-ed	comforted
com-fort-edſt	comfortedſt
com-fort-er	comforter
com-fort-ers	comforters
com-fort-eth	comforteth
com-fort-leſs	comfortleſs
com-mand-ed	commanded
com-mand-edſt	commandedſt
com-mand-ment	commandment
com-mand-ments	commandments
com-mand-er	commander
com-mand-eſt	commandeſt
com-mand-eth	commandeth
com-mand-ing	commanding
com-mend-ed	commended
com-mend-eth	commendeth
com-mend-ing	commending
com-mit-ted	committed
com-mit-teſt	committeſt
com-mit-teth	committeth
com-mit-ting	committing
com-mon-wealth	common-wealth
com-mon-ly	commonly
com-mu-ned	communed

com-mu-ning	communing	con-fu-ſed	confuſed
com-pact-ed	compacted	con-geal-ed	congealed
com-pa-ny	company	con-quer-ers	conquerers
com-pa-nies	companies	con-quer-ing	conquering
com-pa-red	compared	con-ſci-ence	conſcience
com-pa-ring	comparing	con-ſe-crate	conſecrate
com-paſ-ſed	compaſſed	con-ſent-ed	conſented
com-paſ-ſeſt	compaſſeſt	con-ſent-edſt	conſentedſt
com-paſ-ſeth	compaſſeth	con-ſenting	conſenting
com-pel-led	compelled	con-ſi-der	conſider
com-pel-leſt	compelleſt	con-ſiſt-eth	conſiſteth
com-plain-ed	complained	con-ſort-ed	conſorted
com-plain-ers	complainers	con-ſpi-red	conſpired
com-plain-ing	complaining	con-ſtant-ly	conſtantly
com-pound-eth	compoundeth	con-ſtrain-ed	conſtrained
com-pre-hend	comprehend	con-ſtrain-eth	conſtraineth
con-ceal-ed	concealed	con-ſult-ed	conſulted
con-ceal-eth	concealeth	con-ſult-er	conſulter
con-cei-ved	conceived	con-ſult-eth	conſulteth
con-cei-ving	conceiving	con-ſu-med	conſumed
con-cern-eth	concerneth	con-ſu-meth	conſumeth
con-cern-ing	concerning	con-ſu-ming	conſuming
con-clu-ded	concluded	con-tain-ed	contained
con-cu-bine	concubine	con-tain-eth	containeth
con-c-bines	concubines	con-tain-ing	containing
con-demn-ed	condemned	con-temn-ed	contemned
con-demn-eſt	condemneſt	con-temn-eth	contemneth
con-demn-eth	condemneth	con-tend-ed	contended
con-demn-ing	condemning	contend-eſt	contendeſt
con-de-ſcend	condeſcend	con-tend-eth	contendeth
con-duct-ed	conducted	con-tend-ing	contending
con-fe-rence	conference	con-tent-ment	contentment
con-fer-red	conferred	con-ti-nue	continue
con-feſ-ſed	confeſſed	con-tra-ry	contrary
con-feſ-ſeth	confeſſeth	con-ver-ſant	converſant
con-feſ-ſing	confeſſing	con-ver-ted	converted
con-fi-dence	confidence	con-vert-eth	converteth
con-fi-dent	confident	con-vert-ing	converting
con-firm-ed	confirmed	con-vey-ed	conveyed
con-firm-eth	confirmeth	con-vict-ed	convicted
con-firm-ing	confirming	con-vin-ced	convinced
con-form-ed	conformed	con-vin-ceth	convinceth
con-found-ed	confounded	cop-per-ſmith	copperſmith

cor-mo-rant	cormorant	de-cay-ed	decayed
cor-rect-ed	corrected	de-cay-eth	decayeth
cor-rect-eth	correcteth	de-cea-ſed	deceaſed
cor-rupt-ed	corrupted	deceitful	deceitful
cor-rupt-ers	corrupters	de-cei-ved	deceived
cor-rupt-eth	corrupteth	de-cei-ver	deceiver
cor-rupt-ing	corrupting	de-cei-vers	deceivers
cor-rupt-ly	corruptly	de-cei-veth	deceiveth
coſt-li-neſs	coſtlineſs	de-cei-ving	deceiving
cot-ta-ges	cottages	de-ceivings	deceivings
co-ve-nant	covenant	de-cent-ly	decently
co-ve-nants	covenants	de-ci-ded	decided
co-ver-ed	covered	de-cla-red	declared
co-ver-edſt	coveredſt	de-cla-reth	declareth
co-ver-eſt	covereſt	de-cla-ring	declaring
co-ver-eth	covereth	de-cli-ned	declined
co-ver-ing	covering	de-cli-neth	declineth
co-ver-ings	coverings	de-crea-ſed	decreaſed
co-vet-ed	coveted	de-di-cate	dedicate
co-vet-eth	coveteth	de-fa-med	defamed
co-vet-ous	covetous	de-fa-ming	defaming
coun-ſel-led	counſelled	de-fen-ced	defenced
coun-ſel-lor	counſellor	de-fend-ed	defended
coun-ſel-lors	counſellors	de-fend-eſt	defendeſt
coun-te-nance	countenance	de-fend-ing	defending
coun-ter-vail	countervail	de-fer-red	deferred
cour-te-ous	courteous	de-fer-reth	deferreth
craf-ti-neſs	craftineſs	de-fi-ed	defied
cre-di-tor	creditor	de-fi-led	defiled
cre-di-tors	creditors	de-fi-ledſt	defiledſt
cru-ci-fy	crucify	de-fi-leth	defileth
cru-el-ly	cruelly	de-fraud-ed	defrauded
cu-cum-bers	cucumbers	de-lay-ed	delayed
cum-ber-ance	cumberance	de-lay-eth	delayeth
cu-ri-ous	curious	de-li-cate	delicate
cuſ-to-dy	cuſtody	de-li-cates	delicates
		de-light-ed	delighted
	D.	de-light-eſt	delighteſt
		de-light-eth	delighteth
Dam-na-ble	damnable	de-light-ſom	delightſom
da-moſel	damoſel	de-li-ver	deliver
da-moſels	damoſels	de-mand-ed	demanded
dan-ger-ous	dangerous	de-ni-ed	denied
			de-ni-eth

de-ni-eth	denieth	de-vil-iſh	deviliſh
de-ny-ing	denying	de-vi-ſed	deviſed
de-part-ed	departed	de-vi-ſeth	deviſeth
departeth	departeth	de-vo-ted	devoted
de-part-ing	departing	de-vour-ed	devoured
de-par-ture	departure	de-vour-er	devourer
de-po-ſed	depoſed	de-vour-eſt	devoureſt
de-pri-ved	deprived	de-vour-eth	devoureth
de-pu-ted	deputed	de-vour-ing	devouring
de-pu-ty	deputy	di-a-dem	diadem
de-pu-ties	deputies	di-a-mond	diamond
de-pri-ved	deprived	dif-fer-ence	difference
de-ſcend-ed	deſcended	dif-fer-eth	differeth
de-ſcend-eth	deſcendeth	dif-fer-ing	differing
de-ſcend-ing	deſcending	dig-ni-ty	dignity
de-ſcri-bed	deſcribed	dig-ni-ties	dignities
de-ſcri-beth	deſcribeth	di-li-gence	diligence
de-ſer-veth	deſerveth	di-li-gent	diligent
de-ſer-ving	deſerving	di-mi-niſh	diminiſh
de-ſi-red	deſired	di-rect-ed	directed
de-ſi-redſt	deſiredſt	di-rect-eth	directeth
de-ſi-reth	deſireth	di-rect-ly	directly
de-ſi-ring	deſiring	diſ-al-low	diſallow
de-ſi-rous	deſirous	diſ-a-nul	diſanul
de-ſo-late	deſolate	diſ-ap-point	diſappoint
de-ſpair-ed	deſpaired	diſ-cern-ed	diſcerned
de-ſpe-rate	deſperate	diſ-cern-er	diſcerner
de-ſpi-ſed	deſpiſed	diſ-cern-eth	diſcerneth
de-ſpi-ſers	deſpiſers	diſ-cern-ing	diſcerning
de-ſpi-ſeſt	deſpiſeſt	diſ-charg-ed	diſcharged
de-ſpi-ſeth	deſpiſeth	diſ-ci-ple	diſciple
de-ſpi-ſing	deſpiſing	diſ-ci-ples	diſciples
de-ſpite-ful	deſpiteful	diſ-ci-pline	diſcipline
de-ſti-tute	deſtitute	diſ-co-ver	diſcover
de-ſtroy-ed	deſtroyed	diſ-cou-rage	diſcourage
de-ſtroy-er	deſtroyer	diſ-creetly	diſcreetly
de-ſtroy-ers	deſtroyers	diſ-dain-ed	diſdained
de-ſtroy-eſt	deſtroyeſt	diſ-eaſ-ed	diſeaſed
de-ſtroy-eth	deſtroyeth	diſ-eaſ-es	diſeaſes
de-ſtroy-ing	deſtroying	diſ-fi-gure	diſfigure
de-tain-ed	detained	diſ-gui-ſed	diſguiſed
de-ter-mine	determine	diſ-gui-ſeth	diſguiſeth
de-vi-ces	devices	diſ-ho-neſt	diſhoneſt

dif-ho-nour	diſhonour
dif-may-ed	diſmayed
dif-may-ing	diſmaying
dif-mif-fed	diſmiſſed
dif-per-fed	diſperſed
dif-play-ed	diſplayed
dif-plea-fed	diſpleaſed
dif-plea-ſure	diſpleaſure
dif-po-ſed	diſpoſed
dif-po-ſing	diſpoſing
dif-poſ-ſeſs	diſpoſſeſs
dif-pu-ted	diſputed
dif-pu-ter	diſputer
dif-pu-ting	diſputing
dif-pu-tings	diſputings
dif-qui-et	diſquiet
dif-ſem-bled	diſſembled
dif-ſem-blers	diſſemblers
dif-ſem-bleth	diſſembleth
dif-ſolv-ed	diſſolved
dif-ſolv-eſt	diſſolveſt
dif-ſolv-ing	diſſolving
dif-tinct-ly	diſtinctly
dif-tract-ed	diſtracted
dif-treſ-ſed	diſtreſſed
dif-treſ-ſes	diſtreſſes
dif-tri-bute	diſtribute
di-vi-ded	divided
di-vi-der	divider
di-vi-deth	divideth
di-vi-ding	dividing
di-vi-ners	diviners
di-vi-neth	divineth
di-vi-ning	divining
di-vor-ced	divorced
di-vorce-ment	divorcement
drow-ſi-neſs	drowſineſs

E.

Ear-neſt-ly	Earneſtly
ea-ſi-er	eaſier
ea-ſi-ly	eaſily
e-bo-ny	ebony
e-le-ments	elements
e-le-venth	eleventh
e-lo-quent	eloquent
em-bold-ned	emboldned
em-bold-neth	emboldneth
em-bra-ced	embraced
em-bra-cing	embracing
em-broi-der	embroider
e-me-rauld	emerauld
e-me-rods	emerods
e-mi-nent	eminent
em-ploy-ed	employed
em-ploy-ment	employment
emp-ti-ed	emptied
emp-ti-ers	emptiers
emp-ti-neſs	emptineſs
en-a-bled	enabled
en-camp-ed	encamped
en-camp-eth	encampeth
en-camp-ing	encamping
en-coun-ter	encounter
en-cou-rage	encourage
en-da-mage	endamage
en-dan-ger	endanger
en-dea-vour	endeavour
en-dea-vours	endeavours
en-du-ed	endued
en-du-red	endured
en-du-reth	endureth
en-du-ring	enduring
e-ne-my	enemy
e-ne-mies	enemies
en-ga-ged	engaged
en-graft-ed	engrafted
en-joy-ed	enjoyed
en-joyn-ed	enjoyned
en-larg-ed	enlarged
en-larg-eth	enlargeth
en-larg-ing	enlarging
en-larg-ment	enlargment
en-light-en	enlighten
en-light-ned	enlightned

en-light-

en-light-ning	enlightning	e-ve-ry	every
en-mi-ty	enmity	e-vi-dence	evidence
en-qui-red	enquired	e-vi-dent	evident
en-qui-reſt	enquireſt	ex-acted	exacted
en-qui-ry	enquiry	ex-act-eth	exacteth
en-rich-ed	enriched	ex-act-ors	exactors
en-rich-eſt	enricheſt	ex-alt-ed	exalted
en-ſna-red	enſnared	ex-alt-eſt	exalteſt
en-ter-priſe	enterpriſe	ex-alt-eth	exalteth
en-ter-tain	entertain	ex-a-min	examin
en-ti-ced	enticed	ex-am-ple	example
en-ti-ceth	enticeth	ex-am-ples	examples
en-ti-cing	enticing	ex-ceed-ed	exceeded
en-tran-ces	entrances	ex-ceed-eſt	exceedeſt
en-vi-eſt	envieſt	ex-ceed-eth	exceedeth
en-vi-eth	envieth	ex-ceed-ing	exceeding
en-vy-ing	envying	ex-cel-led	excelled
en-vy-ings	envyings	ex-cel-leſt	excelleſt
en-vi-ous	envious	ex-cel-leth	excelleth
en-vi-ron	environ	ex-cel-lent	excellent
e-piſ-tle	epiſtle	ex-cept-ed	excepted
e-piſ-tles	epiſtles	ex-chang-ers	exchangers
e-qual-ly	equally	ex-clu-ded	excluded
e-qui-ty	equity	ex-cu-ſed	excuſed
e-ſca-ped	eſcaped	ex-cu-ſing	excuſing
e-ſca-peth	eſcapeth	ex-e-cute	execute
e-ſca-ping	eſcaping	ex-empt-ed	exempted
e-ſchew-ed	eſchewed	ex-er-ciſe	exerciſe
e-ſchew-eth	eſcheweth	ex-hort-ed	exhorted
e-ſpi-ed	eſpied	ex-hort-eth	exhorteth
e-ſpou-ſals	eſpouſals	ex-hort-ing	exhorting
e-ſpou-ſed	eſpouſed	ex-or-ciſe	exorciſt
e-ſta-bliſh	eſtabliſh	ex-pect-ed	expected
e-ſteem-ed	eſteemed	ex-pect-ing	expecting
e-ſteem-eth	eſteemeth	ex-pel-led	expelled
e-ſteem-ing	eſteeming	ex-pen-ces	expences
eſ-ti-mate	eſtimate	ex-pi-red	expired
e-ſtranged	eſtranged	ex-pound-ed	expounded
e-ter-nal	eternal	ex-preſ-ſed	expreſſed
e-ven-ing	evening	ex-preſ-ly	expreſly
e-ven-ings	evenings	ex-tend-ed	extended
e-ven-tide	eventide	ex-tend-eth	extendeth
e-ver-more	evermore	ex-tol-led	extolled

F.

faint-heart-ed	Faint-hearted
fair-havens	fair-havens
faith-ful-ly	faithfully
faith-ful-neſs	faithfulneſs
fa-mi-ly	family
fa-mi-lies	families
fa-miſh-ed	famiſhed
fa-ſhi-on	faſhion
fa-ſhi-ons	faſhions
father-leſs	fatherleſs
fa-vour-ed	favoured
fa-vour-eſt	favoureſt
fa-vour-eth	favoureth
fear-ful-ly	fearfully
fear-ful-neſs	fearfulneſs
fea-ther-ed	feathered
fee-ble-neſs	feebleneſs
fein-ed-ly	feignedly
fel-low-heirs	fellow-heirs
fel-low-ſhip	fellowſhip
ferry-boat	ferryboat
fer-vent-ly	fervently
fil-thi-neſs	filthineſs
fi-nal-ly	finally
fi-niſh-ed	finiſhed
fi-niſh-er	finiſher
firma-ma-ment	firmament
flat-ter-eth	flattereth
flat-ter-ies	flatteries
flat-ter-ing	flattering
flat-ter-y	flattery
flou-riſh-ed	flouriſhed
flou-riſh-eth	flouriſheth
flou-riſh-ing	flouriſhing
fol-low-ed	followed
fol-low-edſt	followedſt
fol-low-ers	followers
fol-low-eth	followeth
fol-low-ing	following
fool-iſh-ly	fooliſhly
fool-iſh-neſs	fooliſhneſs
for-aſ-much	foraſmuch
for-bear-ance	forbearance
for-bear-eth	forbeareth
for-bear-ing	forbearing
for-bid-den	forbidden
for-bid-deth	forbiddeth
for-bid-ding	forbidding
fore-fa-thers	forefathers
fore-know-ledg	foreknowledg
fore-run-ner	forerunner
fore-ſee-eth	foreſeeth
fore-ſee-ing	foreſeeing
fore-warn-ed	forewarned
for-feit-ed	forfeited
for-ga-veſt	forgaveſt
for-get-ful	forgetful
for-get-teſt	forgetteſt
for-get-teth	forgetteth
for-get-ting	forgetting
for-gi-ven	forgiven
for-gi-veth	forgiveth
for-gi-ving	forgiving
for-give-neſs	forgiveneſs
for-rein-er	forreiner
for-ſa-ken	forſaken
for-ſaketh	forſaketh
for-ſa-king	forſaking
for-ſook-eſt	forſookeſt
for-ti-fy	fortify
for-ward-neſs	forwardneſs
fran-kin-ſence	frankincenſe
free-wo-man	free-woman
fron-ti-ers	frontiers
fruſ-tra-teth	fruſtrateth
fry-ing-pan	frying pan
fu-gi-tive	fugitive
fu-gi-tives	fugitives
ful-fil-ling	fulfilling
fur-niſh-ed	furniſhed
fur-ri-ous	furious
fur-na-ces	furnaces
fur-niſh-ed	furniſhed
fur-ni-ture	

fur-ni-ture	furniture	grudg-ing-ly	grudgingly
ur-ther-ance	furtherance	guil-ti-neſs	guiltineſs
ur-ther-ed	furthered		
ur-ther-more	furthermore		

G.

H.

Gain-ſay-ers	Gainſayers	Hal-low-ed	Hallowed
gain-ſay-ing	gainſaying	hand-ker-chiefs	handkerchiefs
gal-ba-num	galbanum	hand-maid-en	handmaiden
gar-di-ner	gardiner	hand-wea-pon	hand-weapon
gar-niſh-ed	garniſhed	hand-wri-ting	hand-writing
gar-ri-ſon	garriſon	hap-pi-er	happier
gar-ri-ſons	garriſons	haſ-ti-ly	haſtily
ga-ther-ed	gathered	hate-ful-ly	hatefully
ga-ther-eſt	gathereſt	haugh-ti-ly	haughtily
ga-ther-eth	gathereth	haugh-ti-neſs	haughtineſs
ga-ther-ing	gathering	hear-ti-ly	heartily
ga-ther-ings	gatherings	hea-ven-ly	heavenly
gen-der-ed	gendered	hence-for-ward	henceforward
gen-der-eth	gendereth	here-to-fore	heretofore
ge-ne-ral	general	he-re-ſy	hereſy
gen-tle-neſs	gentleneſs	he-re-ſies	hereſies
gliſ-ter-ing	gliſtering	he-ri-tage	heritage
glit-ter-ing	glittering	hin-der-moſt	hindermoſt
gloo-mi-neſs	gloomineſs	hith-er-to	hitherto
glo-ri-eſt	glorieſt	ho-li-er	holier
glo-ri-eth	glorieth	ho-li-eſt	holieſt
glo-ri-fy	glorify	ho-li-neſs	holineſs
glo-ry-ing	glorying	ho-li-ly	holily
glo-ri-ous	glorious	ho-nour-ed	honoured
glut-te-nous	gluttenous	ho-nour-eth	honoureth
god-li-neſs	godlineſs	ho-ney-comb	honeycomb
good-li-neſs	goodlineſs	hor-ri-ble	horrible
gor-ge-ous	gorgeous	hor-ri-bly	horribly
go-vern-ment	government	hoſ-ta-ges	hoſtages
go-ver-nour	governour	houſ-hold-er	houſholder
go-ver-nours	governours	houſ-hold-ſtuff	houſhold-ſtuff
gra-ci-ous	gracious	how-be-it	howbeit
grand-mo-ther	grandmother	hum-ble-neſs	humbleneſs
gree-di-ly	greedily	huſ-band-man	husbandman
grie-vouſ-ly	grievouſly	huſ-band-men	husbandmen
grie-vouſ-neſs	grievouſneſs	hu-ſban-dry	husbandry
		hy-po-crite	hypocrite
		hy-po-crites	hypocrites

I. I-dle-ne

I.

idle-neſs	Idleneſs
ie-lou-ſy	jealouſy
ie-lou-ſies	jealouſies
ie-pard-ed	jeopard.d
ie-par-dy	jeopardy
im-ages	images
im-gin	imagin
im-mor-tal	immortal
im-part-ed	imparted
im-po-ſed	impoſed
im-po-tent	impotent
im-pu-ted	imputed
im-pu-teth	imputeth
im-pu-ting	imputing
in-aſ-much	inaſmuch
in-cen-ſed	incenſed
in-chant-er	inchanter
in-chant-ers	inchanters
in-chant-ment	inchantment
in-chant-ments	inchantments
in-cli-ned	inclined
in-creaſ-ed	increaſed
in-creaſ-eſt	increaſeſt
in-creaſ-eth	increaſeth
in-creaſ-ing	increaſing
in-debt-ed	indebted
in-di-ting	inditing
in-fa-my	infamy
in-fa-mous	infamous
in-fi-del	infidel
in-fi-nite	infinite
in-fla-ming	inflaming
in-flict-ed	inflicted
in-fold-ing	infolding
in-form-ed	informed
in-gra-ven	ingraven
in-gra-ver	ingraver
in-hu-bit	inhabit
in-he-rit	inherit
in-ner-moſt	innermoſt
in-no-cent	innocent
in-no-cents	innocents
in-ſo-much	inſomuch
in-ſtant-ly	inſtantly
in-ſtruct-ed	inſtructed
in-ſtruct-ing	inſtructing
in-ſtru-ment	inſtrument
in-ſtru-ments	inſtruments
in-tan-gle	intangle
in-tan-gled	intangled
in-tan-gleth	intangleth
in-tend-ed	intended
intendeſt	intendeſt
in-tend-ing	intending
in-ter-pret	interpret
in-treat-ed	intreated
in-treat-eth	intreateth
in-trea-ty	intreaty
in-trea-ties	intreaties
in-tru-ding	intruding
in-va-ded	invaded
in-vent-ed	invented
in-vent-ers	inventers
in-vi-ron	inviron
in-vi-ted	invited
in-ward-ly	inwardly
joy-ful-neſs	joyfulneſs
joy-ful-ly	joyfully
ju-bi-le	jubile
juſ-ti-fy	juſtify

K.

Kinſ-wo-man	Kinſwoman
kinſ-wo-men	kinſwomen

I.

La-bour-ed	Laboured
la-bour-er	labourer
la-bour-ers	labourers
la-bour-eth	laboureth
la-bour-ing	Labouring
la-ment-ed	

la-ment-ed	lamented
lan-guiſh-ed	languiſhed
lan-guiſh-eth	languiſheth
lan-guith-ing	languiſhing
lea-ven-ed	leavened
lea-ven-eth	leaveneth
le-gi-on	legion
le-gi-ons	legions
le-pro-ſy	leproſy
li-be-ral	liberal
li-ber-ty	liberty
li-ber-tines	libertines
lieu-te-nants	lieutenants
li-mi-ted	limited
li-mi-teth	limiteth
li-o-neſs	lioneſs
lof-ti-neſs	loftineſs
low-li-neſs	lowlineſs
lu-na-tick	lunatick

M.

Ma-gi-ſtrate	Magiſtrate
ma-gi-ſtrates	magiſtrates
mag-ni-fy	magnify
maid-ſer-vant	maid-ſervant
maid-ſer-vants	maid-ſervants
Ma-jeſ-ty	Majeſty
ma'n-te-nance	maintenance
main-tain-ed	maintained
main-tain-eſt	maintaineſt
male-chil-dren	male-children
ma-ni-feſt	manifeſt
ma-ni-fold	manifold
man-ſer-vant	man-ſervant
man-ſi-ons	manſions
man-ſlay-er	man-ſlayer
man-ſlay-ers	man-ſlayers
mar-ri-age	marriage
mar-ri-ed	married
mar-ri-eth	marrieth
mar-ry-ing	marrying
ma-ri-ners	mariner
ma-riſh-es	mariſhes
mar-vel-led	marvelled
mar-vel-lous	marvellous
maſ-te-ry	maſtery
maſ-te-ries	maſteries
mea-ſu-red	meaſured
mea-ſu-ring	meaſuring
me-di-cine	medicine
me-di-cines	medicines
me-di-tate	meditate
me-lo-dy	melody
me-mo-ry	memory
men-plea-ſers	menpleaſers
men-ſtealers	menſtealers
men-ſtru-ous	menſtruous
men-ti-on	mention
mer-ci-ful	merciful
mer-cy-ſeat	mercy-ſeat
mer-ri-ly	merrily
meſ-ſen-ger	meſſenger
meſ-ſen-gers	meſſengers
Meſ-ſi-ah	Meſſiah
Meſ-ſi-as	Meſſias
mid-dle-moſt	middlemoſt
migh-tier	mightier
mi-gh-ti-ly	mightily
mil-li-ons	millions
mi-niſh-ed	miniſhed
mi-niſ-ter	miniſter
mi-niſ-ters	miniſters
mi-niſ-tred	miniſtred
mi-niſ-treth	miniſtreth
mi-niſ-tring	miniſtring
mi-ra-cle	miracle
mi-ra-cles	miracles
miſ-chie-vous	miſchievous
mi-ſe-ry	miſery
mi-ſe-ries	miſeries
miſ-u-ſed	miſuſed
mo-nu-ments	monuments
more-o-ver	moreover
mor-ga-ged	morgaged
mor-tal-ly	mortally

mor-ti-fy	mortify	nou-riſh-ing	nouriſhing
mov-a-ble	movable	nou-riſh-ment	nouriſhment
mourn-ful-ly	mournfully		
mul-ti-ply	multiply		
mul-ti-tude	multitude		
mul-ti-tudes	multitudes		
mur-der-er	murderer		
mur-der-ers	murderers		
mur-mu-red	murmured		
mur-mu-rers	murmurers		
mur-mu-ring	murmuring		
mur-mu-rings	murmurings		
mu-ſi-cal	muſical		
muſ-tard-ſeed	muſtard-ſeed		
muſ-ter-ed	muſtered		
muſ-ter-eth	muſtereth		
mut-ter-ed	muttered		
mu-tu-al	mutual		
myr-tle-trees	myrtletrees		
myſ-te-ries	myſteries		
myſ-te-ry	myſtery		

N.

nak-ed-neſs	Nakedneſs		
nar-row-ed	narrowed		
nar-row-er	narrower		
nar-row-ly	narrowly		
na-ti-on	nation		
na-ti-ons	nations		
na-tu-ral	natural		
naugh-ti-neſs	naughtineſs		
neg-lect-ed	neglected		
neg-lect-ing	neglecting		
neg-li-gent	negligent		
ne-ther-moſt	nethermoſt		
night-watch-es	night-watches		
north-bor-der	north-border		
north-quar-ter	north-quarter		
nou-riſh-ed	nouriſhed		
nou-riſh-er	nouriſher		
nou-riſh-eth	nouriſheth		

O.

O-bey-ed	Obeyed
O-bey-edſt	obeyedſt
o-bey-eth	obeyeth
o-bey-ing	obeying
o-bey-ſance	obeyſance
ob-ſer-ved	obſerved
ob-ſer-ver	obſerver
ob-ſer-vers	obſervers
ob-ſer-veſt	ob-ſer-veſt
ob-ſer-ve h	obſerveth
ob-ſti-nate	obſtinate
ob-tain-ed	obtained
ob-tain-eth	obtaineth
ob-tain-ing	obtaining
oc-cu-py	occupy
oc-cur-rent	occurrent
of-fen-ces	offences
of-fend-ed	offended
of-fend-er	offender
of-fend-ers	offenders
of-fer-ed	offered
of-fer-eth	offereth
of-fer-ing	offering
of-fer-ings	offerings
of-fi-cer	officer
of-fi-cers	officers
of-fi-ces	offices
off-ſcour-ing	offſcouring
of-ten-times	oftentimes
o-live-tree	olive-tree
o-live-trees	olive-trees
o-live-yard	olive-yard
o-live-yards	olive-yards
o-ni-cha	onicha
o-ni-ons	onions
o-pen-ed	opened
o-pen-eſt	openeſt
o-pen-eth	openeth

opening

o-pen-ing	opening
o-pen-ings	openings
o-pen-ly	openly
op-poſed	oppoſed
op-po-ſeſt	oppoſeſt
op-po-ſeth	oppoſeth
op-preſ-ſed	oppreſſed
op-preſ-ſeth	oppreſſeth
op-preſ-ſing	oppreſſing
op-preſ-ſor	oppreſſor
op-preſ-ſors	oppreſſors
o-ra-cle	oracle
o-ra-cles	oracles
o-ra-tor	orator
or-dain ed	ordained
or-dain-eth	ordaineth
or-der-ed	ordered
or-der-eth	ordereth
or-der-ings	orderings
or-der-ly	orderly
or-di-nance	ordinance
or-na-ment	ornament
or-na-ments	ornaments
oſ-trich-es	oſtriches
o-ther-wiſe	otherwiſe
o-ver-came	overcame
o-ver-charge	overcharge
o-ver-come	overcome
o-ver-drive	overdrive
o-ver-flow	overflow
o-ver-flown	overflown
o-ver-lay	overlay
o-ver-laid	overlaid
o-ver-much	overmuch
o-ver-paſs	overpaſs
o-ver-paſt	overpaſt
o-ver-plus	overplus
o-ver-run	overrun
o-ver-ſee	overſee
o-ver-ſight	overſight
o-ver-ſpread	overſpread
o-ver-take	overtake
o-ver-threw	overthrew
o-ver-throw	overthrow
o-ver-thrown	overthrown
o-ver-took	overtook
o-ver-turn	overturn
o-ver-whelm	overwhelm
o-ver-wiſe	overwiſe
out-go-ings	outgoings
out-land-iſh	outlandiſh
out-ſtretch-ed	outſtretched
out-ward-ly	outwardly

P.

Pa-ci-fy	Pacify
pain-ful-neſs	painfulneſs
pa-la-ces	palaces
palm-branch-es	palm-branches
pal-mer-worm	palmer-worm
pa-ra-ble	parable
pa-ra-bles	parables
pa-ra-diſe	paradiſe
pa-ra-mours	paramours
par-don-ed	pardoned
par-don-eth	pardoneth
par-ta-ker	partaker
par-ta-kers	partakers
par-ta-keſt	partakeſt
par-ti-al	partial
paſ-ſa-ges	paſſages
paſ-ſen-gers	paſſengers
paſ-ſi-on	paſſion
paſ-ſi-ons	paſſions
paſſ-o-ver	paſſover
pa-ti-ence	patience
pa-ti-ent	patient
pa-tri-arch	patriarch
pa-tri-archs	patriarchs
peace-a-ble	peaceable
peace-a-bly	peaceably
peace-ma-kers	peace-makers
pe-de-grees	pedegrees
pe-li-can	pelican
pe-nu-ry	penury

pen-ny-worth	pennyworth
per-cei-ved	perceived
per-cei-veſt	perceiveſt
per-cei-veth	perceiveth
per-cei-ving	perceiving
per-fect-ed	perfected
per-fect-ing	perfecting
per-fect-ly	perfectly
per-fect-neſs	perfectneſs
per-for-mance	performance
per-form-ed	performed
per-form-eth	performeth
per-form-ing	performing
per-fu-med	perfumed
per-iſh-ed	periſhed
per-iſh-eth	periſheth
per-iſh-ing	periſhing
per-ju-red	perjured
per-mit-ted	permitted
per-plex-ed	perplexed
per-ſe-cute	perſecute
per-ſwa-ded	perſwaded
per-ſwa-deth	perſwadeth
per-ſwa-ding	perſwading
per-tain-ed	pertained
per-tain-eth	pertaineth
per-tain-ing	pertaining
per-verſ-ly	perverſly
per-verſ-neſs	perverſneſs
per-vert-ed	perverted
per-vert-eth	perverteth
per-vert-ing	perverting
pe-ſti-lence	peſtilence
pha-ri-ſees	Phariſees
phi-liſ-tine	Philiſtine
phi-liſ-tines	Philiſtines
pi-e-ty	Piety
pi-geon	pigeon
pi-na-cle	pinacle
pi-ti-ed	pitied
pi-ti-eth	pitieth
pi-ti-ful	pitiful
plea-ſant-neſs	pleaſantneſs
plen-te-ous	plenteous
plen-ti-ful	plentiful
po-li-cy	policy
po-liſh-ed	poliſhed
po-liſh-ing	poliſhing
pol-lu-ted	polluted
pol-lu-ting	polluting
pome-gra-nate	pomegranate
pome-gra-nates	pomegranates
pon-de-red	pondered
pon-der-eth	pondereth
po-pu-lous	populous
por-ti-on	portion
por-ti-ons	portions
poſ-ſeſ-ſed	poſſeſſed
poſ-ſeſ-ſeſt	poſſeſſeſt
poſ-ſeſ-ſeth	poſſeſſeth
poſ-ſeſ-ſing	poſſeſſing
poſ-ſi-ble	poſſible
po-ten-tate	potentate
po-ver-ty	poverty
pour-tray-ed	pourtrayed
pow-er-ful	powerful
prac-ti-ſed	practiſed
prac-ti-ſes	practiſes
pre-ci-ous	precious
pre-fer-red	preferred
pre-fer-ring	preferring
pre-pa-red	prepared
pre-pa-redſt	preparedſt
pre-pa-reſt	prepareſt
pre-pa-reth	prepareth
pre-pa-ring	preparing
pre-ſcri-bed	preſcribed
pre-ſent-ed	preſented
pre-ſent-ing	preſenting
pre-ſent-ly	preſently
pre-ſer-ved	preſerved
pre-ſer-ver	preſerver
pre-ſer-veſt	preſerveſt
pre-ſer-veth	preſerveth
pre-ſi-dents	preſidents
pre-ſu-med	preſumed

pre-vail-

pre-vail-ed	prevailed
pre-vail-eſt	prevaileſt
pre-vail-eth	prevaileth
pre-vent-ed	prevented
pre-vent-eſt	preventeſt
prin-ceſ-ſes	princeſſes
prin-ci-pal	principal
prin-ci-ples	principles
pri-ſo-ner	priſoner
pri-ſo-ners	priſoners
pri-vate-ly	privately
pri-vi-ly	privily
pro-ceed-ed	proceeded
pro-ceed-eth	proceedeth
pro-ceed-ing	proceeding
pro-claim-ed	proclaimed
pro-claim-eth	proclaimeth
pro-claim-ing	proclaiming
pro-cu-red	procured
pro-cu-reth	procureth
pro-feſ-ſed	profeſſed
pro-feſ-ſing	profeſſing
pro-fit-ed	profited
pro-fit-eth	profiteth
pro-fit-ing	profiting
pro-long-ed	prolonged
pro-long-eth	prolongeth
pro-mi-ſed	promiſed
pro-mi-ſedſt	promiſedſt
pro-mi-ſes	promiſes
pro-mi-ſing	promiſing
pro-mo-ted	promoted
pro-noun-ced	pronounced
pro-noun-cing	pronouncing
pro-fa-ned	profaned
pro-fane-neſs	profaneneſs
pro-fa-neth	profaneth
pro-fa-ning	profaning
pro-phe-ſy	propheſy
pro-phe-cy	prophecy
pro-phe-cies	prophecies
pro-phe-teſs	propheteſs
pro-ſe-lyte	proſelyte
pro-ſe-lytes	proſelytes
proſ-per-ed	proſpered
proſ-per-eth	proſpereth
proſ-per-ous	proſperous
proſ-ti-tute	proſtitute
pro-teſt-ed	proteſted
pro-teſt-ing	proteſting
pro-ven-der	provender
pro-vi-ded	provided
pro-vi-dence	providence
pro-vi-deth	provideth
pro-vi-ding	providing
pro-vin-ces	provinces
pro-vo-ked	provoked
peo-vo-kedſt	provokedſt
pro-vo-keth	provoketh
pro-vo-king	provoking
pru-dent-ly	prudently
Pſal-te-ry	Pſaltery
Pſal-te-ries	Pſalteries
pub-li-can	publican
pub-li-cans	publicans
pub-lick-ly	publickly
pub-liſh-ed	publiſhed
pub-liſh-eth	publiſheth
pun-iſh-ed	puniſhed
pun-iſh-ment	puniſhment
pun-iſh-ments	puniſhments
pur-cha-ſed	purchaſed
pu-ri-fy	purify
pu-ri-ty	purity
pur-loin-ing	purloining
pur-po-ſed	purpoſed
pur-po-ſes	purpoſes
pur-po-ſeth	purpoſeth
pur-po-ſing	purpoſing
Pur-ſu-ed	purſued
Pur-ſu-er	purſuer
Pur-ſu-ers	purſuers
pur-ſu-eth	purſueth
pur-ſu-ing	purſuing
pur-te-nance	purtenance

Q.

Quan-ti-ty	Quantity
queſti-on	queſtion
queſti-ons	queſtions
qui-et-ed	quieted
qui-et-eth	quieteth
qui-et-ly	quietly
qui-et-neſs	quietneſs
qui-ver-ed	quivered

R.

Ran-ſom-ed	Ranſomed
ra-ven-ing	ravening
ra-ven-ous	ravenous
ra-viſh-ed	ravithed
re-ſon-ed	reaſoned
re-ſon-ing	reaſoning
re-bel-led	rebelled
re-bel-leſt	rebelleſt
re-bu-ked	rebuked
re-bu-ker	rebuker
re-bu-keth	rebuketh
re-bu-king	rebuking
re-cei-ved	received
re-cei-vedſt	receivedſt
re-cei-ver	receiver
re-cei-veth	receiveth
re-cei-ving	receiving
re-kon-ed	reckoned
re-kon-ing	reckoning
re-com-pence	recompence
re-com-penſe	recompenſe
re-con-cile	reconcile
re-cord-ed	recorded
re-cord-er	recorder
re-co-ver	recover
re-deem-ed	redeemed
re-deem-edſt	redeemedſt
re-deem-er	redeemer
re-deem-eth	redeemeth
re-deem-ing	redeeming
re-fi-ned	refined
re-fi-ner	refiner
re-form-ed	reformed
re-frain-ed	refrained
re-frain-eth	refraineth
re-freſh-ed	refreſhed
re-freſh-eth	refreſheth
re-freſh-ing	refreſhing
re-fu-ſed	refuſed
re-fu-ſedſt	refuſedſt
re-gard-ed	regarded
re-gard-edſt	regardedſt
re-gard-eth	regardeth
re-gard-ing	regarding
re-gi-on	region
re-gi-ons	regions
re-giſ-ter	regiſter
re-hear-ſed	rehearſed
re-ject-ed	rejected
re-ject-eth	rejecteth
re-joy-ced	rejoyced
re-joy-ceſt	rejoyceſt
re-joy-ceth	rejoyceth
re-joy-cing	rejoycing
re-lea-ſed	releaſed
re-li-ed	relied
re-lie-ved	relieved
re-lie-veth	relieveth
re-main-der	remainder
re-main-ed	remained
re-main-eth	remaineth
re-main-ing	remaining
re-me-dy	remedy
re-mem-ber	remember
re-mem-brance	remembrance
re-mem-bred	remembred
re-mem-breſt	remembreſt
re-mem-breth	remembreth
re-mem-bring	remembring
re-mit-ted	remitted
re-mo-ved	removed
re-mo-veth	removeth
re-mo-ving	removing

re-mo-ving	removing	re-ſi-due	reſidue
re-new-ed	renewed	re-ſiſt-ed	reſiſted
re-new-eſt	renewest	re-ſiſt-eth	reſiſteth
re-new-ing	renewing	re-ſol-ved	reſolved
re-noun-ced	renounced	re-ſort-ed	reſorted
re-nown-ed	renowned	re-ſpect-ed	reſpected
re-pair-ed	repaired	re-ſpect-er	reſpecter
re-pair-er	repairer	re-ſpect-eth	reſpecteth
re-pair-ing	repairing	re-ſto-red	reſtored
re-pay-ed	repayed	re-ſto-rer	reſtorer
re-pay-eth	repayeth	re-ſto-reth	reſtoreth
re-pea-teth	repeateth	re-ſtrain-ed	reſtrained
re-pent-ance	repentance	re-ſtrain-eſt	reſtrainest
re-pent-ed	repented	re-tain-ed	retained
re-pent-eſt	repentest	re-tain-eth	retaineth
re-pent-eth	repenteth	re-ti-red	retired
re-pent-ing	repenting	re-turn-ed	returned
re-pent-ings	repentings	re-turn-ing	returning
re-ple-niſh	repleniſh	re-veal-ed	revealed
re-pli-eſt	repliest	re-veal-er	revealer
re-port-ed	reported	re-veal-eth	revealeth
re-proach-ed	reproached	re-vel-lings	revellings
re-proach-es	reproaches	re-veng-ed	revenged
re-proach-eſt	reproacheſt	re-veng-er	revenger
re-proach-eth	reproacheth	re-veng-ers	revengers
re-pro-bate	reprobate	re-veng-es	revenges
re-pro-ved	reproved	re-veng-eth	revengeth
re-pro-ver	reprover	re-veng-ing	revenging
re-pro-veth	reproveth	re-ve-nue	revenue
re-pu-ted	reputed	re-ve-nues	revenues
re-queſt-ed	requested	re-ve-rence	reverence
re-qui-reſt	requireſt	re-ve-rend	reverend
re-qui-reth	re-qui-reth	re-vi-led	reviled
re-qui-ring	requiring	re-vi-lers	revilers
re-qui-red	requited	re-vi-leſt	revileſt
re-qui-ting	requiting	re-vi-lings	revilings
re-ſcu-ed	reſcued	re-vi-ved	revived
re-ſcu-eth	reſcueth	re-vi-ving	reviving
re-ſem-blance	reſemblance	re-volt-ed	revolted
re-ſem-ble	reſemble	re-volt-ers	revolters
re-ſem-bled	reſembled	re-volt-ing	revolting
re-ſer-ved	reſerved	re-ward-ed	rewarded
re-ſer-veth	reſerveth	re-ward-er	rewarder

re-ward-

ward-eth	rewardeth
te-ous	righteous
lea-der	ringleader
ſtra-ked	ringſtraked
ting	rioting
tous	riotous
en-ing	ripening
nes	rottenneſs
der-bands	rudder-bands
ments	rudiments

S.

ri-fice	Sacrifice
ri-ledg	ſacriledg
du-ces	Sadduces
ted	ſaluted
teth	ſaluteth
ti-fy	ſanctify
di-us	Sardius
do-nyx	Sardonyx
ate	ſatiate
fy	ſatisfy
our	ſaviour
ours	ſaviours
our-eſt	ſavoureſt
ou-ry	ſavoury
ter-ed	ſcattered
ter-eth	ſcattereth
ter-ing	ſcattering
ool-ma-ſter	Schoolmaſter
pi-on	ſcorpion
pi-ons	ſcorpions
ure-ly	ſecurely
ced	ſeduced
cers	ſeducers
ceth	ſeduceth
cing	ſeducing
na-tors	Senators
ſu-al	ſenſual
ten-ces	ſentences
pa-rate	ſeparate
pul-chre	ſepulchre

ſe-ra-phims	ſeraphims
ſer-ge-ants	ſergeants
ſer-vi-tor.	ſervitor
ſer-vi-tude	ſervitude
ſe-ven-teen	ſeventeen
ſe-ven-teenth	ſeventeenth
ſe-vep-ty	ſeventy
ſe-ve-ral	ſeveral
ſe-ve-red	ſevered
ſha-dow-ing	ſhadowing
ſhame-faſt-neſs	ſhamefaſtneſs
ſhame-leſ-ly	ſhameleſly
ſhar-pen-ed	ſharpened
ſhar-pen-eth	ſharpeneth
ſheep-mar-ket	ſheep-market
ſheep-ma-ſter	ſheep-maſter
ſheep-ſhear-ers	ſheep-ſhearers
ſhoo-latch-et	ſhoo-latchet
ſhoul-der-blade	ſhoulder-blade
ſick-neſ-ſes	ſickneſſes
ſil-ver-lings	ſilverlings
ſin-cere-ly	ſincerely
ſin-gle-neſs	ſingleneſs
ſin-gu-lar	ſingular
ſi-tu-ate	ſituate
ſlan-der-ed	ſlandered
ſlan-der-ers	ſlanderers
ſlan-der-eſt	ſlandereſt
ſlan-der-eth	ſlandereth
ſlip-pe-ry	ſlippery
ſloth-ful-neſs	ſlothfulneſs
ſnuff-dith-es	ſnuff-dithes
ſo-ber-ly	ſoberly
ſo-ber-neſs	ſoberneſs
ſo-der-ing	ſodering
So-do-mite	Sodomite
So-do-mites	Sodomites
ſo-journ-ed	ſojourned
ſo-journ-ers	ſojourners
ſo-journ-eth	ſojourneth
ſo-journ-ing	ſojourning
ſo-lemn-ly	ſolemnly
ſome-bo-dy	ſomebody

ſooth-ſay-er	ſoothſayer	ſuf-fer-ed	ſuffered
ſooth-ſay-ers	ſoothſayers	ſuf-fer-eſt	ſuffereſt
ſooth-ſay-ing	ſoothſaying	ſuf-fer-eth	ſuffereth
ſor-cer-ers	ſorcerers	ſuf-fer-ing	ſuffering
ſor-ce-reſs	ſorcereſs	ſuf-fi-ced	ſufficed
ſor-ce-ries	ſorceries	ſuf-fi-ceth	ſufficeth
ſor-row-ed	ſorrowed	ſup-plant-ed	ſupplanted
ſor-row-eth	ſorroweth	ſup-pli-ants	ſuppliants
ſor-row-ful	ſorrowful	ſup-pli-ed	ſupplied
ſor-row-ing	ſorrowing	ſup-pli-eth	ſupplieth
ſpa-ring-ly	ſparingly	ſup-po-ſed	ſuppoſed
ſpe-ci-al	ſpecial	ſup-po-ſing	ſuppoſing
ſpee-di-ly	ſpeedily	ſure-ti-ſhip	ſuretiſhip
ſpi-ce-ry	ſpicery	ſur-fet-ing	ſurfeting
ſpite-ful-ly	ſpitefully	ſur-mi-ſing	ſurmiſing
ſta-bliſh-ed	ſtabliſhed	ſur-na-med	ſurnamed
ſtag-ger-ed	ſtaggered	ſur-pri-ſed	ſurpriſed
ſtag-ger-eth	ſtaggereth	ſuſ-tain-ed	ſuſtained
ſtam-mer-ers	ſtammerers	ſuſ-te-nance	ſuſtenance
ſtam-mer-ing	ſtammering	ſwal-low-ed	ſwallowed
ſted-faſt-ly	ſtedfaſtly	ſwal-low-eth	ſwalloweth
ſted-faſt-neſs	ſtedfaſtneſs	ſy-ca-more	ſycamore
ſtiff-heart-ed	ſtiff-hearted	ſy-ca-mores	ſycamores
ſtiff-neck-ed	ſtiff-necked	ſy-na-gogue	ſynagogue
ſto-ma-cher	ſtomacher	ſy-na-gogues	ſynagogues
ſtub-born-neſs	ſtubbornneſs	Sy-ri-ans	Syrians
ſub-du-ed	ſubdued		
ſub-du-eſt	ſubdueſt	T.	
ſub-du-eth	ſubdueth		
ſub-ject-ed	ſubjected	Tale-bear-er	Talebearer
ſub-mit-ted	ſubmitted	tar-ri-ed	tarried
ſub-mit-ting	ſubmitting	tar-ri-eth	tarrieth
ſub-orn-ed	ſuborned	tar-ry-ing	tarrying
ſub-ſcri-bed	ſubſcribed	task-ma-ſters	task-maſters
ſub-til-ly	ſubtilly	tem-pe-rance	temperance
ſub-til-ty	ſubtilty	tem-pe-rate	temperate
ſub-vert-ed	ſubverted	tem-per-ed	tempered
ſub-vert-ing	ſubverting	tem-po-ral	temporal
ſuc-ceed-ed	ſucceeded	ten-der-neſs	tenderneſs
ſuc-ceed-eſt	ſucceedeſt	ter-ri-ble	terrible
ſuc-cour-ed	ſuccoured	ter-ri-bly	terribly
ſuc-cour-er	ſuccourer	ter-ri-ſes	terriſes
ſud-den-ly	ſuddenly	teſ-ta-ment	teſtament

teſ-ta

tes-ta-tor	teſtator	trea-ſu-ry	treaſury
tes-ti-fy	teſtify	trea-ſu-ries	treaſuries
thank-ful-neſs	thankfulneſs	treſ-paſ-ſed	treſpaſſed
thank-wor-thy	thankworthy	treſ-paſ-ſes	treſpaſſes
thanſ-gi-ving	thankſgiving	treſ-paſ-ſing	treſpaſſing
thanſ-gi-vings	thankſgivings	tri-umph-ed	triumphed
there-in-to	thereinto	tri-umph-ing	triumphing
there-un-to	thereunto	truce-break-ers	trucebreakers
there-up-on	thereupon	trum-pet-ers	trumpeters
thun-der-bolts	thunderbolts		
thun-der-ed	thundered	V.	
thun-der-eth	thundereth		
thun-der-ings	thunderings	Va-ga-bond	Vagabond
to-ge-ther	together	va-ga-bonds	vagabonds
tor-ment-ed	tormented	va-li-ant	valiant
tor-ment-ers	tormenters	va-lu-ed	valued
tor-tu-red	tortured	va-lu-eſt	valueſt
tot-ter-ing	tottering	va-niſh ed	va-niſh-ed
traf-fick-ers	traffickers	va-niſh eth	vaniſheth
tranſ-fer-red	transferred	va-ni-ty	vanity
tranſ-form-ed	transformed	va-ni-ties	vanities
tranſ-form-ing	transforming	va-ri-ance	variance
tranſ-greſ-ſed	tranſgreſſed	ve-he-ment	vehement
tranſ-greſ-ſeſt	tranſgreſſeſt	ve-ne-mous	venemous
tranſ-greſſeth	tranſgreſſeth	vengeance	vengeance
tranſ-greſ-ſing	tranſgreſſing	ve-ni-ſon	veniſon
tranſ-greſ-ſor	tranſgreſſor	ve-ri-ly	verily
tranſ-greſ-ſors	tranſgreſſors	ve-ri-ty	verity
tran-ſla-ted	tranſlated	ver-tu-ous	vertuous
tranſ-pa-rent	tranſparent	vic-to-ry	victory
tra-vel-led	travelled	vic-tu-al	victual
tra-vel-ler	traveller	vic-tu-als	victuals
tra-vel-lers	travellers	vi-gi-lant	vigilant
tra-vel-leſt	travelleſt	vil-la-ges	villages
tra-vel-leth	travelleth	vil-la-ny	villany
tra-vel-ling	travelling	vine-dreſ-ſers	vinedreſſers
tra-ver-ſing	traverſing	vi-ne-gar	vinegar
tre-che-rous	treacherous	vi-o-lence	violence
tre-che-ry	treachery	vi-o-lent	violent
trea-ſu-red	treaſured	vi-ſi-ble	viſible
trea-ſu-rer	treaſurer	vi-ſi-on	viſion
trea-ſu-rers	treaſurers	vi-ſi-ons	viſions
trea-ſu-reſt	treaſureſt	vi-ſi-ted	viſited

vi-ſi-teſt	viſiteſt	un-weigh-ed	unweighed
vi-ſi-teth	viſiteth	un-wor-thy	unworthy
vi-ſi-ting	viſiting	vo-mi-ted	vomited
un-a-wares	unawares	vo-mi-teth	vomiteth
un-be-lief	unbelief	up-braid-ed	upbraided
un-cer-tain	uncertain	up-braid-eth	upbraideth
un-clean-neſs	uncleanneſs	U-phar-ſin	Upharſin
un-cloath-ed	uncloathed	up-hold-en	upholden
un-come-ly	uncomely	up-hold-eſt	upholdeſt
un-co-ver	uncover	up-hold-eth	upholdeth
unc-ti-on	unction	up-hold-ing	upholding
un-der-ſtand	underſtand	up-per-moſt	uppermoſt
un-der-ſtood	underſtoood	up-right-ly	uprightly
un-der-take	undertake	up-right-neſs	uprightneſs
un-der-took	undertook	up-ri-ſing	upriſing
un-dreſ-ſed	undreſſed	u-ſu-ry	uſury
un-e-qual	unequal	u-ſu-rer	uſurer
un-feign-ed	unfeigned	ut-ter-ance	utterance
un-faith-ful	unfaithful	ut-ter-ed	uttered
un-fruit-ful	unfruitful	ut-ter-eth	uttereth
un-gird-ed	ungirded	ut-ter-ing	uttering
un-god-ly	ungodly	ut-ter-ly	utterly
un-ho-ly	unholy	ut-ter-moſt	uttermoſt
u-ni-corn	unicorn		
u-ni-corns	unicorns	W.	
u-ni-ted	united		
u-ni-ty	unity	Wa-ken-ed	Wakened
un-juſt-ly	unjuſtly	wa-ken-eth	wakeneth
un-law-ful	unlawful	wal-low-ed	wallowed
un-learn-ed	unlearned	wal-low-ing	wallowing
un-mind-ful	unmindful	wan-der-ed	wandered
un-per-fect	unperfect	wan-der-ers	wanderers
un-ru-ly	unruly	wan-der-eſt	wandereſt
un-ſeem-ly	unſeemly	wan-der-eth	wandereth
un-skil-ful	unskilful	wan-der-ing	wandering
un-ſta-ble	unſtable	wan-der-ings	wanderings
un-ſtop-ped	unſtopped	wan-ton-neſs	wantonneſs
un-ta-ken	untaken	wa-ter-ed	watered
un-thank-ful	unthankful	wa-ter-edſt	wateredſt
un-time-ly	untimely	wa-ter-eſt	watereſt
un-to-ward	untoward	wa-ter-eth	watereth
un-wal-led	unwalled	wa-ter-brooks	waterbrooks
un-waſh-en	unwaſhen	wa-ter-courſe	watercourſe

wa-ter-flood	waterflood	win-now-eth	winnoweth
wa-ter-pot	waterpot	win-ter-ed	wintered
wa-ter-pots	waterpots	wiſe-heart-ed	wiſehearted
wa-ter-ſpouts	waterſpouts	with-draw-eſt	withdraweſt
wa-ter-ſprings	waterſprings	with-draw-eth	withdraweth
wa-ver-eth	wavereth	with-er-ed	withered
wa-ver-ing	wavering	with-er-eth	withereth
way-fa-ring	wayfaring	with-hold-eſt	withholdeſt
wea-ri-ed	wearied	with-hold-en	withholden
wea-ri-eth	wearieth	with-hold-eth	withholdeth
wea-ri-neſs	wearineſs	wit-neſ-ſed	witneſſed
wea-ri-ſom	wariſom	wit-neſ-ſes	witneſſes
weight-ti-er	weightier	wit-neſ-ſeth	witneſſeth
well-do-ing	weldoing	wit-neſ-ſing	witneſſing
well-plea-ſed	wellpleaſed	wit-ting-ly	wittingly
well-plea-ſing	wellpleaſing	won-der-ful	wonderful
where-in-to	whereinto	won-der-ed	wondered
where-un-to	whereunto	won-der-ing	wondering
where-up-on	whereupon	won-der-ous	wonderous
where-with-all	Wherewithal	work-man-ſhip	workmanſhip
whiſ-per-ed	whiſpered	wor-ſhip-ped	worſhipped
whiſ-per-er	whiſperer	wor-ſhip-per	worſhipper
whiſ-per-ers	whiſperers	wor-ſhip-pers	worſhippers
whiſ-per-ings	whiſperings	wor-ſhip-peth	worſhippeth
whore-mon-ger	whoremonger	wor-ſhip-ping	worſhipping
whore-mon-gers	whoremongers	wretch-ed-neſs	wretchedneſs
wick-ed-ly	wickedly		
wick-ed-neſs	wickedneſs		
wi-dow-hood	widowhood		
wil-der-neſs	wilderneſs		
wil-ful-ly	wilfully		
wi-li-ly	wililly		
wil-ling-ly	willingly		
wil-low-tree	willowtree		
will-wor-ſhip	willworſhip		
win-now-ed	winnowed		

Y.

Yeſ-ter-day	Yeſterday
yeſ-ter-night	yeſternight
yoke-fel-low	yokefellow

Z.

Zea-louſ-ly	Zealouſly

Words

Words of four Syllables.

A-bi-li-ty	Ability	a-dul-te-rous	adulterous
a-bo-liſh-ed	aboliſhed	af-fec-ti-on	affection
a-bun-dant-ly	abundantly	af-fec-ti-ons	affections
ac-cep-ta-ble	acceptable	af-fi-ni-ty	affinity
ac-cep-ta-bly	acceptably	af-flic-ti-on	affliction
ac-com-pa-ny	accompany	af-flic-ti-ons	afflictions
ac-com-pliſh-ed	accompliſhed	a-li-e-nate	alienate
ac-com-pliſh-ing	accompliſhing	al-le-go-ry	allegory
ac-com-pliſh-ment	accompliſhment	al-to-ge-ther	altogether
ac-cor-ding-ly	accordingly	am-baſ-ſa-dor	ambaſſador
ac-cuſ-tom-ed	accuſtomed	am-baſ-ſa-dors	ambaſſadors
A-cel-da-ma	Aceldama	a-mi-a-ble	amiable
ac-know-ledg-ed	acknowledged	a-na-the-ma	anathema
ac-know-ledg-eth	acknowledgeth	an-ſwer-a-ble	anſwerable
ac-know-ledg-ing	acknowledging	an-ti-qui-ty	antiquity
ac-know-ledg-ment	acknowledgment	a-poſ-tle-ſhip	apoſtleſhip
ac-ti-vi-ty	activity	ap-pa-rent-ly	apparently
ad-di-ti-on	addition	ap-pa-rel-led	apparelled
ad-di-ti-ons	additions	ap-pear-an-ces	appearances
ad-mi-ni-ſtred	adminiſtred	ap-per-tain-ed	appertained
ad-mo-niſh-ed	admoniſhed	ap-per-tain-eth	appertaineth
ad-mo-niſh-ing	admoniſhing	ap-per-tain-ing	appertaining
a-dop-ti-on	adoption	ap-pre-hen-ded	apprehended
ad-ven-tu-red	adventured	ar-ro-gan-cy	arrogancy
ad-ver-ſa-ry	adverſary	ar-ti-fi-cer	artificer
ad-ver-ſa-ries	adverſaries	ar-ti-fi-cers	artificers
ad-ver-ſi-ty	adverſity	ar-til-le-ry	artillery
ad-ver-ſi-ties	adverſities	aſ-ſo-ci-ates	aſſociates
a-dul-te-rer	adulterer	aſ-ſu-red-ly	aſſuredly
a-dul-te-rers	adulterers	a-ſto-ni-ed	aſtonied
a-dul-te-reſs	adultereſs	a-ſto-niſh-ed	aſtoniſhed
a-dul-te-ry	adultery	a-ſto-niſh-ment	aſtoniſhment
a-dul-te-ries	adulteries	a-ſtro-lo-ger	aſtrologer

as-tro-lo-gers	aſtrologers
at-ten-tive-ly	attentively
au-tho-ri-ty	authority

B.

Bab-y-lo-niſh	Babyloniſh
Bar-ba-ri-an	Barbarian
Bar-ba-ri-ans	Barbarians
be-ha-vi-our	behaviour
be-ne-fac-tors	benefactors
be-ne-vo-lence	benevolence
blaſ-phe-mouſ-ly	blaſphemouſly
blood-guil-ti-neſs	blood-guiltineſs
boun-ti-ful-neſs	bountifulneſs
boun-ti-ful-ly	bountifully
burnt-of-fer-ing	burnt-offering
burnt-of-fer-ings	burnt-offerings
burnt-ſa-cri-fice	burnt-ſacrifice
buſie-bo-dy	buſiebody
buſie-bo-dies	buſiebodies

C.

ca-la-mi-ty	Calamity
ca-la-mi-ties	calamities
cap-ti-vi-ty	captivity
car-ri-a-ges	carriages
cat-er-pil-lar	caterpillar
cat-er-pil-lars	caterpillars
ce-leſ-ti-al	celeſtial
cen-tu-ri-on	centurion
cen-tu-ri-ons	centurions
ce-re-mo-nies	ceremonies
cer-ti-fi-ed	certified
Chal-ce-do-ny	Chalcedony
cha-ri-ta-bly	charitably
cir-cum-ci-ſel	circumciſed
cir-cum-ci-ſing	circumciſing
cir-cum-ſpect-ly	circumſpectly
cock-a-tri-ces	cockatrices
col-lec-ti-on	collection
com-for-ta-ble	comfortable
com-for-ta-bly	comfortably
com-miſ-ſi-on	commiſſion
com-miſ-ſi-ons	commiſſions
com-mo-di-ous	commodious
com-mo-ti-on	commotion
com-mo-ti-ons	commotions
com-mu-ni-cate	communicate
com-mu-ni-on	communion
com-pa-ni-ed	companied
com-pa-ni-ons	companions
com-pa-ra-ble	comparable
com-pa-ri-ſon	compariſon
com-paſ-ſi-on	compaſſion
com-paſ-ſi-ons	compaſſions
com-pre-hend-ed	comprehended
con-cep-ti-on	conception
con-ci-ſi-on	conciſion
con-clu-ſi-on	concluſion
con-cu-piſ-cence	concupiſcence
con-di-ti-on	condition
con-di-ti-ons	conditions
con-fec-ti-on	confection
con-fe-de-rate	confederate
con-feſ-ſi-on	confeſſion
con-fi-dent-ly	confidently
con-for-ma-ble	conformable
con-fu-ſi-on	confuſion
con-gra-tu-late	congratulate
con-ſci-en-ces	conſciences
conſ-crated	conſecrated
conſidered	conſidered
conſidereſt	conſidereſt
conſidereth	conſidereth
conſidering	conſidering
conſpiracy	conſpiracy
conſpiracies	conſpiracies
conſumption	conſumption
contemptible	contemptible
contention	contention
contentions	contentions
contentious	contentious
continual	continual
continuance	continuance

con-ti-nu-ed	continued	de-ri-ſi-on	deriſion
con-ti-nu-eth	continueth	de-ſcrip-ti-on	deſcription
con-ti-nu-ing	continuing	de-ſpe-rate-ly	deſperately
con-tra-dict-ing	contradicting	de-ſpite-ful-ly	deſpitefully
con-tra-ri-wiſe	contrariwiſe	de-ſtruc-ti-on	deſtruction
con-tro-ver-ſy	controverſy	de-ſtruc-ti-ons	deſtructions
con-tro-ver-ſies	controverſies	de-ter-mi-nate	determinate
con-ve-ni-ent	convenient	de-ter-min-ed	determined
con-ver-ſi-on	converſion	de-vo-ti-ons	devotions
co-ri-an-der	coriander	dif-fer-en-ces	differences
cor-rec-ti-on	correction	di-li-gent-ly	diligently
cor-rup-ti-ble	corruptible	di-mi-niſh-ed	diminiſhed
cor-rup-ti-on	corruption	di-mi-niſh-ing	diminiſhing
co-ve-nan-ted	covenanted	di-rec-ti-on	di-rec-ti-on
co-ve-touſ-neſs	covetouſneſs	diſ-al-low-ed	diſallowed
coun-te-nan-ces	countenances	diſ-a-nul-led	diſanulled
cour-te-ouſ-ly	courteouſly	diſ-a-nul-leth	diſanulleth
cre-a-ti-on	creation	diſ-a-nul-ling	diſanulling
cru-ci-fi-ed	crucified	diſ-ap-point-ed	diſappointed
cu-ri-ouſ-ly	curiouſly	diſ-ap-point-eth	diſappointeth
		diſ-com-fit-ed	diſcomfited
		diſ-com-fi-ture	diſcomfiture
		diſ-con-tent-ed	diſcontented
		diſ-con-ti-nue	diſcontinue
		diſ-co-ver-ed	diſcovered
		diſ-co-ver-eth	diſcovereth
		diſ-co-ver-ing	diſcovering
		diſ-cou-ra-ged	diſcouraged
		diſ-cre-ti-on	diſcretion
		diſ-ho-neſ-ty	diſhoneſty
		diſ-ho-nour-eſt	diſhonoureſt
		diſ-ho-nour-eth	diſhonoureth
		diſ-in-he-rit	diſinherit
		diſ-o-bey-ed	diſobeyed
		diſ-or-der-ly	diſorderly
		diſ-per-ſi-ons	diſperſions
		diſ-poſ-ſeſ-ſed	diſpoſſeſſed
		diſ-qui-et-ed	diſquieted
		diſ-qui-et-neſs	diſquietneſs
		diſ-ſen-ti-on	diſſention
		diſ-tinc-ti-on	diſtinction
		diſ-trac-ti-on	diſtraction
		diſ-tri-bu-ted	diſtributed

D.

Dam-na-ti-on	Damnation		
de-ceit-ful-ly	deceitfully		
de-ceit-ful-neſs	deceitfulneſs		
de-ci-ſi-on	deciſion		
de-di-ca-ted	dedicated		
de-di-ca-ting	dedicating		
de-lec-ta-ble	delectable		
de-li-ca-cies	delicacies		
de-li-cate-ly	delicately		
de-li-cate-neſs	delicateneſs		
de-li-ve-rance	deliverance		
de-li-ver-ed	delivered		
de-li-ver-edſt	deliveredſt		
de-li-ver-er	deliverer		
de-li-ver-eſt	delivereſt		
de-li-ver-eth	delivereth		
de-li-ver-ing	delivering		
de-li-ve-ry	delivery		
de-lu-ſi-on	deluſion		
de-lu-ſi-ons	deluſions		

dis-bu-teth	distributeth
dis-bu-ting	distributing
di-fi-ties	diversities
di-fi-on	division
di-fi-ons	divisions

E.

fi-ed	Edified
fi-eth	edifieth
fy-ing	edifying
ec-tu-al	effectual
fe-mi-nate	effeminate
lec-ti-on	election
em-ba-dors	embassadors
em-broi-der-er	embroiderer
en-coun-ter-ed	encountered
en-cou-ra-ged	encouraged
en-dan-ger-ed	endangered
en-de-a-vour-ed	endeavoured
en-de-a-vour-ing	endeavouring
en-ter-tain-ed	entertained
e-qua-li-ty	equality
e-ſtabliſh-ed	eſtabliſhed
e-ſtabliſh-eth	eſtabliſheth
e-ſtabliſh-ment	eſtabliſhment
e-van-ge-liſt	Evangeliſt
e-van-ge-liſts	Evangeliſts
e-ven-ing-tide	evening-tide
e-ver-laſt-ing	everlaſting
e-vi-den-ces	evidences
e-vi-dent-ly	evidently
Eu-ro-cli-don	Euroclidon
ex-ac-ti-on	exaction
ex-ac-ti-ons	exactions
ex-a-min-ed	examined
ex-a-min-ing	examining
ex-ce-ed-ing-ly	exceedingly
ex-cel-len-cy	excellency
ex-e-cu-ted	executed
ex-e-cu-tedſt	executedſt
ex-e-cu-teſt	executeſt
ex-e-cu-teth	executeth
ex-e-cu-ting	executing
ex-er-ci-ſed	exerciſed
ex-er-ci-ſeth	exerciſeth
ex-pe-di-ent	expedient
ex-pe-ri-ence	experience
ex-pe-ri ment	experiment
ex-tor-ti-on	extortion
ex-tre-mi-ty	extremity

F.

Fal-ſi-fy-ing	Falſifying
fa-mi-li-ar	familiar
fa-mi-li-ars	familiars
fa-ſhi-on-ed	faſhioned
fa-ſhi-on-eth	faſhioneth
fa-ſhi-on-ing	faſhioning
fa-vour-a-ble	favourable
fel-low-help-er	fellow-helper
fel-low-help-ers	fellow-helpers
fel-low-ſer-vant	fellow-ſervant
fel-low-ſer-vants	fellow-ſervants
fi-de-li-ty	fidelity
fore-or-dain-ed	foreordained
for-get-ful-neſs	forgetfulneſs
for-give-neſ-ſes	forgiveneſſes
for-ni-ca-tor	fornicator
for-ni-ca-tors	fornicators
foun-da-ti-on	foundation
foundations	foundations

G.

Ge-ne-ral-ly	Generally
glo-ri-fi-ed	glorified
glo-ri-fi-eth	glorifieth
glo-ri-fy-ing	glorifying
glo-ri-ouſ-ly	gloriouſly
gor-ge-ouſ-ly	gorgeouſly
gra-ci-ouſ-ly	graciouſly
grape-ga-ther-er	grape-gatherer

H.

Ha-ber-gi-on	Habergion
ha-ber-gi-ons	habergions
ho-nou-ra-ble	honourable
houſ-hold-ſer-vant	houſholdſervant
how-ſo-e-ver	howſoever
hu-mi-li-ty	humility
hun-ger-bit-ten	hungerbitten
hy-po-cri-ſy	hypocriſy
hy-po-cri-ſies	hypocriſies

I.

I-do-la-ter	Idolater
i-do-la-ters	idolaters
i-do-la-try	idolatry
i-do-la-tries	idolatries
i-do-la-trous	idolatrous
ig-no-mi-ny	ignominy
ig-no-rant-ly	ignorantly
i-ma-ge-ry	imagery
i-ma-gin-ed	imagined
i-ma-gin-eth	imagineth
im-mu-ta-ble	immutable
im-pe-di-ment	impediment
im-pe-ni-tent	impenitent
im-pe-ri-ous	imperious
im-pla-ca-ble	implacable
im-poſ-ſi-ble	impoſſible
im-po-ve-riſh	impoveriſh
im-pri-ſon-ed	impriſoned
im-pri-ſon-ment	impriſonment
im-pri-ſon-ments	impriſonments
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-cu-ra-ble	incurable
in-duſ-tri-ous	induſtrious
in-fal-li-ble	infallible
in-fe-ri-our	inferiour
in-fir-mi-ty	infirmity
in-fir-mi-ties	infirmities
in-flu-en-ces	influences
in-ga-ther-ing	ingathering
in-ha-bi-tant	inhabitant
in-ha-bi-tants	inhabitants
in-ha-bi-ted	inhabited
in-ha-bi-ters	inhabiters
in-ha-bi-teſt	inhabiteſt
in-ha-bi-teth	inhabiteth
in-ha-bi-ting	inhabiting
in-he-ri-tance	inheritance
in-he-ri-ted	inherited
in-he-ri-teth	inheriteth
in-he-ri-tour	inheritour
in-i-qui-ty	iniquity
in-i-qui-ties	iniquities
in-ju-ri-ous	injurious
in-no-cen-cy	innocency
in-or-di-nate	inordinate
in-ſcrip-ti-on	inſcription
in-ſtruc-ti-on	inſtruction
in-te-gri-ty	integrity
in-tel-li-gence	intelligence
in-ter-ceſ-ſor	interceſſor
in-ter-med-dle	intermeddle
in-ter-med-dleth	intermeddleth
in-ter-pret-ed	interpreted
in-ter-pret-er	interpreter
in-ter-pret-ing	interpreting
in-va-ſi-on	invaſion
in-ven-ti-on	invention
in-vi-ſible	invifible
juſ-ti-fi-ed	juſtified
juſ-ti-fi-er	juſtifier
juſ-ti-fi-eth	juſtifieth
juſ-ti-fy-ing	juſtifying

L.

La-men-ta-ble	Lamentable
Le-vi-a-than	Leviathan
li-be-ral-ly	liberally
li-o-neſ-ſes	lioneſſes
long-ſuf-fer-ing	longſuffering
look-ing-glaſ-ſes	looking-glaſſes

lo-ve

wing-kind-nes	lovingkindnes

M.

ma-gi-ci-an	Magician
ma-gi-ci-ans	magicians
mag-ni-fi-cal	magnifical
mag-ni-fi-cence	magnificence
mag-ni-fi-ed	magnified
ma-le-fac-tor	malefactor
ma-le-fac-tors	malefactors
ma-li-ci-ous	malicious
ma-lig-ni-ty	malignity
ma-ni-feſt-ed	manifeſted
ma-ni-feſt-ly	manifeſtly
Ma-ran-a-tha	Maran-atha
mar-ri-a-ges	marriages
mar-vel-lous-ly	marvellouſly
ma-ſter-build-er	maſter-builder
meat-of-fer-ing	meat-offering
meat-of-fer-ings	meat-offerings
me-di-a-tors	mediators
me-mo-ri-al	memorial
men-ti-on-ed	mentioned
mi-ni-ſte-ry	miniſtery
mi-ſe-ra-ble	miſerable
mi-ſe-ra-bly	miſerably
mo-de-rate-ly	moderately
mol-li-fi-ed	mollified
mo-ny-chan-gers	monychangers
mor-ta-li-ty	mortality
mul-ber-ry-trees	mulberry-trees
mul-ti-pli-ed	multiplied
mul-ti-pli-edſt	multipliedſt
mul-ti-pli-eth	mul iplieth
mul-ti-ply-ing	multiplying
mu-ni-ti-on	munition
mu-ni-ti-ons	munitions

N.

Na-ti-vi-ty	Nativity
na-tu-ral-ly	naturally

ne-ceſ-ſa-ry	neceſſary
ne-ceſ-ſi-ty	neceſſity
ne-ceſ-ſi-ties	neceſſities
ne-cro-man-cer	necromancer
ne-ver-the-leſs	nevertheleſs
not-with-ſtand-ing	notwithſtanding

O.

Ob-la-ti-on	Oblation
ob-la-ti-ons	oblations
ob-ſcu-ri-ty	obſcurity
oc-ca-ſi-on	occaſion
oc-ca-ſi-ons	occaſions
oc-cu-pi-ed	occupied
oc-cu-pi-ers	occupiers
oc-cu-pi-eth	occupieth
om-ni-po-tent	omnipotent
o-pi-ni-on	opinion
o-pi-ni-ons	opinions
op-preſ-ſion	oppreſſion
op-preſ-ſi-ons	oppreſſions
o-ra-ti-on	oration
or-di-nan-ces	ordinances
o-ver-charg-ed	overcharged
o-ver-com-eth	overcometh
o-ver-flow-ed	overflowed
o-ver-flow-eth	over-floweth
o-ver-flow-ing	overflowing
o-ver-lay-ing	overlaying
o-ver-li-ved	overlived
o-ver-run-ning	overrunning
o-ver-ſee-er	overſeer
o-ver-ſee-ers	overſeers
o-ver-ſha-dow	overſhadow
o-ver-ſpread-ing	overſpreading
o-ver-ta-ken	overtaken
o-ver-ta-keth	overtaketh
o-ver-throw-eth	overthroweth
o-ver-turn-ed	overturned
o-ver-turn-eth	overturneth
o-ver-whelm-ed	overwhelmed
out ra-gi-ous	outragious

P. Pa-ci-

P.

Pa-ci-fi-ed	Pacified
pa-ci-fi-eth	pacifieth
par-ti-cu-lar	particular
par-ti-ti-on	partition
pa-ti-ent-ly	patiently
pa-tri-mo-ny	patrimony
pa-vi-li-on	pavilion
pa-vi-li-ons	pavilions
per-ad-ven-ture	peradventure
per-di-ti-on	perdition
per-fec-ti-on	perfection
per-mif-ſi-on	permiſſion
per-ni-ci-ous	pernicious
per-pe-tu-al	perpetual
per-plex-i-ty	perplexity
per-ſe-cu-ted	perſecuted
per-ſe-cu-ter	perſecuter
der-ſe-cu-ters	perſecuters
per-ſe-cu-teſt	perſecuteſt
per-ſe-cu-ting	perſecuting
per-ſe-ve-rance	perſeverance
per-ſwa-ſion	perſwaſion
pe-ſti-len-ces	pe-ſti-len-ces
Phy-ſi-ci-an	Phyſician
Phy-ſi-ci-ans	Phyſicians
plen-te-ouſ-neſs	plenteouſneſs
plen-ti-ful-ly	plentifully
pol-lu-ti-on	pollution
pol-lu-ti-ons	pollutions
poſ-ſeſ-ſi-on	poſſeſſion
poſ-ſeſ-ſi-ons	poſſeſſions
po-ſte-ri-ty	poſterity
pre-de-ſti-nate	predeſtinate
pre-he-mi-nence	prehéminence
pre-me-di-tate	premeditate
Preſ-by-te-ry	Presbytery
pre-ſump-ti-on	preſumption
Pre-to-ri-um	Pretorium
pro-feſ-ſi-on	pro'eſſion
pro-fi-ta-ble	profitable
pro-ge-ni-tors	progenitors
pro-mo-ti-on	promotion
pro-phe-ſi-ed	propheſied
pro-phe-ſi-eth	propheſieth
pro-phe-ſy-ing	propheſying
pro-phe-ſy-ings	propheſyings
pro-por-ti-on	proportion
proſ-pe-ri-ty	proſperity
proſ-pe-rouſ-ly	proſperouſly
pro-tec-ti-on	protection
pro-vi-ſi-on	proviſion
pu-ri-fi-ed	purified
pu-ri-fi-er	purifier
pu-ri-fi-eth	purifieth
pu-ri-fy-ing	purifying

Q.

Qua-ter-ni-ons	Quaternions
que-ſti-on-ed	queſtioned
que-ſti-on-ing	queſtioning

R.

Rea-ſo-na-ble	Reaſonable
re-bel-li-on	rebellion
re-bel-li-ons	rebellions
re-com-men'-ed	recommended
re-com-pen-ſed	recompenſed
re-com-pen-ces	recompences
re-com-pen-ſeſt	recompenſeſt
re-com-pen-ſing	recompenſing
re-con-ci-led	reconciled
re-con-ci-ling	reconciling
re-co-ver-ed	recovered
re-co-ver-ing	recovering
re-demp-ti-on	redemption
re-li-gi-on	religion
re-li-gi-ous	religious
re-mem-bran-ces	remembrances
re-miſ-ſi-on	remiſſion
re-proach-ful-ly	reproachfully
re-ve-ren-ced	reverenced

righ-te-ouſ-ly righteouſly
righ-te-ouſ-neſs righteouſneſs

S.

sa-cri-fi-ced Sacrificed
sacri-fi-cedſt ſactificedſt
sa-cri-fi-ces ſacrifices
sacri-fi-ceth ſacrificeth
sa-cri-fi-cing ſacrificing
sal-va-ti-on ſalvation
sanc-ti-fi-ed ſanctified
sanc-ti-fi-eth ſanctifieth
sanc-tu-a-ry ſanctuary
sanc-tu-a-ries ſanctuaries
sa-ti-a-ted ſatiated
satif-fi-ed ſatisfied
satif-fi-eſt ſatisfieſt
satif-fi-eth ſatisfieth
satif-fy-ing ſatisfying
se-cu-ri-ty ſecurity
se-di-ti-on ſedition
se-di-ti-ons ſeditions
se-pa-ra-ted ſeparated
se-pa-ra-teth ſeparateth
se-pa-ra-ting ſeparating
se-ve-ral-ly ſeverally
se-ve-ri-ty ſeverity
sig-ni-fi-ed ſignified
sig-ni-fi-eth ſignifieth
sig-ni-fy-ing ſignifying
si-mi-li-tude ſimilitude
si-mi-li-tudes ſimilitudes
sim-pli-ci-ty ſimplicity
slan-de-rouſ-ly ſlanderouſly
so-ber-mind-ed ſoberminded
so-bri-e-ty ſobriety
so-lem-ni-ty ſolemnity
so-lem-ni-ties ſolemnities
so-li-ta-ry ſolitary
sta-bi-li-ty ſtability
suf-fi-ci-ent ſufficient
sump-tu-ouſ-ly ſumptuouſly

T.

Ta-ber-na-cle Tabernacle
ta-ber-na-cles tabernacles
tax-a-ti-on taxation
tem-pe-ſtu-ous tempeſtuous
temp-ta-ti-on temptation
temp-ta-ti-ons temptations
ter-re-ſtri-al terreſtrial
ter-ri-ble-neſs terribleneſs
ter-ri-fi-ed terrified
ter-ri-fi-eſt terrifieſt
teſ-ti-fi-ed teſtified
teſ-ti-fi-edſt teſtifiedſt
teſ-ti-fi-eth teſtifieth
teſ-ti-fy-ing teſtifying
teſ-ti-mo-ny teſtimony
teſti-mo-nies teſtimonies
to-le-ra-ble tolerable
tra-di-ti-on tradition
tra-di-ti-ons traditions
tran-quil-li-ty tranquillity
tranſ-fi-gu-red tranſfigured
tranſ-greſ-ſi-on tranſgreſſion
tranſ-greſ-ſi-ons tranſgreſſions
trea-che-rouſ-ly treacherouſly
tri-bu-ta-ry tributary
tri-bu-ta-ries tributaries
tu-mul-tu-ous tumultuous

V. U.

Va-li-ant-eſt Valianteſt
va-li-ant-ly valiantly
ve-he-ment-ly vehemently
ve-ri-fi-ed verified
ver-mi-li-on vermilion
ver-tu-ouſ-ly vertuouſly
vex-a-ti-on vexation
vex-a-ti-ons vexations
vi-o-la-ted violated
vi-o-lent-ly violently

vir-gi-

vir-gi-ni-ty	virginity	un-mo-va-ble	unmovable
un-be-lie-vers	unbelievers	un-pre-pa-red	unprepared
un-be-lie-ving	unbelieving	un-pun-iſh-ed	unpuniſhed
un-blame-a-ble	unblameable	un-quench-a-ble	unquenchable
un-blame-a-bly	unblameably	un-righ-te-ous	unrighteous
un-cer-tain-ly	uncertainly	un-ſa-vou-ry	unſavoury
un-chang-a-ble	unchangable	un-ſearch-a-ble	unſearchable
un-clean-neſ-ſes	uncleanneſſes	un-ſpeak-a-ble	unſpeakable
un-con-demn-ed	uncondemned	un-tem-per-ed	untempered
un-cor-rupt-neſs	uncorruptneſs	un-wit-ting-ly	unwittingly
un-co-ver-ed	uncovered	un-wor-thi-ly	unworthily
un-co-ver-eth	uncovereth	vo-ca-ti-on	vocation
un-de-fi-led	undefiled	vo-lun-ta-ry	voluntary
un-der-gird-ed	undergirded		
un-der-ſet-ters	underſetters	W.	
un-der-ſtand-eſt	underſtandeſt		
un-der-ſtand-eth	underſtandeth	Wa-ter-cour-ſes	Water-courſes
un-der-ſtand-ing	underſtanding	wel-be-lo-ved	welbeloved
un-e-qual-ly	unequally	where-ſo-e-ver	whereſoever
un-faith-ful-ly	unfaithfully	whom-ſo-e-ver	whomſoever
un-god-li-neſs	ungodlineſs	whoſe-ſo-e-ver	whoſeſoever
un-lea-ven-ed	unleavened	who-ſo-e-ver	whoſoever
un-mar-ri-ed	unmarried	won-der-ful-ly	wonderfully
un-mer-ci-ful	unmerciful	won-der-ouſ-ly	wonderouſly

Words of five Syllables.

A.

ab-o-mi-na-ble	Abominable
ab-o-mi-na-bly	abominably
ac-cep-ta-ti-on	acceptation
ac-com-pa-ni-ed	accompanied
ac-com-pa-ny-ing	accompanying
ac-cu-ſa-ti-on	accuſation
ad-mi-ra-ti-on	admiration
ad-mo-ni-ti-on	admonition
ad-ul-te-reſ-ſes	adultereſſes
al-ie-na-ted	alienated
al-le-lu-iah	Alleluia
a-po-the-ca-ry	Apothecary
a-po-the-ca-ries	Apothecaries
ap-pur-te-nan-ces	appurtenances
as-tro-lo-gi-ans	Aſtrologians

B.

ba-by-lo-ni-ans	Babylonians
bur-ſa-cri-fi-ces	burnt-ſacrifices

C.

cir-cum-ci-ſi-on	Circumciſion
cog-i-ta-ti-ons	cogitations
com-men-da-ti-on	commendation
com-mu-ni-ca-ted	communicated
com-po-ſi-ti-on	compoſition
con-dem-na-ti-on	condemnation
con-fe-de-ra-cy	confederacy
con-fir-ma-ti-on	confirmation
con-fiſ-ca-ti-on	confiſcation
con-gre-ga-ti-on	congregation
con-gre-ga-ti-ons	congregations
con-ſe-cra-ti-on	conſecration
con-ſe-cra-ti-ons	conſecrations
con-ſo-la-ti-on	conſolation
con-ſo-la-ti-ons	conſolations
con-ſtel-la-ti-ons	conſtellations
con-ſul-ta-ti-on	conſultation
con-ſum-ma-ti-on	conſummation
con-temp-tu-ouſ-ly	contemptuouſly
con-ti-nu-al-ly	continually
con-tra-dic-ti-on	contradiction
con-tri-bu-ti-on	contribution
con-ve-ni-ent-ly	convenient-ly
con-ver-ſa-ti-on	converſation
co-pu-la-ti-on	copulation

D.

De-cei-va-ble-neſs	Deceivableneſs
de-di-ca-ti-on	dedication
de-li-ci-ouſ-ly	deliciouſly
de-li-ve-ran-ces	deliverances
de-mon-ſtra-ti-on	demonſtration
diſ-o-be-di-ence	diſobedience
diſ-o-be-di-ent	diſobedient
diſ-pen-ſa-ti-on	diſpenſation
diſ-po-ſi-ti-on	diſpoſition
diſ-pu-ta-ti-on	diſputation
diſ-pu-ta-ti-ons	diſputations
diſ-tri-bu-ti-on	diſtribution

di-vi-na-ti-on divination
di-vi-na-ti-ons divinations

E.

Ef-fec-tu-al-ly Effectually
e-mu-la-ti-on emulation
e-mu-la-ti-ons emulations
eſ-pe-ci-al-ly eſpecially
e-ſti-ma-ti-on eſtimation
e-ſti-ma-ti-ons eſtimations
ex-e-cra-ti-on execration
ex-e-cu-ti-on execution
ex-hor-ta-ti-on exhortation
ex-pec-ta-ti-on expectation
ex-tor-ti-o-ner extortioner
ex-tor-ti-o-ners extortioners

F.

Fel-low-ci-ti-zen Fellow-citizen
fel-low-la-bour-er fellow-labourer
fel-low-la-bour-ers fellow-labourers
fel-low-pri-ſo-ner fellow-priſoner
fel-low-pri-ſo-ners fellow-priſoners
for-ni-ca-ti-on fornication
for-ni-ca-ti-ons fornications

G.

Ge-ne-a-lo-gy Genealogy
ge-ne-a-lo-gies genealogies
ge-ne-ra-ti-on generation
ge-ne-ra-ti-ons generations
gra-ven-i-ma-ges graven-images

H.

Ha-bi-ta-ti-on Habitation
ha-bi-ta-ti-ons habitations
hoſ-pi-ta-li-ty hoſpitality
hy-po-cri-ti-cal hypocritical

I.

Il-lu-mi-na-ted Illuminated
im-me-di-ate-ly immediately
im-mor-ta-li-ty immortality
im-por-tu-ni-ty importunity
im-po-ve-riſh-ed impoveriſhed
in-con-ti-nen-cy incontinency
in-cor-rup-ti-ble incorruptible
in-cor-rup-ti-on incorruption
In-dig-na-ti-on indignation
in-ex-cu-ſa-ble inexcuſable
in-flam-ma-ti-on inflammation
in-he-ri-tan-ces inheritances
in-nu-me-ra-ble innumerable
in-qui-ſi-ti-on inquiſition
in-ſpi-ra-ti-on inſpiration
in-ſur-rec-ti-on inſurrection
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-on interceſſion
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-ons interceſſions
in-ter-miſ-ſi-on intermiſſion
ju-riſ-dic-ti-on Juriſdiction

L.

La-men-ta-ti-on Lamentation
la-men-ta-ti-ons lamentations
la-ſci-vi-ouſ-neſs laſciviouſneſs
li-be-ra-li-ty liberality
lo-ving-kind-neſ-ſes lovingkindneſſes

M.

Ma-li-ci-ouſ-neſs Maliciouſneſs
me-di-ta-ti-on meditation
mi-ni-ſtra-ti-on miniſtration
mo-de-ra-ti-on moderation

O.

Ob-ſer-va-ti-on Obſervation
oc-ca-ſi-on-ed occaſioned

oc-cu-pa-ti-on	occupation
op-e-ra-ti-on	operation
op-e-ra-ti-ons	operations
op-por-tu-ni-ty	opportunity
op-po-ſi-ti-ons	oppoſitions
o-ver-ſha-dow-ed	overſhadowed

P.

par-ti-a-li-ty	Partiality
par-ti-cu-lar-ly	particularly
per-pe-tu-al-ly	perpetually
per-ſe-cu-ti-on	perſecution
per-ſe-cu-ti-ons	perſecutions
pre-deſ-ti-na-ted	predeſtinated
pre-pa-ra-ti-on	preparations
pre-pa-ra-ti-ons	preparations
pre-ſump-tu-ouſ-ly	preſumptuouſly
prin-ci-pa-li-ty	principality
prin-ci-pa-li-ties	principalities
pro-cla-ma-ti-on	proclamation
pro-gnoſ-ti-ca-tors	prognoſticators
pro-vo-ca-ti-on	provocation
pro-vo-ca-ti-ons	provocations

R.

re-for-ma-tion	Reformation
re-pe-ti-ti-ons	repetitions
re-pu-ta-ti-on	reputation
re-ſti-tu-ti-on	reſtitution
re-ſur-rec-ti-on	reſurrection
re-ve-la-ti-on	revelation
re-ve-la-ti-ons	revelations
right-te-ouſ-neſ-ſes	righteouſneſſes

S.

ſa-lu-ta-ti-on	Salutation
ſa-lu-ta-ti-ons	ſalutations
ſa-tiſ-fac-ti-on	ſatisfaction
ſe-con-da-ri-ly	ſecondarily
ſe-pa-ra-ti-on	ſeparation
ſo-li-ta-ri-ly	ſolitarily
ſuf-fi-ci-en-cy	ſufficiency
ſuf-fi-ci-ent-ly	ſufficiently
ſu-per-ſcrip-ti-on	ſuperſcription
ſu-per-ſti-ti-on	ſuperſtition
ſu-per-ſti-ti-ons	ſuperſtitions
ſup-pli-ca-ti-on	ſupplication
ſup-pli-ca-ti-ons	ſupplications

T.

Tri-bu-la-ti-on	Tribulation
tri-bu-la-ti-ons	tribulations

V.

Va-ri-a-ble-neſs	Variableneſs
vi-ſi-ta-ti-on	vi-ſi-ta-ti-on
un-ac-cuſ-tom-ed	unaccuſtomed
un-ad-vi-ſed-ly	unadviſedly
un-cir-cum-ci-ſed	uncircumciſed
un-oc-cu-pi-ed	unoccupied
un-pro-fi-ta-ble	unprofitable
un-rea-ſon-a-ble	unreaſonable
un-re-buke-a-ble	unrebukeable
un-re-prove-a-ble	unreproveable
un-righ-te-ouſ-ly	unrighteouſly
un-righ-te-ouſ-neſs	unrighteouſneſs
un-ſa-ti-a-ble	unſatiable
vo-lun-ta-ri-ly	voluntarily

W.

Where-in-ſo-e-ver	Whereinſoever
whi-ther-ſo-e-ver	whitherſoever

Words of ſix Syllables.

A.	A.
A-bo-mi-na-ti-on	Abomination
A-bo-mi-na-ti-ons	Abominations
Ad-mi-ni-ſtra-ti-on	Adminiſtration
Af-fec-ti-o-na-ted	Affectionated
Af-fec-ti-o-nate-ly	Affectionately
C.	**C.**
Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on	Communication
Com-mu-ni-ca-ti-ons	Communications
Con-fec-ti-o-na-ries	Confectionaries
D.	**D.**
De-ter-mi-na-ti-on	Determination
Diſ-ſi-mu-la-ti-on	Diſſimulation
E.	**E.**
E-di-fi-ca-ti-on	Edification
E-vil-fa-vour-ed-neſs	Evilfavouredneſs
Ex-a-mi-na-ti-on	Examination
Ex-e-cu-ti-o-ner	Executioner
H.	**H.**
Hu-mi-li-a-ti-on	Humiliation

I.	I.
ma-gi-na-ti-on	Imagination
ma-gi-na-ti-ons	Imaginations
mu-ta-bi-li-ty	Immutability
ter-pre-ta-ti-on	Interpretation
ter-pre-ta-ti-ons	Interpretations
ſti-fi-ca-ti-on	Juſtification
M.	M.
ni-feſ-ta-ti-on	Manifeſtation
P.	P.
pi-ti-a-ti-on	Propitiation
ri-fi-ca-ti-on	Purification
ri-fi-ca-ti-ons	Purifications
R.	R.
con-ci-li-a-ti-on	Reconciliation
ge-ne-ra-ti-on	Regeneration
S.	S.
nc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on	Sanctification
g-ni-fi-ca-ti-on	Signification
U.	U.
un-cir-cum-ci-ſi-on	Uncircumciſion

Proper

Proper Names of Words of one Syllable.

A.

Ai
Ain
Ar
Ard

B.

Bel
Ben
Bul
Buz

C.

Cain
Chriſt
Chub
Chun
Cis
Core
Coz
Creet
Cretes
Cuſh
Cuth

D.

Dan
Dor

E.

Ed
Er
Eve

G.

Gad
Gath
Gob
Gog
Greece
Gur

H.

Hai
Ham
Heth
Hen
Hin
Hor
Hul
Hur
Huz

J.

Jah
Jair
James
Jim
Job
John
Ir
Jude

K.

Kir
Kiſh
Kore
Koz

L.

Lot
Lud
Luke
Luz

M.

Mark
Mars
Maſh
Mede
Medes

N.

Ner
No
Nob
Nod
Non
Noph
Nun

O.

Og

P.

Paul
Phut
Pul
Put

R.

Rei
Rhodes
Rome
Roſh
Ruth

S.

Saph
Saul
Seir
Seth
Shaul
Shem
Sheth
So
Spain
Sur
Shur

T.

Tob
Toi
Tou
Tyre

V.

Vel
Ur
Uz

Z.

Zer
Zin
Ziph
Ziz
Zuph
Zur

All the proper Names of Scripture in an Alphabetical Order, divided, and not divided.

Words of two Syllables.

A.

Aa-ron	Aaron
Ab-ba	Abba
Ab-da	Abda
Ab-di	Abdi
Ab-don	Abdon
A-bel	Abel
A-bez	Abez
A-bi	Abi
A-bib	Abib
Ab-ner	Abner
A-bram	Abram
Ac-cad	Accad
Ac-cho	Accho
A-chan	Achan
A-char	Achar
A-chaz	Achaz
Ach-bor	Achbor
A-chim	Achim
A-chiſh	Achiſh
A-chor	Achor
Ach-ſah	Achſah
Ach-ſhaph	Achſhaph
Ach-zib	Achzib
A-dah	Adah
A-dam	Adam
A-dar	Adar
Ad-dan	Addan
Ad-dar	Addar
Ad-di	Addi
Ad-don	Addon
A-der	Ader
A-din	Adin
Ad-lai	Adlai
Ad-mah	Admah
Ad-nu	Adnu
Ad-nah	Adnah
Ænon	Ænon
A-gag	Agag
A-gar	Agar
A-gur	Agur
A-hab	Ahab
A-haz	Ahaz
Ah-ban	Ahban
A-her	Aher
A-hi	Ahi
Ah-lab	Ahlab
Ah-lai	Ahlai
Ai-ah	Aiah
Ai-ath	Aiath
Ai-ja	Aija
A-kan	Akan
Ak-kab	Akkab
Al-lon	Allon
Al-mon	Almon
A-loth	Aloth
Al-van	Alvan
A-luſh	Aluſh

A-mad	amad	a-red	ared	az-gad	az-gad
A-mal	amal	ar-gob	argob	az-mon	azmon
Amam	amam	ar-kite	arkite	a-zor	azor
Ami	ami	ar-nan	arnan	a-zur	azur
Am-mah	ammah	ar-non	arnon	az-zah	azzah
Am-mi	ammi	a-rod	arod	az-zan	azzan
Am-mon	ammon	ar-pad	arpad	az-zur	azzur
Am-non	amnon	ar-phad	arphad		
A-mok	amok	ar-vad	arvad	**B.**	
Amon	amon	ar-za	arza		
A-mos	amos	a-ſa	aſa	Ba-al	baal
Am-ram	amram	a-ſaph	aſaph	Ba-bel	babel
Am-zi	amzi	a-ſham	aſham	Ba-ca	baca
A-nob	anob	aſh-bel	aſhbel	Ba-chrites	bachrites
A-nah	anah	aſh-dod	aſhdod	Ba-chuth	bachuth
A-nak	anak	aſh-er	aſher	Ba-ith	baiith
A-nan	anan	aſh-nah	aſhnah	Bak-buk	bakbuk
A-nath	anath	aſh-ur	aſhur	Ba-lah	balah
An-drew	andrew	aſ-na	aſnah	Ba-lak	balak
A-nem	anem	aſ-ſir	aſſir	Ba-mah	bamah
A-ner	aner	aſ-ſos	aſſos	Ba-moth	bamoth
An-gel	angel	aſ-ſur	aſſur	Ba-ni	bani
An-gels	angels	a-tad	atad	Ba-rak	barak
A-nim	anim	a-ter	ater	Bar-kos	barkos
An-na	anna	a-thach	athach	Ba-ruch	baruch
An-nas	annas	a-thens	athens	Ba-ſhan	baſhan
Aphek	aphek	ath-lai	athlai	Baſ lith	baſlith
A-phick	aphick	a-troth	atroth	Baſ-math	baſmath
A-phrath	aphrath	at-tai	attai	Ba-vai	bavai
Aph-ſes	aphſes	at-thai	atthai	Baz-lath	bazlath
A-ra	ara	a-va	ava	Be-bai	bebai
A-rab	arab	a-ven	aven	Be-cher	becher
A-rad	arad	a-vim	avim	Be-dad	bedad
A-rah	arah	avims	avims	Be-dan	bedan
A-ram	aram	a-vites	avites	Be-er	beer
A-ran	aran	a-vith	avith	Be-kah	bekah
Ar-ba	arba	a-zah	azah	Bela	bela
Ar-bah	arbah	a-zal	azal	Be-lah	belah
Ar-bite	arbite	a-zaph	azaph	Be-laits	belaits
Ar-chi	archi	az-buk	azbuk	Ben-hail	benhail
Ar-chite	archite	a-zel	azel	Be-no	beno
Ar-dites	ardites	a-zem	azem	Be-on	beon
Ar-don	ardon	a-zer	azar	Beor	beor

Be-

...ra	bera	Bo-ſor	boſor	Che-ran	cheran
...red	bered	Boſ-rah	boſrah	Che-rith	cherith
...ri	beri	Bo-zez	bozez	Che-ſed	cheſed
...rites	berites	Boz-rah	bozrah	Che-ſil	cheſil
...rith	berith	Boz-kath	bozkath	Che-zib	chezib
...nice	bernice	Buk-ki	bukki	Chi-don	chidon
...ſai	beſai	Bu-nah	bunah	Chil-mad	chilmad
...ſor	beſor	Bun-ni	bunni	Chim-ham	chimham
...tah	betah	Bu-zi	buzi	Chi-os	chios
...ten	beten	Bu-zite	buzite	Chiſ-leu	chiſleu
...th-car	bethcar			Chiſ-lon	chiſlon
...th-el	bethel	C.		Chit-tim	chittim
...th-er	bether			Chi-un	chiun
...th-phage	bethphage	Cab-bon	Cabbon	Cho-os	choos
...th-ſhan	bethſhan	Ca-bul	Cabul	Chu-zi	chuzi
...th-ul	bethul	Ca-deth	Cadeſh	Clau-da	clauda
...th-zur	bethzur	Cai-nan	cainan	Cle-ment	clement
...u-lah	beulah	Cai-phas	caiphas	Co-loſs	coloſs
...-zai	bezai	Ca-lah	calah	Cor-ban	corban
...-zek	bezek	Cal-col	calcol	Co-rinth	corinth
...-zer	bezer	Cal-dees	caldees	co-ſam	coſam
...-chri	biehri	Ca-leb	caleb	coz-bi	cozbi
...-kar	bidkar	Cal-neh	calneh	cre-ſcens	creſcens
...-tha	bigtha	Cal-no	calno	criſ-pus	criſpus
...-than	bigthan	Ca-mon	camon	cu-than	cuthan
...-dad	bildad	Ca-na	cana	cu-ſhi	cuſhi
...-gah	bilgah	Can-dace	candace	cu-thah	cuthah
...-gai	bilgai	Caph-tor	caphtor	cy-prus	cyprus
...-ha	bilha	Car-cas	carcas	cy-rene	cyrene
...-hah	bilhah	Car-mel	carmel	cy-rus	cyrus
...-ham	bilham	Car-mi	carmi		
...-han	bilhan	Car-mites	carmites	D.	
...-ſhan	bilſhan	Car-pus	carpus		
...-hal	bimhal	Caſ-tor	caſtor	Da-gon	Dagon
...-tha	birtha	Ce-dron	cedron	Dal-phon	dalphon
...-lam	bithlam	Ce-phas	cephas	Da-nites	danites
...-thron	bithron	Ce-ſar	ceſar	Dan-nah	dannah
...-tha	biztha	Char-ran	charran	Da-ra	dara
...-tus	blaſtus	Che-bar	chebar	Dar-da	darda
...-az	boaz	Chel-al	chelal	Dar-kon	darkon
...-chim	bochim	Chel-lub	chellub	Da-than	dathan
...-han	bohan	Che-lub	chelub	Da-vid	david
...-cath	boſcath	Che-moſh	chemoth	De-bir	debir

De-dan	dedan	E-lam	elam	E-vi	evi
De-kar	dekar	E-lath	elath	Eu-nice	eunice
De-mas	demas	El-dad	eldad	Eu-nuch	eunuch
Der-be	derbe	E-leph	eleph	Eu-nuchs	eunuchs
De-vel	devel	E-li	eli	Ez-bon	ezbon
De-vil	devil	E-lim	elim	E-zel	ezel
Dib-lath	diblath	E-lon	elon	E-zem	ezem
Di-bon	dibon	E-loth	eloth	E-zer	ezer
Di-bri	dibri	E-lul	elul	Ez-nite	eznite
Dik-lah	diklath	E-mims	emims	Ez-ra	ezra
Dim-nah	dimnah	E-mor	emor	Ez-ri	ezri
Di-mon	dimon	E-nam	enam	Ez-ron	ezron
Di-nah	dinah	E-nan	enan		
Di-naites	dinaites	En-dor	endor	F.	
Di-shan	dishan	E-noch	enoch		
Di-shon	dishon	E-nos	enos	Fe-lix	Felix
Do-dai	dodai	E-noth	enosh	Fes-tus	Festus
Do-do	dodo	E-phah	ephah		
Do-eg	doeg	E-phai	ephai	G.	
Dop-kah	dopkah	E-pher	epher		
Dor-cas	dorcas	Eph-lal	ephlal	Ga-al	Gaal
Do-than	dothan	E-phod	ephod	Ga-ash	Gaash
Du-mah	dumah	E-phrath	ephrath	Ga-ba	gaba
Du-ra	dura	E-phron	ephron	Ga-bai	gabai
		E-ram	eram	Gad-di	gaddi
E.		E-rech	erech	Ga-di	gadi
		E-ri	eri	Ga-dite	gadite
E-bal	Ebal	E-rites	erites	Ga-dites	gadites
E-bed	Ebed	E-sau	esau	Ga-ham	gaham
E-ber	Eber	E-sek	esek	Ga-har	gahar
E-dar	edar	Esh-ban	eshban	Gai-us	gaius
E-den	eden	Esh-col	eshcol	Ga-lal	galal
E-der	eder	E-shek	eshek	Gal-lim	gallim
E-dom	edom	Esh-li	eshli	Ga-mul	gamul
E-drei	edrei	Esh-ton	eshton	Ga-reb	gareb
Eg-lah	eglah	Esh-rom	esrom	Gar-mite	garmite
Eg-lon	eglon	Esh-her	esther	Gash-ma	gashma
E-gypt	egypt	E-tam	etam	Ga-tam	gatam
E-hi	ehi	E-tham	etham	Ga-za	gaza
E-hud	ehud	E-than	ethan	Ga-zer	gazer
E-kar	ekar	E-ther	ether	Ga-zez	gazez
Ek-ron	ekron	Eth-nan	ethnan	Ga-zites	gazites
E-lah	elah	Eth-ni	ethni	Gaz-zam	gazzam

Ge-

Ge-ba	Geba
Ge-bal	Gebal
Ge-bar	Gebar
Ge-ber	Geber
Ge-bim	Gebim
Ge-der	Geder
Ge-dor	Gedor
Ge-ra	Gera
Ge-rar	Gerar
Ger-ſhom	gerſhom
Ger-ſhon	gerſhon
Ge-ſhan	geſhan
Ge-ſhem	geſhem
Ge-ſhur	geſhur
Ge-ther	gether
Ge-vel	gevel
Ge-zer	gezer
Gez-rites	gezrites
Gi-ah	giah
Gib-bur	gibbur
Gib-bites	gibbites
Giddel	giddel
Gi-dom	gidom
Gi-dor	gidor
Gi-hon	gihon
Gil-gal	gilgal
Gi-loh	giloh
Gim-zo	gimzo
Gi-noth	ginoth
Giſ-pa	giſpa
Git-tite	gittite
Git-tites	gittites
Gni-dus	gnidus
Go-ath	goath
Go-lan	golan
Go-mer	gomer
Go-ſhen	goſhen
Go-zan	gozan
Gu-ni	guni
Gunites	gunites

Felix
Feſtus

Gaal
Gaath
Gaba
Gabai
Gaddi
Gadi
Gadite
Gadites
Gaham
Gahar
Gaius
Galal
Gallim
Gamul
Gareb
Garmite
Gaſhma
Gatam
Gaza
Gazer
Gazez
Gazites
Gazzam

Ge-

H.

Ha-bor	Habor
Ha-dad	Hadad
Ha-dar	Hadar
Had-did	Haddid
Ha-did	Hadid
Had-lai	Hadlai
Ha-drach	Hadrach
Ha-gub	Hagub
Ha-gar	hagar
Hag-gai	haggai
Hag-gi	haggi
Hag-gites	haggites
Hag-gith	haggith
Hak-koz	hakkoz
Ha-lah	halah
Ha-lak	halak
Hal-hul	halhul
Ha-man	haman
Ha-math	hamath
Ham-math	hammath
Ham-mon	hammon
Ha-mor	hamor
Ha-mul	hamul
Ha-nan	hanan
Han-nah	hannah
Ha-noch	hanoch
Ha-nun	hanun
Ha-ra	hara
Ha-ran	haran
Ha-reph	hareph
Ha-reth	hareth
Har-has	harhas
Har-hur	harhur
Ha-rim	harim
Ha-riph	hariph
Ha-rite	harite
Ha-rod	harod
Har-ſha	harſha
Ha-rum	harum
Ha-ruz	haruz
Ha-ſhem	Haſhem
Ha-ſhub	haſhub
Ha-ſhum	haſhum
Haſ-rah	haſrah
Ha-tach	hatach
Ha-thath	hathath
Hat-til	hattil
Hat-tuſh	hattuſh
Hau-ran	hauran
Ha-zo	hazo
Ha-zor	hazor
He-ber	heber
He-bron	hebron
He-gai	hegai
He-ge	hege
He-lah	helah
He-lam	helam
Hel-bath	helbath
Hel-bon	helbon
Hel-dai	heldai
He-leb	heleb
He-led	heled
He-lek	helek
He-lem	helem
He-leph	heleph
He-lez	helez
He-li	heli
Hel-kah	helkah
Hel-kai	helkai
Hel-kath	helkath
He-lon	helon
He-mam	hemam
He-man	heman
He-math	hemath
Hem-dan	hemdan
He-na	hena
He-noch	henoch
He-pher	hepher
He-res	heres
He-reſh	hereſh
Her-mas	hermas
Her-mes	hermes
Her-mon	hermon

He-rod	herod	Hup-pah	huppah	jan-na	janna
He-ſeb	heſeb	Hup-pim	huppim	jan-nes	jannes
Heſh-bon	heſhbon	Hu-rai	hurai	ja-num	janum
Heſh-mon	heſhmon	Hu-ram	huram	ja-pheth	japheth
Heth-lon	hethlon	Hu-ri	huri	japh-let	japhlet
He-zer	hezer	Hu-ſhah	huſhah	ja-pho	japho
He-zir	hezir	hu-ſhai	huſhai	ja-rah	jarah
Hez-rai	hezrai	hu-ſham	huſham	ja-reb	jareo
Hez-ro	hezro	hu-ſhim	huſhim	Jar-ha	jarha
Hez-ron	hezron	huz-zab	huzzab	ja-rib	jarib
Hid-dai	hiddai			jar-muth	jarmuth
Hi-el	hiel	J.		ja-ſhem	jaſhem
Hi-len	hi-len			ja-ther	jaſher
Hil-lel	hillel	Ja-bal	jabal	ja-ſhub	jaſhub
Hin-nom	hinnom	Jab-bok	jabbok	ja-ſon	jaſon
Hi-rah	hirah	Ja-beſh	jabeſh	jat-ir	jattir
Hi-ram	hiram	Ja-bez	jabez	ja-van	javan
Hit-tite	hittite	Ja-bin	jabin	ja-zur	jazur
Hi-vite	hivite	Jab-nah	jabnah	ja-zer	jazer
Ho-ba	hoba	Ja-chan	jachan	ja-ziz	jaziz
Ho-bab	hobab	Ja-chin	jachin	ib-bar	ibbar
Ho-deſh	hodeſh	Ja-cob	jacob	ib-ri	ibri
Hog-lah	hoglah	Ja-da	jada	ib-zan	ibzan
Ho-ham	hoham	Ja-dan	jadan	id-baſh	idbaſh
Ho-lon	holon	Ja-don	jadon	id-do	iddo
Ho-man	homan	Ja-el	jael	jea-rim	jearim
Hoph-ni	hophni	Ja-gur	jagur	je-bus	jebus
Ho-ram	horam	jah-ath	jahath	je-buſh	jebuſh
Ho-reb	horeb	ja-haz	jahaz	je-hu	jehu
Ho-rem	horem	jah-dai	jahdai	je-hud	jehud
Ho-ri	hori	jah-do	jahdo	jei-el	jeiel
Ho-rims	horims	jah-mai	jahmai	jeph-thath	jephthah
Ho-rites	horites	jah-zah	jahzah	je-rah	jerah
Hor-mah	hormah	jai-rite	jairite	je-red	jered
Ho-ſa	hoſa	jai-rites	jairites	je-ſher	jeſher
Ho-ſah	hoſah	jai-rus	jairus	jeſ-ſe	jeſſe
Ho-tham	hotham	ja-kan	jakan	Je-ſus	Jeſus
Ho-than	hothan	ja-keh	jakeh	Je-ther	jether
Ho-thir	hothir	ja-kim	jakim	Je-theth	jetheth
Hul-dah	huldah	ja-lon	jalon	Jeth-lah	jethlah
Huk-kok	hukkok	jam-bres	jambres	Je-thro	jethro
Hum-tah	humtah	ja-min	jamin	Je-tur	jetur
Hu-pham	hupham	jam-lech	jamlech	Je-vel	jevel

Je-u

janna	Jeuſh	Jo-ſe	joſe
jannes	jeuz	Jo-ſeph	joſeph
janum	jeweſs	Jo-ſes	joſes
japheth	jewiſh	Jo-thah	joſhah
japhlet	jewry	Jot-bah	jotbah
japho	jezer	Jot-bath	jotbath
jarah	igal	Jo-tham	jothani
jareo	jibſam	I-ra	ira
jarha	jidlaph	I-rad	irad
jarib	jimla	I-ram	iram
jarmuth	jimna	I-ri	iri
jaſhem	jimnites	I-ru	iru
jaſher	jion	Iſ-cah	iſcah
jaſhub	jiphta	I-ſhad	iſhad
jaſon	ikketh	Iſh-bah	iſhbah
jattir	ilai	Iſh-bak	iſhbak
javan	imlah	I-ſhi	iſhi
jazur	immah	Iſh-ma	iſhma
jazer	immer	Iſh-pan	iſhpan
jaziz	imna	Iſh-tob	iſhtob
ibbar	imnah	Iſ-pah	iſpah
ibri	imrah	I-thai	ithai
ibzan	imri	Ith-mah	ithmah
idbaſh	Joab	Ith-nan	ithnan
iddo	Joah	Ith-ra	ithra
jearim	Joath	I-thran	ithran
jebus	Jobab	I-thrites	ithrites
jebuſh	joed	It-tai	itrai
jehu	Joel	I-vah	ivah
jehud	jogli	Ju-bal	jubal
jeiel	joha	Ju-cal	jucal
jephthah	jokim	Ju-da	juda
jerah	jokſhan	Ju-dah	judah
jered	joktan	Ju-das	judas
jeſher	jona	Ju-dith	judith
jeſſe	jonah	Ju-ry	jury
Jeſus	jonan	Juſ-tus	juſtus
jether	Jonas	Jut-tah	juttah
jetheth	Joppa	Iz-har	izhar
jethlah	jora	Iz-ri	izri
jethro	jorai		
jetur	joram		
jevel	jorim		

Je-uſh

K.

Ka-deſh	Kadeſh
Kal-lai	kallai
Ka-nah	kanah
Kar-kor	karkor
Kar-tah	kartah
Kar-tan	kartan
Kat-tah	kattah
Ke-dar	kedar
Ke-deſh	kedeſh
Kei-lah	keilah
Ke-nah	kenah
Ke-nan	kenan
Ke-nath	kenath
Ke-naz	kenaz
Ke-nites	kenites
Ke-ros	keros
Ke-ziz	keziz
Ki-dron	kidron
Ki-nah	kinah
Ki-ſhi	kiſhi
Ki-ſhon	kiſhon
Ki-ſon	kiſon
Kith-liſh	kithliſh
Ki-tron	kitron
Kit-tim	kittim
Ko-a	koa
Ko-hath	kohath
Ko-rah	korah
Kor-hites	korhites

L.

La-ban	Laban
La-chiſh	lachiſh
La-had	lahad
La-hel	lahel
Lah-man	lahman
Lah-mi	lahmi
Laiſh	laiſh
La-kum	lakum

La-mech

He-rod	herod	Hup-pah	huppah	jan-na	janna
He-ſeb	heſeb	Hup-pim	huppim	jan-nes	jannes
Heſh-bon	heſhbon	Hu-rai	hurai	ja-num	janum
Heth-mon	heſhmon	Hu-ram	huram	ja-pheth	japheth

INCORR
PAGINA

Huk-kok	hukkok	jam-bres	jambres	Je-thro	jethro
Hum tah	humtah	ja-min	jamin	Je-tur	jetur
Hu-pham	hupham	jam-lech	jamlech	Je-vel	jevel

Jeuſh	Jo-ſe	joſe	
Jeuz	Jo-ſeph	joſeph	K.
Jeweſs	Jo-ſes	joſes	
Jewiſh	Jo-thah	joſhah	Ka-deſh Kadeſh
Jewry	Jot-bah	jotbah	Kal-lai kallai

RRECT
NATION

joram	Laiſh	laiſh
jorim	La-kum	lakum
		La-meeh

He-rod	herod	Hup-pah	huppah	jan-na	janna
He-ſeb	heſeb	Hup-pim	huppim	jan-nes	jannes
Heſh-bon	heſhbon	Hu-rai	hurai	ja-num	janum
Heih-mon	heſhmon	Hu-ram	huram	ja-pheth	japheth
Heth-lon	hethlon	Hu-ri	huri	japh-let	japhlet
He-zer	hezer	Hu-ſhah	huſhah	ja-pho	japho
He-zir	hezir	hu-ſhai	huſhai	ja-rah	jarah
Hez-rai	hezrai	hu-tham	huſham	ja-reb	jareo
Hez-ro	hezro	hu-ſhim	huſhim	jar-ha	jarha
Hez-ron	hezron	huz-zab	huzzab	ja-rib	jarib
Hid-dai	hiddai			jar-muth	jarmuth
Hi-el	hiel	J.		ja-them	jathem
Hi-len	hi-len			ja-ther	jather
Hil-lel	hillel	Ja-bal	jabal	ja-thub	jathub
Hin-nom	hinnom	Jab-bok	jabbok	ja-ſon	jaſon
Hi-rah	hirah	Ja-beſh	jabeſh	jat-tir	jattir
Hi-ram	hiram	Ja-bez	jabez	ja-van	javan
Hi-tite	hittite	Ja-bin	jabin	ja-zur	jazur
Hi-vite	hivite	Jab-nah	jabnah	ja-zer	jazer
Ho-ba	hoba	Ja-chan	jachan	ja-ziz	jaziz
Ho-bab	hobab	Ja-chin	jachin	ib-bar	ibbar
Ho-deih	hodeſh	Ja-cob	jacob	ib-ri	ibri
Hog-lah	hoglah	Ja-da	jada	ib-zan	ibzan
Ho-ham	hoham	Ja-dan	jadan	id-baſh	idbaſh
Ho-lon	holon	Ja-don	jadon	id-do	iddo
Ho-man	homan	Ja-el	jael	jea-rim	jearim
Hoph-ni	hophni	Ja-gur	jagur	je-bus	jebus
Ho-ram	horam	jah-ath	jahath	je-buſh	jebuſh
Ho-reb	horeb	ja-haz	jahaz	je-hu	jehu
Ho-rem	horem	jah-dai	jahdai	je-hud	jehud
Ho-ri	hori	jah-do	jahdo	jei-el	jeiel
Ho-rims	horims	jah-mai	jahmai	jeph-thath	jephthah
Ho-rites	horites	jah-zah	jahzah	je-rah	jerah
Hor-mah	hormah	jai-rite	jairite	je-red	jered
Ho-ſa	hoſa	jai-rites	jairites	je-ſher	jeſher
Ho-ſah	hoſah	jai-rus	jairus	jeſ-ſe	jeſſe
Ho-tham	hotham	ja-kan	jakan	Je-ſus	Jeſus
Ho-than	hothan	ja-keh	jakeh	Je-ther	jether
Ho-thir	hothir	ja-kim	jakim	Je-theth	jetheth
Hul-dah	huldah	ja-lon	jalon	Jeth-lah	jethlah
Huk-kok	hukkok	jam-bres	jambres	Je-thro	jethro
Hum-tah	humtah	ja-min	jamin	Je-tur	jetur
Hu-pham	hupham	jam-lech	jamlech	je-vel	jevel

Je-uſh

Jeuſh	Jo-ſe	joſe	
Jeuz	Jo-ſeph	joſeph	K.
Jewes	Jo-ſes	joſes	
Jewith	Jo-thah	jothah	Ka-deſh Kadeſh
Jewry	Jot-bah	jotbah	Kal-lai kallai
Jezer	Jot-bath	jotbath	Ka-nah kanah
Igal	Jo-tham	jotham	Kar-kor karkor
Jibſam	I-ra	ira	Kar-tah kartah
Jidlaph	I-rad	irad	Kar-tan kartan
Jimla	I-ram	iram	Kat-tah kattah
Jimna	I-ri	iri	Ke-dar kedar
Jimnites	I-ru	iru	Ke-deſh kedeſh
Jion	Iſ-cah	iſcah	Kei-lah keilah
Jiphta	I-ſhad	iſhad	Ke-nah kenah
Ikketh	Ith-bah	ithbah	Ke-nan kenan
Ilai	Iſh-bak	ishbak	Ke-nath kenath
Imlah	I-ſhi	iſhi	Ke-naz kenaz
Immah	Iſh-ma	iſhma	Ke-nites kenites
Immer	Iſh-pan	iſhpan	Ke-ros keros
Imna	Iſh-tob	iſhtob	Ke-ziz keziz
Imnah	Iſ-pah	iſpah	Ki-dron kidron
Imrah	I-thai	ithai	Ki-nah kinah
Imri	Ith-mah	ithmah	Ki-ſhi kiſhi
Joab	Ith-nan	ithnan	Ki-ſhon kiſhon
Joah	Ith-ra	ithra	Ki-ſon kiſon
Joath	I-thran	ithran	Kith-liſh kithliſh
Jobab	I-thrites	ithrites	Ki-tron kitron
Joed	It-tai	ittai	Kit-tim kittim
Joel	I-vah	ivah	Ko-a koa
Jogli	Ju-bal	jubal	Ko-hath kohath
Joha	Ju-cal	jucal	Ko-rah korah
Jokim	Ju-da	juda	Kor-hites korhites
Jokſhan	Ju-dah	judah	
Joktan	Ju-das	judas	L.
Jona	Ju-dith	judith	
Jonah	Ju-ry	jury	La-ban Laban
Jonan	Juſ-tus	juſtus	La-chiſh lachiſh
Jonas	Jut-tah	juttah	La-had lahad
Joppa	Iz-har	izhar	La-hel lahel
Jora	Iz-ri	izri	Lah-man lahman
Jorai			Lah-mi lahmi
Joram			Laiſh laiſh
Jorim			La-kum lakum

La-mech

La-meth	lameth	ma-on	maon	mik-loth	mikloth
La-shi	laishi	ma-ra	mara	mil-chah	milchah
Le-ah	leah	ma-rah	marah	mil-com	milcom
Le-chah	lechah	mar-cus	marcus	mil-lo	millo
Le-hem	lehem	ma-roth	maroth	min-ni	minni
Le-hi	lehi	mar-tha	martha	min-nith	minnith
Le-shem	leshem	ma-ry	mary	miph-kad	miphkad
Le-vi	levi	ma-shal	mashal	mir-ma	mirma
Le-vites	levites	mas-sa	massa	mis-gab	misgab
Lib-na	libna	mas-sah	massah	mi-shal	mishal
Lib-nah	libnah	mat-tred	mattred	mi-sham	misham
Lib-nite	libnite	mat-tan	mattan	mish-ma	mishma
Li-nus	linus	mat-than	matthan	mis-par	mispar
Lo-tan	lotan	mat-that	matthat	mish-raits	mishraits
Lu-bim	lubim	mat-thew	matthew	mis-sar	missar
Lu-cas	lucas	me-dad	medad	mish-cah	mishcah
Lu-dim	ludim	med-an	medan	mith-mite	mithmite
Lu-hith	luhith	me-hic	mehic	miz-pah	mizpah
Lyd-da	lydda	mel-chi	melchi	miz-peh	mizpeh
Lyf-tra	lyftra	me-lech	melech	miz-za	mizza
		mel-zar	melzar	mna-fon	mnafon
M.		mem-phis	memphis	mo-ab	moab
		me-nam	menam	mo-lech	molech
Ma-ai	Maai	me-ne	mene	mo-loch	moloch
Ma-ath	maath	me-rab	merab	mo-reh	moreh
Ma-chi	machi	me-red	mered	mo-ſes	moſes
Ma-chir	machir	me-res	meres	mo-za	mozi
Ma-dai	madai	me-rom	merom	mo-zah	mozah
Ma-don	madon	me-roz	meroz	mup-pim	muppim
Ma-gog	magog	me-sha	mesha	mu-shi	mushi
ma-hath	mahath	me-shach	meshach	mu-shites	mushites
mah-lah	mahlah	me-shech	meshech	mi-ra	mira
mah-lite	mahlite	mib-har	mibhar		
mah-lon	mahlon	mib-ſam	mibſam	**N.**	
ma-hol	mahol	mib-zar	mibzar		
ma-ka	maka	mi-cah	micah	Na-am	Naam
mak-teſh	makteſh	mi-cha	micha	Na-bal	nabal
mal-cham	malcham	mi-chal	michal	Na-both	naboth
mal-chus	malchus	mich-maſh	michmaſh	Na-chon	nachon
mal-luch	malluch	mi-chri	michri	Na-chor	nachor
mam-re	mamre	mid-din	middin	Na-dab	nadab
ma-neh	maneh	mig-dol	migdol	Nag-ge	nagge
ma-ock	maock	mi-gron	migron	Na-ham	naham

Na-haſh	nahaſh
Na-hath	nahath
Nah-bi	nahbi
Na-hor	nahor
Na-hum	nahum
Na-im	naim
Nai-oth	naioth
Na-phiſh	naphiſh
Na-thon	nathon
Na-than	nathan
Na-um	naum
Ne-ah	neah
Ne-bai	nebai
Ne-bat	nebat
Ne-bo	nebo
Ne-cho	necho
Ne-el	neiel
Ne-pheg	nepheg
Ne-phiſh	nephiſh
Ner-gal	nergal
Ne-zib	nezib
Nib-haz	nibhaz
Nib-ſhan	nibſhan
Ni-ger	niger
Nim-rah	nimrah
Nim-rim	nimrim
Nim-rod	nimrod
Nim-ſhi	nimſhi
Ni-ſan	niſan
No-ah	noah
No-bah	no-bah
No-dab	nodab
No-hah	nohah
No-phah	nophah

O.

Obal	Obal
Obed	obed
Oboth	oboth
Ocran	ocran
Oded	oded
Ohad	ohad
O-hel	Ohel
O-mer	Omer
Om-ri	Omri
O-nam	Onam
O-nan	onan
O-no	ono
O-phel	ophel
O-phin	ophin
O-phir	ophir
Oph-rah	ophrah
O-reb	oreb
Or-nan	ornan
Or-phah	orphah
Oth-ni	othni
O-zem	ozem
O-zen	ozen
Oz-ni	ozni
Oz-nites	oznites

P.

Pa-dan	Padan
Pa-don	padon
Pa-lul	palul
Pal-lu	pallu
Pal-ti	palti
Pal-tite	paltite
Pa-phos	paphos
Pa-rah	parah
Pa-ran	paran
Par-bar	parbar
Par-nach	parnach
Pa-roſh	paroſh
Pa-ſach	paſach
Pa-ſhur	paſhur
Pa-thros	pathros
Pat-mos	patmos
Pe-kah	pekah
Pe-kod	pekod
Pe-leg	peleg
Pe-leth	peleth
Pe-res	peres
Pe-reſh	pereſh
Pe-rez	perez
Per-ga	perga
Per-ſis	perſis
Pe-ter	peter
Pe-thor	pethor
Pha-leg	phaleg
Phal-lu	phallu
Phal-ti	phalti
Pha-res	phares
Pha-rez	pharez
Pha-roſh	pharoſh
Phar-par	pharpar
Phe-be	phebe
Phe-nice	phenice
Phi-col	phicol
Phi-lip	philip
Phle-gon	phlegon
Pha-rah	pharah
Pi-late	pilate
Pil-daſh	pildaſh
Pil-tai	pilcai
Pi-ram	piram
Piſ-gah	piſgah
Pi-ſon	piſon
Pi-thom	pithom
Pi-thon	pithon
Pon-tus	pontus
Priſ-ca	priſcah
Pu-ah	puah
Pu-hites	puhites
Pu-rim	purim

Q.

Quar-tus	Quartus

R.

Rab-bah	Rabbah
Rab-bi	rabbi
Rab-bith	rabbith
Ra-chab	rachab
Ra-chel	rachel

Ra-kem

Ra-kem	Rakem	Sab-di	Sabdi	Sha-geh	ſhageh
Rak-kath	rakath	Sab-tah	ſabtah	Sha-lem	ſhalem
Rak-kon	rakkon	Sa-car	ſacar	Sha-lim	ſhalim
Ra-ma	rama	Sa-doc	ſadoc	Shal-mai	ſhalmai
Ra-mah	ramah	Sa-la	ſala	Shal-man	ſhalman
Ra-math	ramath	Sa-lah	ſalah	Shal-lum	ſhallum
Ra-moth	ramoth	Sal-cah	ſalcah	Sha-ma	ſhama
Ra-phah	raphah	Sal-chah	ſalchah	Sha-mar	ſhamar
Ra-phu	raphu	Sa-lem	ſalem	Sha-mer	ſhamer
Re-ba	reba	Sa-lim	ſalim	Sham-gar	ſhamgar
Re-chab	rechab	Sal-lai	ſallai	Sha-mir	ſhamir
Re-chah	rechah	Sal-lu	ſallu	Sham-mai	ſhammai
Re-gem	regem	Sal-lum	ſallum	Sha-phan	ſhaphan
Re-hob	rehob	Sal-ma	ſalma	Sha-phat	ſhaphat
Re-hum	rehum	Sal-mon	ſalmon	Sha-pher	ſhapher
Re-kem	rekem	Sa-lome	ſalome	Sha-rai	ſharai
Re-meth	remeth	Sam-lah	ſamlah	Sha-rar	ſharar
Rem-mon	remmon	Sa-mos	ſamos	Sha-ron	ſharon
Rem-phan	remphan	Sam-ſon	ſamſon	Sha-ſhai	ſhaſhai
Re-phah	rephah	Sa-phir	ſaphir	Sha-ſhak	ſhaſhak
Re-ſen	reſen	Sa-rah	ſarah	Sha-veh	ſhaveh
Reu-ben	reuben	Sa-rai	ſarai	Shau-lites	ſhaulites
Re-vel	revel	Sar-dis	ſardis	Shau-ſha	ſhauſha
Reu-mah	reumah	Sar-dites	ſardites	She-bah	ſhebah
Re-ſeph	rezeph	Sar-gon	ſargon	She-bam	ſhebam
Re-zin	rezin	Sa-ron	ſaron	She-ber	ſheber
Re-zon	rezon	Saruch	ſaruch	Sheb-na	ſhebna
Rhe-ſa	rheſa	Sa-tan	ſatan	She-chem	ſhechem
Rho-da	rhoda	Sa-veh	ſaveh	She-lah	ſhelah
Rib-lah	riblah	See-vah	ſeevah	She-leph	ſheleph
Rim-mon	rimmon	Se-ba	ſeba	She-leth	ſheleth
Rin-nah	rinnah	Se-gub	ſegub	She-ma	ſhema
Ri-phath	riphath	Sei-rath	ſeirath	She-mer	ſhemer
Riſ-ſa	riſſa	Se-lah	ſelah	She-mir	ſhemir
Rith-mah	rithmah	Se-led	ſeled	She-pham	ſhepham
Riz-pah	rizpah	Se-neh	ſeneh	She-phi	ſhephi
Roh-gah	rohgah	Se-nir	ſenir	She-pho	ſhepho
Ru-fus	rufus	Se-phar	ſephar	She-rah	ſherah
Ru-mah	rumah	Se-rah	ſerah	She-reth	ſhereth
		Se-rug	ſerug	She-ſhach	ſheſhach
S.		Se-ther	ſether	She-thai	ſhethai
		Sha-aph	ſhaaph	She-than	ſhethan
Sab-bath	Sabbath	Sha-drach	ſhadrach	She-thar	ſhethar

Shu-ham	ſhuham
Shu-ite	ſhu-ite
Shu-nem	ſhunem
Shu-ni	ſhuni
Shu-nites	ſhunites
Shu-pham	ſhupham
Shup-pim	ſhuppim
Shu-ſhan	ſhuſhan
Si-a	ſia
Sib-mah	ſibmah
Si-chem	ſichem
Sid-dim	ſiddim
Si-hon	ſihon
Si-hor	ſihor
Si-las	ſilas
Sil-la	ſilla
Si-mon	ſimon
Si-nai	ſinai
Si-nim	ſinim
Si-nites	ſinites
Si-on	ſion
Siph-moth	ſiphmoth
Sip-pai	ſippai
Si-rah	ſirah
Sit-nah	ſitnah
Si-ran	ſiran
Smyr-na	ſmyrna
So-cho	ſocho
So-choh	ſochoh
So-coh	ſocoh
Sodi	ſodi
So-dom	ſodom
So-tai	ſotai
So-icks	ſoicks
Su-ah	ſuah
Suc-coth	ſuccoth
Sy-char	ſychar

T.

Tab-bath	Tabbath
Ta-bor	tabor
Tad-mor	tadmor
Ta-han	tahan
Ta-hath	tahath
Tal-mai	talmai
Tal-mon	talmon
Ta-mar	tamar
Tam-muz	tammuz
Tap-hath	taphath
Tar-ſhis	tarſhis
Tar-ſhiſh	tarſhiſh
Tar-ſus	tarſus
Tar-tak	tartak
Tar-tan	tartan
Tat-nai	tatnai
Te-bah	tebah
Te-beth	tebeth
Te-kel	tekel
Te-lah	telah
Te-lem	telem
Te-man	teman
Te-rah	terah
Te-reſh	tereſh
Te-trarch	tetrarch
Tha-hath	thahath
Tha-mah	thamah
The-bez	thebez
Tho-mas	thomas
Tib-hath	tibhath
Tib-ni	tib-ni
Ti-dal	tidal
Ti-lon	tilon
Tim-pra	timpra
Tim-nah	timnah
Tim-nath	timnath
Tim-nite	timnite
Ti-mon	timon
Tiph-ſah	tiphſah
Tir-zah	tirzah
Tiſh-bite	tiſhbite
Ti-tus	titus
Ti-zite	tizite
To-chem	tochem
To-hu	tohu

To-la Tola
To-lad tolad
To-laits tolaits
To-paz topaz
To-phel tophel
To-phet tophet
Tro-as troas
Tu-bal tubal
Ty-rus tyrus

V.

Vaſh-ni Vaſhni
Vaſt-hi vaſthi
U-cal ucal
U-lai ulai
U-lam ulam
Ul-la ula
Um-mah ummah
Un-ni unni
Vuph-ſi vuphſi
U-phaz uphaz
Ur-bane urbane
U-ri uri
U-tim urim
U-thai uthai
U-zai uzai
U-zal uzal
Uz-za uzza
Uz-zah uzzah
U-zi uzi

Z

Za-bad Zabad
Zab-bai zabbai
Zab-di zabdi
Za-bud Zabud
Zac-cai Zaccai
Zac-cur Zaccur
Za-cher Zacher
Za-dok Zadok
Za-ham Zaham
Za-ir Zair
Za-laph Zalaph
Zal-mon Zalmon
Za-phon Zaphon
Za-ra Zara
Za-rah Zarah
Zar-red Zared
Zar-than Zar-han
Zat-thu Zathu
Zat-tu Zattu
Za-van Zavan
Za-za Zaza
Za-bah Zabah
Ze-bul Zebul
Ze-dad Zedad
Ze-eb Zeeb
Ze-lah Zelah
Ze-lak Zelak
Zel-zah Zelzah
Ze-nam Zenam
Ze-nas Zenas
Ze-phath Zephath
Ze-phi Zephi
Ze-pho Ze-pho
Ze-phon Zephon
Ze-rah Zerah
Ze-red Ze-red
Ze-reſh Zereſh
Ze-reth Zereth
Ze-ri Zeri
Ze-ror Zeror
Ze-tham Zetham
Ze-than Zethan
Ze-thar Zethar
Zi-a Zia
Zi-ba Ziba
Zi-chri zichri
Zid-dim ziddim
Zi-don zidon
Zi-ha ziha
Zik-lag zik-lag
Zil-lah zillah
Zil-pah zilpah
Zil-thai zilthai
Zim-mah zimmah
Zim-ran zimran
Zim-ri zimri
Zi-na zina
Zi-on zion
Zi-or zior
Zi-phah zi-phah
Zi-phites ziphites
Ziph-mite ziphmite
Zi-phron ziphron
Zip-por zippor
Zi-za zizа
Zo-an zoan
Zo-ar zoar
Zo bah zobah
Zo-har zohar
Zo-heth zoheth
Zo-phah zophah
Zo-phar zophar
Zo-phim zophim
Zo-rah zorah
Zo-rites zorites
Zu-ar zuar
Zu-zims zuzims

PROPER NAMES of three Syllables.

A.

Abaddon	Ab-ad-don
abagtha	ab-ag-tha
abana	ab-a-na
abarim	ab-a-rim
abdiel	ab-di-el
abiah	ab-i-ah
abida	ab-i-da
abidan	ab-i-dan
abiel	ab-i-el
abigail	ab-i-gail
abigal	ab-i-gal
abihail	ab-i-hail
abihu	ab-i-hu
abihud	ab-i-hud
abijah	ab-i-jah
abijam	ab-i-jam
abilene	ab-i-lene
abiram	ab-i-ram
abifhag	ab-i-ſhag
abifhai	ab-i-ſhai
abifhur	ab-i-ſhur
abital	ab-i-tal
abiud	ab-i-ud
abraham	ab-ra-ham
abſalom	ab-ſa-lom
achaia	a-chai-a
achaicus	a-chai-cus
achmetha	ach-me-tha
adadah	a-da-da
adaiah	A-dai-ah
adumah	A-du-mah
adani	A-da-ni
adbeel	Ad-be-el
adiel	A-di-el
adina	A-di-na
adino	A-di-no
admatha	Ad-ma-tha
adoram	A-do-ram
adsia	A-dri-a
adriel	A-dri-el
adullam	A-dul-lam
adummim	A-dum-mim
æneas	Æ-ne-as
agabus	A-ga-bus
agagite	A-ga-gite
agrippa	A-grip-pa
aharah	A-ha-rah
aharhel	A-har-hel
ahaſai	A-ha-ſai
ahaſbai	A-haſ-bai
ahava	A-ha-va
ahiah	A-hi-a
ahiam	A-hi-am
ahiham	A-hi-ham
ahihud	A-hi-hud
ahijah	A-hi-jah
ahikam	A-hi-kam
ahilud	A-hi-lud
ahiman	A-hi-man
ahimoth	A-hi-moth
ahio	A-hi-o

A-hi-ra	ahira	A-pel-les	apelles
A-hi-ram	ahiram	A-phar-sites	apharsites
A-hi-shan	ahishan	A-phe-kah	aphekah
A-hi-tub	ahitub	a-phi-a	aphiah
A-ho-hite	ahohite	a-pol-los	apollos
A-ho-lah	aholah	ap-pa im	appaim
A-hu-mai	ahumai	ap-phi-a	apphia
A-hu-sam	ahusam	a-qui-la	aquila
A-huz-zai	ahuzzah	a ra-rat	ararat
Ai-ja-lon	aijalon	a-rau-nah	araunah
Ak-rab-bim	akrabbim	ar-chip-pus	archippus
A-la-meth	alameth	arc-tu-rus	arcturus
A-la-moth	alamoth	ar-ba-thite	arbathite
A-le-meth	alemeth	ar-che-vites	archevites
A-li-ah	aliah	a-re-li	areli
A-li-an	alian	a-re-lites	arelites
Al-mo-dad	almodad	a-re-tas	a-re-tas
Al-phe-us	alpheus	a-ri-dai	a-ri-dai
A-lu-ah	aluah	a-ri-el	ariel
A-lu-an	aluan	a-shu-ath	athuath
A-ma-lek	amalek	a-shu-rim	athurim
A-ma-na	amana	a-shu-rites	athuites
A-ma-sa	amasa	a-si-a	asia
A-ma-sai	amasai	a-si-el	asiel
A-ma-shai	amashai	as-ke-lon	askelon
A-mi-hud	amihud	as-nap-per	asnapper
A-mit-tai	amittai	as-pa-tha	aspatha
Am-mi-el	ammiel	as-ri-el	asriel
Am mi-hud	ammihud	a-sup-pim	asuppim
Am-mo-nites	ammonites	a-ta-rah	atarah
A-mo-rites	amorites	a-ta-roth	ataroth
Am-pli-as	amplias	a-thai-ah	athaiah
Am-ra-mites	amramites	au-gus-tus	augustus
Am-ra-phel	amraphel	a-ze-kah	azekah
A-nai-ah	anaiah	a-zi-el	aziel
A-na-kims	anakims	a-zi-za	aziza
A-na-mim	anamim	az-ma-veth	azmaveth
A-na-ni	anani	az-me-veth	azmeveth
A-na-thoth	anathoth	a-zo-tus	azotus
A-ni-am	aniam	az-ri-el	azriel
An-ti-och	antioch	az-ri-kam	azrikam
An-ti-pas	antipas	a-zu-bah	azubah
An-to-thite	antothite		

B.

Ba-lah	Baalah
Ba-lath	baalath
Ba-le	baale
Ba-al-gad	baalgad
Ba-li	baali
Ba-lim	baalim
Ba-lis	baalis
Ba-na	baanah
Ba-ſha	baaſha
Bab-y-lon	babylon
Ba-hu-rim	bahurim
Bak-bak-kar	bakbakkar
Ba-lam	balaam
Ba-la-dan	baladan
Bar-a-chel	barachel
Bar-hu-mite	barhumite
Bar-i-ah	bariah
Bar-je-ſus	barjeſus
Bar-jo-na	barjona
Bar-na-bas	barnabas
Bar-rab-bas	barabbas
Bar-ſa-bas	barſabas
Bar-zil-lai	barzillai
Baſ-he-math	baſhemath
Bath-rab-bim	bathrabbim
Bath-ſhe-ba	bathſheba
Bath-ſhu-a	bath-ſhu-a
Bech-o-roth	bechoroth
Bed-ai-ah	bedaiah
Be-e-ra	beerah
Be-e-rah	beer ah
Be-e-ri	beeri
Be-e-roth	beeroth
Be-li-al	belial
Bel-ſhaz-zar	belſhazzar
Ben-ai-ah	benaiah
Ben-am-mi	benammi
Ben-ha-dad	benhadad
Ben-ha-nan	benhanan
Ben-ja-min	benjamin
Ben-ja-mite	benjamite
Be-ni-nu	beninu
Ben-nu-i	bennui
Be-no-ni	benoni
Ben-zo-heth	benzoheth
Be-ra-chah	berachah
Be-re-a	berea
Be-ri-ah	beriah
Be-ro-thath	berothath
Be-ro-thai	berothai
Be-ro-thite	berothite
Beth-a-nah	bethanah
Beth-a-noth	bethanoth
Beth-a-ny	bethany
Beth-a-ran	betharan
Beth-ar-bel	betharbel
Beth-a-ven	bethaven
Beth-ba-rah	bethbarah
Beth-da-gon	bethdagon
Beth-e-lite	bethelite
Beth-e-mek	bethemek
Beth-eſ-da	bethesda
Beth-e-zel	bethezel
Beth-ga-der	bethgader
Beth-ga-mul	bethgamul
Beth-ho-ron	bethhoron
Beth-le-hem	bethlehem
Beth-me-on	bethmeon
Beth-mim-rah	bethminrah
Be-tho-ron	bethoron
Beth-pa-let	bethpalet
Beth-paz-zez	bethpazzez
Beth-pe-or	bethpeor
Beth-phe-let	bethphelet
Beth-re-pha	bethrepha
Beth-re-hob	bethrehob
Beth-ſai-da	bethſaida
Beth-ſhe-an	bethſhean
Beth-ſhe-meſh	bethſhemeſh
Beth-ſhe-mite	bethſhemite
Beth-ſhit-tah	bethſhittah
Be-thu-el	bethuel
Be-to-nim	betonim

Bi-gu-i	bigui	Col-ho-zeh	colhozeh
Bi-le-am	bileam	Co-ni-ah	coniah
Bi-ne-a	binea	Co-ra-ſhan	coraſhan
Bin-nu-i	binnui	Cre-ti-ans	cretians
Bir-za-veth	birzaveth		
Bi-thi-ah	bithiah		D.
Biz-jeth-jah	bizjethjah		
Bo-che-ru	bocheru	Da-ba-reh	Dabareh
Buk-ki-ah	bukkiah	Dab-bath-eſh	dabbatheſh
		Da-be-rath	daberath
	C.	Da-lai-ah	dalaiah
		Da-ma-ris	damaris
Cal-de-a	Caldea	Da-ni-el	daniel
Cal-de-ans	caldeans	Da-ri-us	darius
Ca-na-an	canaan	De-bo-rah	deborah
Ca-na-nites	cananites	De-da-nim	dedanim
Ca-nu-eh	canuch	De-ha-vites	dehavites
Caph-to-rim	caphtorim	De-ki-ah	dekiah
Car-che-mith	carchemith	De-lai-ah	delaiah
Ca-re-ah	careah	De-lil-lah	delilah
Car-me-lite	carmelite	Di-a-nah	dianah
Car-ſhe-na	carſhena	Di-bla-im	diblaim
Caſ-lu-him	caſluhim	Di-bon-gad	dibongad
Cen-chre-a	cenchrea	Dib-za-hab	dibzahab
Cha-ra-ſim	charaſim	Di-dy-mus	didymus
Che-lu-bai	chelubai	Di-le-am	dileam
Che-ma-rims	chemarims	Di-mo-nah	dimonah
Che-na-ni	chenani	Din-ha-bah	dinhabah
Che-phi-rah	chephirah	Di-za-hab	dizahab
Che-re-thims	cherethims	Do-da-nah	dodanah
Che-re-thites	chere-thites	Do-da-nim	dodanim
Che-ſa-lon	cheſalon	Dru-ſil-la	druſilla
Che-ſul-loth	cheſulloth		
Chi-le-ab	chileab		E.
Chin-ne-reth	chinnereth	E-bro-nah	Ebronah
Co-ra-zin	corazin	E-do-mites	edomites
Cho-ze-ba	chozeba	Eg-la-im	eglaim
Chro-ni-cles	chronicles	Ek-ro-nites	ekronites
Cin-ne-reth	cinnereth	E-la-dah	eladah
Cin-ne-roth	cinneroth	E-la-mites	elamites
Clau-di-a	claudia	E-la-ſah	elaſah
Clu-di-us	claudius	El-be-thel	elbethel
Cle-o-phas	cleophas	El-da-ah	eldaah

E-le-

Elead	en-ro-gel	enrogel
eleuzai	en-the-meſh	enthemeih
elhanan	e-pa-phras	epaphras
eliab	E-phe-ſus	ephe ſus
eliah	Eph-pha-tha	ephphatha
eliam	E-phra-im	ephraim
elias	E-phrai-mites	ephraimites
elidad	E-phra-tah	ephratah
eliel	E-phra-thites	ephrathites
elihu	E-rai-tus	eraitus
elijah	E-ſai-as	eſaias
elika	Eſh-ba-al	eſhbaal
eliphal	E-the-an	ethean
eliphaz	Eth-ta-ol	ethtaol
elitha	Eth-tau-lites	ethtaulites
elilah	Eth-ba-ol	ethbaol
eliud	E-tha-nim	ethanim
elizur	Eth-ba-al	ethbaal
elkanah	Eu-bu-lus	eubulus
elkoſhite	Eu-ti-chus	eutichus
ellaſar	Ez-ra-hite	ezrahite
elnodam		
elnaan	G.	
elnathan	Gab-ba-tha	Gabbatha
elonites	Ga-bri-el	gabriel
elpaal	Ga-da-rens	gadarens
elpalet	Gad-di-el	gaddiel
elparan	Ga-le-ed	galeed
elteketh	Ga-li-lee	galilee
eltekon	Gal-li-o	gallio
eltolad	Gam-ma-dins	gammadins
elymas	Gath-He-pher	gath-hepher
elzabad	Gath-rim-mon	gath rimmon
elzaphan	Ga-za-thites	gazathites
emmaus	Ge-de-rah	gederah
emorite	Ge-de-rite	gederite
engannim	Ge-de-roth	gederoth
engedi	Ge-ha-zi	gehazi
enhuddah	Ge-li-loth	geliloth
enhakkore	Ge-mal-li	gemalli
enhazor	Ge-nu-bath	genubath
enmiſhpat	Ger-ga-ſhites	gergaſhites
enrimmon	Ger-ge-ſens	gergefens

Ge-ri-

Ge-ri-zim	gerizim	Hal-lo-heſh	halloheſh
Ger-ſho-nites	gerſhonites	Ham-a-thite	hamathite
Ge-ſhu-ri	geſhuri	Ham-me-leck	hammelech
Ge-ſhu-rites	geſhurites	Ha-mo-nah	hamonah
Gib-be-thon	gibbethon	Ha-mon-gag	hamongag
Gi-be-a	gibea	Ha-moth-Dor	hamothdor
Gib-be-ah	gibbeah	Ha-mu-el	hamuel
Gib-be-ath	gibbeath	Ha-mu-lites	hamulites
Gi-be-on	gibeon	Ha-na-ni	hanani
Gid-dal-ti	giddalti	Han-na-thon	hannathon
Gi-de-on	gideon	Han-ni-el	hanniel
Gi-la-lai	gilalai	Ha-no-thite	hanothite
Gil-bo-a	gilboa	Ha-ra-dah	haradah
Gi-le-ad	gilead	Ha-ra-rite	hararite
Gi-lo-nite	gilonite	Har-bo-nah	harbonah
Gin-ne-tho	ginnetho	Har-hai-ah	harhaiah
Gin-ne-thon	ginnethon	Har-ne-pher	harnepher
Gir-ga-ſhite	girgaſhite	Ha-ro-dite	harodite
Git-ta-im	gittaim	Ha-ro-e	haroe
Gre-ci-a	grecia	Ha-ro-ſite	harotite
Gre-ci-ans	grecians	Ha-ro-ſheth	harotheth
Gud-go-dah	gudgodah	Ha-ru-maph	harumaph
Gur-ba-al	gurbaal	Ha-ru-phite	haruphite
		Ha-ſen-nah	hoſennah
	H.	Ha-ſhab-nah	haſhabnah
		Hath-mo-nah	hathmonah
Ha-bai-ah	Habaiah	Ha-ſhu-pha	haſhupha
Hab-bak-kuk	habbakkuk	Ha-ſu-pha	haſupha
Ha-chi-lah	hachilah	Ha-ti-ta	hatita
Hach-mo-ni	hachmoni	Hat-ti-pha	hatipha
Hach-mo-nite	hachmonite	Ha-vi-lah	havilah
Ha-da-ſha	hadaſha	Ha-voth-Jair	havoth-jair
Ha-daſ-ſa	hadaſſa	Ha-za-el	hazael
Ha-dat-tah	hadattah	Ha-zai-ah	hazaiah
Ha-do-ram	hadoram	Ha-za-roth	hazaroth
Ha-ga-bah	hagabah	Ha-ze-rim	hazerim
Ha-ga-rens	hagarens	Ha-ze-roth	hazeroth
Ha-ga-rites	hagarites	Ha-zi-el	haziel
Hag-ge-ri	haggeri	Ha-zu-bah	hazubah
Hag-gi-ah	haggiah	He-be-rites	heberites
Hak-ka-tan	hakkatan	He-bro-nites	hebronites
Ha-ku-pha	hakupha	He-le-kites	helekites
Hal-la-eth	hallaeth	He-na-dad	henadad

Hep-

Heph-zi-bah	Hephzibah
Her-mo-nites	Hermonites
He-ze-ki	hezeki
He-zi-on	hezion
Hez-ro-nites	hezronites
Hid-de-kel	hiddekel
Hig-gai-on	higgaion
Hil-ki-ah	hilkia
Hil-ki-jah	hilkijah
Ho-dai-ah	hodaiah
Ho-de-vah	hodevah
Ho-di-ah	hodiah
Ho-di-jah	hodijah
Ho-ro-nite	horonite
Ho-sa-ma	hosama
Ho-san-na	hosanna
Ho-shai-ah	ho-shai-ah
Ho-she-a	hoshea
Hu-pha-mites	huphamites
Hu-sha-thite	hushathite

J.

Ja-kan	Jaakan
Ja-la	jaala
Ja-lah	jaalah
Ja-lam	jaalam
Ja-nai	jaanai
Ja-san	jaasan
Ja-zah	jaazah
Ja-zer	jaazer
Ja-ne-el	jabneel
Ja-chi-nites	jachinites
Ja-du-ah	jaddua
Ja-za	jahaza
Ja-di-el	jahdiel
Ja-le-el	jahleel
Ja-zerah	jazerah
Ja-ze-el	jahzeel
Ja-zi-el	jahziel
Ja-mi-nites	jaminites
Ja-no-ah	janoah
Ja-no-hah	janohah
Ja-phia	japhia
Japh-le-ti	japhleti
Ja-ro-ah	jaroah
Ja-shu-bites	jashubites
Ja-si-el	jasiel
Jath-ni-el	jathniel
Ja-zi-el	jaziel
Ib-le-am	ibleam
Ib-nei-ah	ibneiah
Ib-ny-ah	ibnyah
I-cha-bod	ichabod
I-da-lah	idalah
Jea-te-rai	jeaterai
Je-bu-si	jebusi
Je-bu-site	jebusite
Je-dai-ah	jedaiah
Je-dei-ah	jedeiah
Je-di-dah	jedidah
Je-di-el	jediel
Je-du-thun	jeduthun
Je-e-zer	jeezer
Jeh-dei-ah	jehdeiah
Je-hi-ah	jehiah
Je-hi-el	jehiel
Je-ho-ash	jehoash
Je-ho-ram	jehoram
Je-ho-vah	Jehovah
Je-hub-bah	jehubbah
Je-hu-cal	jehucal
Je-hu-di	jehudi
Je-mi-ma	jemima
Je-mu-el	jemuel
Je-phun-neh	jephunneh
Je-re-mai	jeremai
Je-re-moth	jeremoth
Je-ri-ah	jeriah
Je-ri-bai	jeribai
Je-ri-cho	jericho
Je-ri-el	jeriel
Je-ri-jah	jerijah
Je-ri-moth	jerimoth
Je-ri-oth	jerioth
Je-ro-am	jeroam
Je-ro-ham	jeroham

Ge-ri-zim	gerizim	Hal-lo-heſh	hallohesh
Ger-ſho-nites	gerſhonites	Ham-a-thite	hamathite
Ge-ſhu-ri	geſhuri	Ham-me-leck	hammelech
Ge-ſhu-rites	geſhurites	Ha-mo-nah	hamonah
Gib-be-thon	gibbethon	Ha-mon-gag	hamongog
Gi-be-a	gibea	Ha-moth-Dor	hamothdor
Gib-be-ah	gibbeah	Ha-mu-el	hamuel
Gib-be-ath	gibbeath	Ha-mu-lites	hamulites
Gi-be-on	gibeon	Ha-na-ni	hanani
Gid-dal-ti	giddalti	Han-na-than	hannathon
Gi-de-on	gideon	Han-ni-el	hanniel
Gi-la-lai	gilalai	Ha-no-thite	hanothite
Gil-bo-a	gilboa	Ha-ra-dah	haradah
Gi-le-ad	gilead	Ha-ra-rite	hararite
Gi-lo-nite	gilonite	Har-bo-nah	harbonah
Gin-ne-tho	ginnetho	Har-hai-ah	harhaiah
Gin-ne-thon	ginnethon	Har-ne-pher	harnepher
Gir-ga-ſhite	girgaſhite	Ha-ro-dite	harodite
Git-ta-im	gittaim	Ha-ro-e	haroe
Gre-ci a	grecia	Ha-ro-rite	harorite
Gre-ci-ans	grecians	Ha-ro-ſheth	harosheth
Gud-go-dah	gudgodah	Ha-ru-maph	harumaph
Gur-ba-al	gurbaal	Ha-ru-phite	haruphite
		Ha-ſen-nah	haſennah
	H.	Ha-ſhab-nah	haſhabnah
		Hath-mo-nah	hathmonah
Ha-bai-ah	habaiah	Ha-ſhu-pha	haſhupha
Hab-bak-kuk	habbakkuk	Ha-ſu-pha	haſupha
Ha-chi-lah	hachilah	Ha-ti-ta	hatita
Hach-mo-ni	hachmoni	Hat-ti-pha	hatipha
Hach-mo-nite	hachmonite	Ha-vi-lah	havilah
Ha-da-ſha	hadaſha	Ha-voth-Jair	havoth-jair
Ha-daſ-ſa	hadaſſa	Ha-za-el	hazael
Ha-dat-tah	hadattah	Ha-zai-ah	hazaiah
Ha-do-ram	hadoram	Ha-za-roth	hazaroth
Ha-ga-bah	hagabah	Ha-ze-rim	hazerim
Ha-ga-rens	hagarens	Ha-ze-roth	hazeroth
Ha-ga-rites	hagarites	Ha-zi-el	haziel
Hag-ge-ri	haggeri	Ha-zu-bah	hazubah
Hag-gi-ah	haggiah	He-be-rites	heberites
Hak-ka-tan	hakkatan	He-bro-nites	hebronites
Ha-ku-pha	hakupha	He-le-kites	helekites
Hal-la-eth	hallaeth	He-na-dad	henadad

Hep-

Hephzi-bah	Hephzibah
Her-mo-nites	Hermonites
He-ze-ki	hezeki
He-zi-on	hezion
Hez-ro-nites	hezronites
Hid-de-kel	hiddekel
Hig-gai-on	higgaion
Hil-ki-ah	hilkia
Hil-ki-jah	hilkijah
Ho-dai-ah	hodaiah
Ho-de-vah	hodevah
Ho-di-ah	hodiah
Ho-di-jah	hodijah
Ho-ro-nite	horonite
Ho-ſa-ma	hoſama
Ho-ſan-na	hoſanna
Ho-ſhai-ah	ho-ſhai-ah
Ho-ſhe-a	hoſhea
Hu-pha-mites	huphamites
Hu-ſha-thite	huſhathite

J.

Ja-a-kan	Jaakan
Ja-a-la	Jaala
Ja-a-lah	jaalah
Ja-a-lam	jaalam
Ja-a-nai	jaanai
Ja-a-ſau	jaaſau
Ja-a-zah	jaazah
Ja-a-zer	jaazer
Jab-ne-el	jabneel
Jach-i-nites	jachinites
Jad-du-ah	jaddua
Jab-a-za	jabaza
Jah-di-el	jahdiel
Jah-le-el	jahleel
Jah-ze-rah	jazerah
Jah-ze-el	jahzeel
Jah-zi-el	jahziel
Jam-i-nites	jaminites
Ja-no-ah	janoah
Ja-no-hah	janohah
Ja-phi-a	japhia
Japh-le-ti	japhleti
Ja-ro-ah	jaroah
Ja-ſhu-bites	jaſhubites
Ja-ſi-el	jaſiel
Jath-ni-el	jathniel
Ja-zi-el	jaziel
Ib-le-am	ibleam
Ib-nei-ah	ibneiah
Ib-ny-ah	ibnyah
I-cha-bod	ichabod
I-da-lah	idalah
Je-a-te-rai	jeaterai
Je-bu-ſi	jebuſi
Je-bu-ſite	jebuſite
Je-dai-ah	jedaiah
Je-dei-ah	jedeiah
Je-di-dah	jedidah
Je-di-el	jediel
Je-du-thun	jeduthun
Je-e-zer	jeezer
Jeh-dei-ah	jehdeiah
Je-hi-ah	jehiah
Je-hi-el	jehiel
Je-ho-aſh	jehoaſh
Je-ho-ram	jehoram
Je-ho-vah	Jehovah
Je-hub-bah	jehubbah
Je-hu-cal	jehucal
Je-hu-di	jehudi
Je-mi-ma	jemima
Je-mu-el	jemuel
Je-phun-neh	jephunneh
Je-re-mai	jeremai
Je-re-moth	jeremoth
Je-ri-ah	jeriah
Je-ri-bai	jeribai
Je-ri-cho	jericho
Je-ri-el	jeriel
Je-ri-jah	jerijah
Je-ri-moth	jerimoth
Je-ri-oth	jerioth
Je-ro-am	jeroam
Je-ro-ham	jeroham

Je-ru-el	jeruel	Jo-ſha-phat	Joſhaphat
Je-ru-ſha	Jeruſha	Jo-ſi-ah	joſiah
Je-ſai-ah	jeſaiah	Jo-ſi-as	joſias
Je-ſha-nah	jeſhanah	Jo-ſhu-a	joſhua
Je-ſhi-mon	jeſhimon	Jo-ſu-ah	joſuah
Je-ſhi-chai	jeſhichai	Jot-ba-thah	jotbathah
Je-ſhu-a	jeſhua	Jo-za-char	jozachar
Je-ſi-ah	jeſiah	Jo-za-dak	jozadak
Je-ſu-i	jeſui	I-ri-jah	iriiah
Je-ſu-ites	jeſuites	Ir-pe-el	irpeel
Je-ſu-run	jeſurun	Ir-ſhe-meſh	irſhemeſh
Je-ze-bel	jezebel	Iſh-bo-ſheth	iſhboſheth
Je-ze-rites	jezerites	I-ſhi-ah	iſhiah
Je-zi-el	jeziel	I-ſhi-jah	iſhijah
Jez-li-ah	jezliah	Iſh-ma-el	iſhmael
Jez-re-el	jezreel	Iſh-mai-ah	iſhmaiah
I-ge-al	igeal	Iſh-me-rai	iſhmerai
Jiph-tha-hel	jiphthahel	I-ſhu-ah	iſhuah
In-di-a	india	I-ſhu-ai	iſhuai
Jo-a-haz	joahaz	Iſ-ma-el	iſmael
Jo-a-kim	joakim	Iſ-mai-ah	iſmaiah
Jo-an-na	joanna	Iſ-mu-el	iſmuel
Jo-a-tham	joatham	Iſ-ra-el	iſrael
Jo-che-bed	jochebed	Iſ-ra-hite	iſrahite
Jo-e-lah	joelah	Iſ-ſa-char	iſſachar
Jo-e-zer	joezer	Iſ-ſu-i	iſui
Jog-be-hah	jogbeah	I-ta-ly	italy
Jo-ha-nan	johanan	I-tha-mar	ithamar
Joi-a-da	joiada	I-thi-el	ithiel
Joi-a-kim	joiakim	Ith-re-am	ithream
Joi-a-rib	joiarib	Ju-de-a	judea
Jok-de-an	jokdean	Ju-li-a	julia
Jok-me-an	jokmean	Ju-li-us	julius
Jok-ne-an	jokneam	Ju-ni-a	junia
Jok-the-el	jokthcel	Ju-pi-ter	jupiter
Jo-na-dab	jonadab	I-ze-har	izehar
Jo-na-than	jonathan	Iz-ha-rites	izharites
Jo-ra-bad	jorabad	Iz-re-el	izreel
Jor-ko-am	jorkoam		
Jo-ſa-bad	joſabad	K.	
Jo-ſa-phat	Joſophat	Kab-ze-el	Kabzeel
Jo-ſe-deck	joſedeck	Kad-mi-el	Kadmiel
Jo-ſha-bad	joſhabad	Kad-mo-nites	Kadmonites

Ka-ti

Kareah	Ly-ſi-a
Karkaa	Ly-ſi as
karnaim	
kedemah	
kedemoth	Ma-a-cah
kelaiah	Ma-a-cha
kelita	Ma-a-chah
kelitah	Ma-a-dai
kemuel	Ma-a-rath
kenezite	Mach-ba-nai
kerioth	Mach-be-nah
keturah	Ma-chi-rites
Kezia	Mach-pe-lah
kibzaim	Ma-di-ah
kirhereſh	Ma-di-an
kiriath	Mad-man-nah
kirioth	Mad-me-nah
kiſhion	Mag-da-la
kohathites	Mag-di-el
kolaiah	Mag-pi-aſh
korahites	Ma-ha-lah
korathites	Ma-ha-lath
kuſhaiah	Ma-ha-rai
	Ma-ha-vite
L.	Ma-hi-ah
Laadah	Ma-hi-on
laadan	Mak-he-loth
lahairoi	Mak-ke-dah
lapidoth	Ma-la-chi
laſea	Mal-chi-ah
laſharon	Mal-chi-el
lebanon	Mal-chi-jah
lebaoth	Mal-chi-ram
lebbeus	Mal-lo-thi
lehabim	Ma-na-en
leuſhim	Ma-na-huh
lemmim	Ma-naſ-ſeh
loammi	Ma-naſ-ſites
lodebar	Ma-no-ah
lucifer	Ma-o-nites
lucius	Ma-ra-lah
lydia	Ma-re-ſhah
lydians	Mar-ſe-na

Mash-man-na	mashmanna
maſ-re-kah	mafrekah
mat-ta-nah	mattanah
mat-ta-tha	mattatha
mat-te-nai	mattenai
mat-thi-as	matthias
maz-za-roth	mazzaroth
me-a-rah	mearah
me-bun-nai	mebunnai
me-de-ba	medeba
me-di-a	media
me-di-an	median
me-gid-do	megiddo
me-gid-don	megiddon
me-hi-da	mehida
me-hu-man	mehuman
me-hu-nim	mehunim
me-jar-kon	mejarkon
me-ko-nah	mekonah
mel-chi-ah	melchiah
me-le-a	melea
me-li-cu	melicu
me-li-ta	melita
me-mu-can	memucan
me-na-hen	menahen
me-pha-ath	mephaath
me-rai-ah	meraiah
me-rai-oth	meraioth
me-ra-ri	merari
me-ra-rites	merarites
me-re-moth	meremoth
me-ri-bah	meribah
me-ri-moth	merimoth
me-ro-dach	merodach
me-ſho-bab	meſhobab
me-ſhul-lam	meſhullam
meſ-ſi-ah	meſſiah
meſ-ſi-as	meſſias
me-thre-dath	methredath
miz-za-hab	mizahab
mi-a-min	miamin
mi-cai-ah	micaiah
mi-chai-ah	michaiah
mi-cha-el	michael
mich-me-thah	michmethah
mi-di-an	midian
mig-da-lel	migdalel
mig-dal-gad	migdalgad
mi-ja-min	mijamin
mik-ni-ah	miknish
mi-la-lai	milalai
mi-le-tum	miletum
mi-le-tus	miletus
mi-ri-am	miriam
miſ-ha-el	miſhael
miſ-she-al	miſheal
miſ-pe-reth	miſpereth
mith-re-dah	mithredah
miz-ra-im	mizraim
mo-a-bites	moabites
mo-la-dah	moladah
mo-ra-ſhite	morathite
mor-de-cai	mordecai
more-ſheth	moreſheth
mo-ri-ah	moriah
mo-ſe-ra	moſera
mo-ſe-rath	moſerath
my-ſi-a	myſia
my-ti-lene	mytilene

N.

Na-a-mah	Naamah
Na-a-man	naaman
Na-a-mites	naamites
Na-a-rah	naarah
Na-a-rai	naarai
Na-a-ran	naaran
Na-a-rath	naarath
Na-a-ſhon	naaſhon
Na-aſ-ſon	naaſſon
Na-ha-lal	nahalal
Na-hal-lal	nahallal
Na-ha-lol	nahalol
Na-ha-rai	naharai
Na-o-mi	naomi
Naph-tha-li	naphthali

-ta-lim	naphtulim
-cif-ſus	narciſſus
-za-rene	nazarene
-za-reth	nazareth
-za-rites	nazarites
-bai-oth	nebaioth
-bal-lat	neballat
-huſh-ta	nehuſhta
-huſh-tan	nehuſhtan
-ko-da	nekodah
-p-to-ah	neptoah
-phu-ſhim	nephuſhim
-re-us	nereus
-ri-ah	neriah
-thi-nims	nethinims
-to-phah	netophah
-zi-ah	neziah
-ca-nor	nicanor
-co-las	nicholas
-ne-veh	nineveh
-ne-rites	ninevites

P.

-ra-i	Paarai
-gi-el	pagiel
-le-ſtine	palestine
-ti-el	paltiel
-rma-ſh-ta	parmaſhta
-ru-ah	paruah
-ar-vaim	parvaim
-ſdam-mim	paſdammim
-ſe-ah	paſeah
-ta-ra	patara
-thra-ſim	pathraſim
-tro-bas	patrobas
-da-bel	pedahel
-da-zur	pedazur
-da-iah	pedaiah
-la-iah	pelaiah
-le-thites	pelethites
-lo-nite	pelonite
-ni-el	peniel
-nin-nah	peninnah
Pen-te-coſt	pentecoſt
Pe-nu-el	penuel
Pe-ra-zim	perazim
Per-ga-mos	pergamos
Pe-ri-da	perida
Pe-riz-zite	perizzite
Per-me-nas	permenas
Per-ſi-a	perſia
Per-ſi-ans	perſians
Pe-ru-da	peruda
Pe-thu-el	pethuel
Pe-ul-thai	peulthai
Phal-ti-el	phaltiel
Pha-nu-el*	phanuel
Pha-ra-oh	pharaoh
Pha-re-zites	pharezites
Pha-ri-ſees	phariſees
Pha-ſe-ah	phaſeah
Phi-be-ſeth	phibeſeth
Phi-le-mon	philemon
Phi-le-tus	philetus
Phi-lip-pi	philippi
Phi-liſ-tim	philiſtim
Phi-liſ-tine	philiſtine
Phi-ne-has	phinehas
Phry-gi-a	phrygia
Phy-gel-lus	phygellus
Pi-le-ha	pileha
Pi-ra-thon	pirathon
Plei-a-des	pleiades
Pon-ti-us	pontius
Pa-ra-thra	parathra
Po-ti-phar	potiphar
Pri-ſcil-la	priſcilla
Pro-cho-rus	prochorus
Pto-le-mais	ptolomais
Pub-li-us	publius
Pu-ti-el	putiel

R.

Ra-a-mah	Raamah
Rab-bo-ni	Rabboni
Rab-ſa-ris	Rabſaris

Rab-ſha-

Rab-ſha-keh	rabſhakeh
Ra-gu-el	raguel
Ra-ma-thite	ramathite
Ra-me-ſes	rameſes
Ra-mi-ah	ramiah
Re-be-kah	rebekah
Re-cha-bites	rechabites
Re-ho-both	rehoboth
Re-pha-el	rephael
Re-phai-ah	rephaiah
Re-pha-im	rephaim
Re-pha-ims	rephaims
Re-phi-dim	rephidim
Reu-be-nites	reubenites
Re-zi-a	rezia
Rhe-gi-um	rhegium
Ro-bo-am	roboam
Ro-ge-lim	rogelim
Ru-cha-mah	ruchamah

S.

Sa-ba-oth	Sabaoth
Sa-be-ans	ſabeans
Sab-te-cha	ſabtecha
Sad-du-ces	ſadduces
Sa-la-mis	ſalamis
Sal-mo-ne	ſalmone
Sa-mu-el	ſamuel
San-bal-lat	ſanballat
San-ſan-nah	ſanſannah
Sap-phi-ra	ſapphira
Sa-rai-a	ſaraia
Sa-rai-ah	ſaraiah
Sar-ſe-chim	ſarſechim
Sa-rep-ta	ſarepta
Scy-thi-an	ſcythian
Se-ca-cah	ſecacah
Se-cun-dus	ſecundus
Se-mai-ah	ſemaiah
Se-na-ah	ſenaah
Se-nu-ah	ſenuah
Se-pha-rad	ſepharad
Se-ſhar-vites	ſeſharvites
Se-rai-a	ſeraia
Se-rai-ah	ſeraiah
Ser-gi-us	ſergius
Sha-al-bim	ſhaalbim
Sha-aſh-Gaz	ſhaaſh-gaz
Shab-be-thai	ſhabbethai
Sha-chi-a	ſhachiah
Shal-le-cheth	ſhallecheth
Sha-li-ſha	ſhaliſha
Sham-mu-a	ſhammua
Sham-ſhe-rai	ſhammerai
Sha-ra-im	ſharaim
Sha-re-zer	ſharezer
Sha-ro-nite	ſharonite
Sha-ru-hen	ſharuhen
She-bu-el	ſhebuel
She-che-mites	ſhechemites
She-de-ur	ſhedeur
She-la-nites	ſhelanites
She-lo-mi	ſhelomi
She-lo-mith	ſhelomith
She-lo-moth	ſhelomoth
She-ma-ah	ſhemaah
She-mai-ah	ſhemaiah
She-me-ber	ſhemeber
She-mi-da	ſhemida
She-mi-daits	ſhemidaits
She-mi-nith	ſheminith
She-mu-el	ſhemuel
She-na-zar	ſhenazar
She-pha-phan	ſhephaphan
She-re-zer	ſherezer
Sheſh-baz-zer	ſheſhbazzar
Shib-bo-leth	ſhibboleth
Shil-le-mites	ſhillemites
Shi-lo-ah	ſhiloah
Shi-lo-ni	ſhilomi
Shi-lo-nite	ſhilonite
Shi-me-a	ſhimea
Shi-me-ah	ſhimeah
Shi-me-ath	ſhimeath
Shi-me-i	ſhimei
Shim-ro-nites	ſhimronites

Shu-ba-el	ſhubael
Shu-ha-mite	ſhuhamites
Shu-la-mite	ſhulamite
Shu-ma-thites	ſhumathites
Shu-na-mite	ſhunamite
Shu-pha-mites	ſhuphamites
Shu-the-lah	ſhuthelah
Shu-thal-hites	ſhuthalhites
Sib-be-chai	ſibbechai
Sib-bo-leth	ſibboleth
Sib-ra-im	ſibraim
Si-lo-ah	ſiloah
Si-lo-am	ſiloam
Si-lo-e	ſiloe
Sil-va-nus	ſilvanus
Sim-e-on	ſimeon
Sir-i-ah	ſiriah
Sir-i-on	ſirion
Sis-a-mai	ſiſamai
Sis-e-ra	ſiſerah
Sod-o-ma	ſodoma
Sod-o-mite	ſodomite
Sol-o-mon	ſolomon
Sop-a-ter	ſopater
Soph-e-reth	ſophereth
Sos-the-nes	ſoſthenes
Ste-pha-nas	ſtephanas
Su-cha-thites	ſuchathites
Su-chan-chites	ſuchanchites
Su-ſan-na	ſuſanna
Syn-ti-che	ſyntiche
Syr-a-cuſe	ſyracuſe
Syr-i-a	ſyria
Syr-i-ack	ſyriack
Syr-i-an	ſyrian

T.

Ta-a-nach	Taanach
Tab-ba-oth	tabbaoth
Tab-e-al	tabeal
Tab-e-el	tabeel
Tab-e-rah	taberah
Tab-i-tha	tabitha
Ta-bre-a	Tabrea :
Ta-bri-mon	Tabrimon
Tach-mo-niſte	Tachmonite
Ta-ha-nites	Tahanites
Tah-pan-hes	Tahpanhes
Tah-pe-nes	Tahpenes
Tar-hu-meth	Tarhumeth
Tap-pu-ah	Tappuah
Ta-ra-lah	Taralah
Ta-re-a	Tarea
Tar-pe-lites	Tarpelites
Te-hin-nah	Tehinnah
Te-ko-a	Tekoa
Te-ko-ah	Tekoah
Te-ko-ites	Tekoites
Te-la-bib	Telabib
Te-la-im	Telaim
Te-laſ-ſar	Telaſſar
Tel-har-ſa	Telharſa
Tel-me-lah	Telmelah
Te-ma-ni	Temani
Te-ma-nites	Temanites
Te-me-ni	Temeni
Te-ra-phim	Teraphim
Thad-de-us	Thaddeus
Ter-ti-us	Tertius
Ter-tul-lus	Tertullus
The-la-ſar	Thelaſar
Thim-na-thath	Timnathath
Ti-me-us	Timeus
Tim-na-thah	Timnathah
Ti-mo-thy	Timothy
Ti-ra-thites	Tirathites
Tir-ha-kah	Tirhakah
Ti-ri-a	Tiria
Tir-ſha-tha	Tirſhatha
To-bi-ah	Tobiah
To-gar-mah	Togarmah
Tri-phe-na	Triphena
Tri-pho-ſa	Triphoſa
Tu-bal-cain	Tubalcain
Ty-chi-cus	Tychicus
Ty-ran-nus	Tyrannus

V.

V.

Va-ni-ah	Vaniah
U-phar-ſin	upharſin
U-ri-el	uriel
U-ri-jah	urijah
Uz-zi-ah	uzziah
Uz-zi-el	uzziel

Z.

Za-a-nan	Zaanan
Za-a-van	Zaavan
Zab-di-el	Zabdiel
Zac-che-us	Zacheus
Zal-mo-nah	Zalmonah
Zal-mun-na	Zalmunna
Zam-zum-mims	Zamzummims
Za-no-ah	Zanoah
Za-re-ah	Zareah
Za-re-phath	Zarephath
Za-re-tan	Zaretan
Zar-ta-nah	Zartanah
Ze-ba-im	Zebaim
Ze-be-dee	Zebedee
Ze-bi-na	zebina
Ze-bo-im	zeboim
Ze-bu-dah	zebudah
Ze-bu-lun	zebulun
Ze-lo-tes	zelotes
Ze-ma-rite	zemarite
Ze-mi-ra	zemira
Ze-o-rim	zeorim
Ze-pha-thath	zephathah
Ze-pho-nites	zephonites
Ze-rai-ah	zeraiah
Ze-re-da	zereda
Ze-re-rath	zererath
Ze-ru-ah	zeruah
Zi-be-on	zibeon
Zi-bi-a	zibia
Zid-ki-jah	zidkijah
Zi-phi-on	ziphion
Zip-po-rah	zipporah
Zo-be-bah	zobebah
Zo-he-leth	zoheleth
Zo-ra-thites	zorathites
Zo-re-ah	zoreah
Zu-ri-el	zuriel

PROPER NAMES of four Syllables.

A.

...ed-ne-go	abednego
...el-ma-im	abelmaim
...el-shit-tim	abelshittim
...i-al-bon	abialbon
...a-saph	abiasaph
...a-thar	abiathar
...e-zer	abiezer
...ez-rite	abiezrite
...ez-rites	abiezrites
...ma-el	abimael
...me-lech	abimelech
...na-dab	abinadab
...no-am	abinoam
...sha-hur	abishahur
...sha-lom	abishalom
...shu-a	abishua
...da-ma	aceldama
...li-a	adalia
...tha-im	adithaim
...ni-jah	adonijah
...ni-kam	adonikam
...ni-ram	adoniram
...ra-im	adoraim
...me-lech	adramelech
...la-mite	adullamite
...ta-ri	ahashtari
...zer	ahiezer
...ma-az	ahimaaz
A-hi-me-lech	ahimelech
A-hi-na-dab	ahinadab
A-hi-no-am	ahinoam
A-hi-ra-mites	ahiramites
A-hi-sa-mach	ahisamach
A-hi-sha-har	ahishahar
A-hi-to-phel	ahitophel
A-ho-li-bah	aholibah
A-ho-li-ab	aholiab
A-la-me-lech	alamelech
A-lex-an-der	alexander
A-lon-ba-chuth	alonbachuth
A-ma-le-kite	amalekite
A-ma-le-kites	amalekites
A-ma-ri-ah	amariah
A-ma-shi-ah	amashiah
A-ma-si-ah	amasiah
A-ma-zi-ah	amaziah
A-mi-na-dab	aminadab
A-mi-shad-dai	amishaddai
A-mi-za-dub	amizadub
Am-me-da-tha	ammedatha
Am-mi-na-dab	amminadab
Am-mo-ni-tess	ammonitess
Am-phi-po-lis	amphipolis
A-na-ha-reth	anahareth
A-na-me-lech	anamelech
A-na-ni-ah	ananiah
A-na-ni-as	ananias
An-dro-ni-cus	andronicus
A-ne-tho-thite	anethothite

An-ti-pa-tris	antipatris
An-to-thi-jah	antothijah
A-phar-ſath-kites	apharſathkites
A-pol-ly-on	apollyon
A-ra-bi-a	arabia
A-ra-bi-an	arabian
A-ra-bi-ans	arabians
A-ra-mi-teſs	aramiteſs
Ar-che-la-us	archelaus
A-ri-da-tha	aridatha
A-riſ-tar-chus	ariſtarchus
Ar-ma-ged-don	armageddon
Ar-me-ni-a	armenia
A-ro-e-rite	aroerite
Ar-tax-erx-es	artaxerxes
A-ſa-hi-ah	aſahiah
A-ſa-re-el	aſareel
A-ſa-re-lah	aſarelah
Aſh-doth-piſ-gath	aſhdoth-piſgath
Aſh-te-ra-thite	aſhterathite
Aſ-ri-e-lites	aſrielites
Aſ-ſy-ri-a	aſſyria
Aſ-ſy-ri-an	aſſyrian
Aſ-ſy-ri-ans	aſſyrians
Aſ-ſyn-cri-tus	aſſyncritus
A-tha-li-ah	athaliah
A-the-ni-ans	athenians
At-ta-li-ah	attaliah
A-za-li-ah	azaliah
A-za-ni-ah	azaniah
A-za-ra-el	azarael
A-za-re-el	azareel
A-za-ri-ah	azariah
A-za-ri-el	azariel
A-za-zi-ah	azaziah
A-zaz-zi-ah	azazziah
Az-moth-ta-bor	azmoth-tabor

B.

Ba-al-be-rith	baalberith
Ba-al-ha-mon	baalhamon
Ba-al-ha-nan	baalhanan
Ba-al-ha-zor	baalhazor
Ba-al-her-mon	baalhermon
Be-a-li-ath	bealiath
Ba-al-me-on	baalmeon
Ba-al-pe-or	baalpeor
Ba-al-ta-mar	baaltamar
Ba-al-ze-bub	baalzebub
Ba-al-ze-phon	baalzephon
Ba-a-ſi-ah	baaſiah
Ba-by-lo-niſh	babyloniſh
Ba-ha-ru-mite	baharumite
Bak-bu-ki-ah	bakbukiah
Ba-moth-ba-al	bamothbaal
Ba-ra-chi-ah	barachiah
Bar-ba-ri-an	barbarian
Bar-tho-lo-mew	bartholomew
Bar-ti-me-us	bartimeus
Be-a-li-ath	bealiath
Be-el-ze-bub	beelzebub
Be-er-e-lim	beerelim
Be-e-ro-thite	beerothite
Be-e-ro-thites	beerothites
Be-er-ſhe-ba	beerſheba
Be-eſh-te-rah	beeſhterah
Bel-te-ſhaz-zar	belteſhazzar
Be-ne-be-rak	beneberak
Be-ra-chi-ah	berachiah
Be-re-chi-ah	berechiah
Be-ſo-dai-ah	beſodaiah
Be-tha-ba-ra	bethabara
Be-tha-ra-bah	betharabah
Beth-hac-ce-rem	bethhaccerem
Beth-je-ſi-moth	bethjeſimoth
Beth-le-ba-oth	bethlebaoth
Beth-le-he-mite	bethlehemite
Beth-ma-a-chah	bethmaachah
Beth-mar-cha-both	bethmarchaboth
Beth-tap-pu-ah	bethtappuah
Be-za-le-el	bezaleel
Bi-thi-ni-a	bithinia
Bo-a-ner-ges	boanerges

C.

-me li-on	Camelion
-na-a-nite	canaanite
-na-a-nites	canaanites
-per-na-um	capernaum
-me-li-teſs	carmeliteſs
-ſi-phi-a	caſiphia
-ſa-re-a	ceſarea
-na-a-nah	chenaanah
-na-ni-ah	chenaniah
-loth-ta-bor	chiſlothtabor
-li-ci-a	cilicia
-na-ni-ah	conaniah
-no-ni-ah	cononiah
-ne-li-us	cornelius
-re-ni-an	cyrenian
-re-ni-ans	cyrenians
-re-ni-us	cyrenius

D.

-ma-nu-tha	Dalmanutha
-ma-ti-a	dalmatia
-ca-po-lis	decapolis
-me-tri-us	demetrius
-o-tre-phes	diotrephes

E.

-ed-me-lech	Ebedmelech
-en-e-zer	ebenezer
-i-a-ſaph	ebiaſaph
-gyp-ti-an	egyptian
-gyp-ti-ans	egyptians
-e-lah	elealah
-e-ſah	eleaſah
-e-a-zar	eleazar
-e-a-da	eliada
-e-a-dah	eliadah
-e-a-kim	eliakim
-e-a-ſaph	eliaſaph
-e-a-ſhib	eliaſhib
E-li-a-tha	Eliatha
E-li-a-thah	eliathah
E-li-e-nai	elienai
E-li-a-zar	eliazar
E-li-e-zer	eliezer
E-li-ha-ba	elihaba
E-li-ho-reph	elihoreph
E-li-me-lech	elimelech
E-li-pha-leh	eliphaleh
E-li-phe-let	eliphelet
E-li-ſha-ma	eliſhama
E-li-ſha-phat	eliſhaphat
E-li-ſhe-ba	eliſheba
E-li-ſhu-ah	eliſhua
E-li-za-beth	elizabeth
E-li-za-phan	elizaphan
E-li-ze-us	elizeus
E-ma-nu-el	emanuel
E-neg-la-im	eneglaim
En-tap-pu-ah	entappuah
E-pe-ne-tus	epenetus
E-phez-dam-mim	ephez-dammim
E-phe-ſi-an	epheſian
E-phe-ſi-ans	epheſians
E-ſar-had-don	eſarhaddon
Eſh-ka-lo-nites	eſhkalonites
Eſh-te-mo-a	eſhtemoa
E-vo-di-as	evodias
E-ze-ki-el	ezekiel

F.

For-tu-na-tus	Fortunatus

G.

Ga-la-ti-a	Galatia
Ga-la-ti-ans	Galatians
Ga-li-le-an	Galilean
Ga-li-le-ans	Galileans
Ga-ma-li-el	gamaliel
Ge-da-li-ah	gedaliah
Ge-de-ra-thite	gederathite
Ge-ma-riah	gemariah
Ge-ne-ſa-	

Ge-ne-ſa-ret	Geneſaret
Geth-ſe-ma-ne	gethſemane
Gi-be-a-thite	gibeathite
Gi-be-o-nite	gibeonite
Gi-de-o-ni	gideoni
Gi-le-a-dite	gileadite
Gi-le-a-dites	gileadites
Git-ta-He-pher	gitta-hepher

H.

Ha-cha-li-ah	Hachaliah
Ha-da-de-zer	hadadezer
Ha-da-drim-mon	hadadrimmon
Ha-da-re-zer	hadarezer
Ha-math-zo-ba	hamathzoba
Ham-me-da-tha	hammedatha
Ham-mo-le-keth	hammoleketh
Ha-na-me-el	hanameel
Ha-na-ne-el	hananeel
Ha-na-ni-ah	hananiah
Ha-pha-ra-im	hapharaim
Haſ-ſa-dí-ah	haſidiah
Haſ-ſa-na-ah	haſſanaah
Ha-ſha-bi-ah	Hathabiah
Ha-ſhab-ni-ah	Hathabniah
Haſh-ba-dá-na	hathbadana
Ha-zar-ad-dar	hazaraddar
Ha-zar-e-dan	hazaredan
Ha-zar-gad-dah	hazargaddah
Ha-zar-ihu-al	hazarihual
Ha-zar-ſu-ſah	hazarſuſah
Ha-zer-ma-veth	hazermaveth
Ha-zer-ſhu-ſim	hazerſhuſim
Her-mo-ge-nes	hermogenes
He-ro-di-ans	herodians
He-ro-di-as	herodias
He-ro-di-an	herodian
He-ze-ki-ah	hezekiah
Ho-da-ni-ah	hodaniah
Hor-ha-gid-gad	horhagidgad
Ho-ro-na-im	horonaim

J.

Ja-a-ko-bah	Jaakobah
Ja-a-ſi-el	Jaaſiel
Ja-ha-le-lel	Jahalelel
Ja-ha-zi-ah	Jahaziah
Ja-ha-zi-el	Jahaziel
Jah-le-e-lites	Jahleelites
Jah-ze-e-lites	Jahzeelites
Ja-re-ſi-ah	Jareſiah
Je-ſho-be-am	Jethobeam
I-co-ni-um	Iconium
I-du-me-a	Idumea
Je-ca-mi-ah	jecamiah
Je-co-li-ah	jecoliah
Je-co-ni-ah	jeconiah
Je-di-a-el	jediael
Je-di-di-ah	jedidiah
Je-e-re-zites	jeerezites
Je-ha-zi-el	jehaziel
Je-he-ze-kel	Jehezekel
Je-hi-e-li	jehieli
Je-hiſ-ki-ah	jehiſkiah
Je-ho-ha-dah	jehohadah
Je-ho-ad-dan	jehoaddan
Je-ho-a-haz	jehoahaz
Je-ho-ha-nan	jehohanan
Je-hoi-a-dah	jehoiadah
Je-hoi-a-kim	jehoiakim
Je-hoi-a-kin	jehoiakin
Je-hoi-a-rib	jehoiarib
Je-ho-na-dab	jehonadab
Je-ho-na-than	jehonathan
Je-ho-ſha-bad	jehoſhabad
Je-ho-ſha-phat	jehoſhaphat
Je-ho-ſhe-bah	jehoſheba,
Je-ho-ſhu-ah	jehoſhuah
Je-ho-za-bad	jehozabad
Je-ho-za-dah	jehozadak
Je-hu-di-jah	jehudijah
Je-hab-ze-el	jehabzeel
Je-ke-mi-ah	jekemiah

je-ka-mi-am	Jekamiam	Kir-jath-se-phar	kirjathſephar
je-ku-thi-el	jekuthiel		
je-rah-me-el	jerahmeel		
je-rah-me-lites	jerahmelites		
je-re-mi-ah	jeremiah	L.	
je-ro-bo-am	jeroboam	Le-vi-a-than	Leviathan
je-ru-sa-lem	jeruſalem	Ly-sa-ni-as	Lyſanias
je-sha-re-ah	jeſharelah		
je-she-be-ab	jeſhebeab		
je-si-mi-el	jeſimiel	M.	
je-so-hai-ah	jeſohaiah		
je-za-ni-ah	jezaniah	Ma-a-cha-thi	Maachathi
jez-ra-hi-ah	jezrahiah	Ma-a-cha-thite	maachathite
jez-re-e-lite	jezreelite	Ma-a-cha-thites	maachathites
jig-da-li-ah	igdaliah	Ma-a-sei-ah	Maaſeiah
il-lyri-cum	illyricum	Ma-a-si-a	maaſia
im-ma-nu-el	immanuel	Ma-a-si-ah	maaſiah
jo-tha-ni-ah	jothaniah	Mach-na-de-bai	machnadebai
josh-be-ka-shah	joſhbekaſhah	Ma-le-le-el	maleleel
jo-si-bi-a	joſibia	Ma-ha-na-im	mahanaim
jo-si-chi-ah	joſichiah	Ma-ha-neh-Dan	mahaneh-dan
iph-de-i-ah	iphedeiah	Ma-ha-zi oth	mahazioth
ish-bi-be-nob	iſhbibenob	Mal-chi-e-lites	malchielites
ish-ma-chi-ah	iſhmachiah	Mal-chi-shu-ah	malchiſhuah
ita-li-an	italian	Ma-le-le-el	maleleel
it-tah-ka-zin	ittahkazin	Ma-na-he-thites	manahethites
itu-re-a	iturea	Ma-ran-a-tha	maranatha
ja-shab-he-sed	juſhabhesed	Ma-thu-sa-la	mathuſalah
iz-ha-rites	izeharites	Mat-ta-ni-ah	mattaniah
iz-ra-hi-ah	izrahiah	Mat-ta-thi-ah	mattathiah
		Mat-ta-thi-as	mattathias
		Mat-ti-thi-ah	mattithiah
K.		Me-che-ra-thite	mecherathite
		Me-he-ta-bel	mehetabel
ke-he-la-thah	Kehelathah	Me-ho-la-thite	meholathite
ker-en-ha-puch	kerenhapuch	Me-hu-ja-el	mehujael
ki-ha-ra-seth	kiharaſeth	Me-lu-ti-ah	melutiah
kir-jath-ar-ba	kirjath-arba	Mel-chi-se-dech	melchiſedech
kir-jath-a-rim	kirkarharim	Mel-chi-shu-ah	melchiſhuah
kir-jath-ba-al	kirjathbaal	Me-o-ne-nim	Meonenim
kir-jath-ha-zuth	kirjathhazuth	Me-o-no-thai	meonothai
kir-jath-jear-im	kirjathjearim	Me-phi-bo-sheth	mephiboſheth
kir-jath-san-nah	kirjathſannah	Me-ra-tha-im	merathaim

Mer-cu-

Mer-cu-ri-us	mercurius
Me-rib-ba-al	meribaal
Me-ro-no-thite	meronothite
Me-ſhe-za-bel	meſhezabel
Me-ſhiſ-le-mith	meſhiſlemith
Me-ſhul-lemoth	meſhullamoth
Me-ſhul-le-mith	meſhullemith
Me-theg-Am-mah	metheg-ammah
Me-thu-ſa-el	methuſael
Me-thu-ſe-lah	methuſelah
Mi-di-a-nite	midianite
Mi-di-a-nites	midianites
Mi-ni-a-min	miniamin
Mo-a-bi-teſs	moabiteſs
Mo-a-di-ah	moadiah

N.

Na-a-ma-thite	Naamathite
Na-ha-li-el	nahaliel
Na-ha-ma-ni	nahamani
Na-tha-na-el	nathanael
Na-than-me-lech	nathanmelech
Ne-a-po-lis	neapolis
Ne-a-ri-ah	neariah
Ne-bu-ſhaſ-ban	nebuſhasban
Ne-da-bi-ah	nedabiah
Ne-he-la-mite	nehelamite
Ne-he-mi-ah	nehemiah
Ne-mu-e-lites	nemuelites
Ne-phi-ſhe-ſim	nephiſheſim
Ne-tha-ne-el	nethaneel
Ne-tha-ni-ah	nethaniah
Ne-to-pha-thi	netophathi
Ne-to-pha-thite	netophathite
Ne-to-pha-thites	netophathites
Ni-co-de-mus	nicodemus
Ni-co-po-lis	nicopolis
No-a-di-ah	noadiah

O.

O-ba-di-ah	Obadiah
O-bed-Edom	obed-edom
O-ne-ſi-mus	oneſimus

P.

Pa-dan-A-ram	Padan-Aram
Pa-hath-Mo-ab	pahath-moab
Pa-le-ſti-na	paleſtina
Pam-phi-li-a	pamphilia
Par-ſhan-da-tha	parſhandatha
Pe-ka-ki-ah	pekakiah
Pe-la-li-ah	pelaliah
Pe-la-ti-ah	pelatiah
Pe-rez-uz-za	perezuzza
Pe-tha-hi-ah	pethahiah
Phe-ni-ci-a	phenicia
Phi-lip-pi-ans	philippians
Phi-li-ſti-a	philiſtia
Phi-liſ-ti-im	philiſtiim
Phi-lo-lo-gus	philologus
Phi-lo-ſo-phers	philoſophers
Phi-lo-ſo-phy	philoſophy
Pi-ha-hi-roth	pihahiroth
Pi-ra-tho-nite	pirathonite
Pi-ſi-di-a	piſidia
Po-ti-phe-rah	potipherah
Pu-te-o-li	puteoli

R.

Ra-a-mi-ah	Raamiah
Ra-a-me-ſes	Raameſes
Ra-ma-tha-im	Ramathaim
Ra-math-Le-hi	Ramath-Lehi
Ra-math-Miz-peh	Ramath-mizpe
Re-e-lai-ah	Reelaiah

Re-gem

Re-gem-me-lech	Regemmelech	Si-do-ni-ans	Sidonians
Re-ha-bi-ah	Rehabiah	Si-gi-o-noth	Sigionoth
Re-ho-bo-am	Rehoboam	Si-li-ci-a	Silicia
Rim-mon-pa-rez	Rimmon parez	Si-me-o-nites	Simeonites
		So-si-pa-ter	Sosipater
		Suc-coth-Be-noth	Succoth-Benoth

S.

		T.	
Sa-ha-du-tha	Sahadutha		
Sa-la-thi-el	Salathiel		
Sa-ma-ri-a	Samaria	Ta-ha-pha-nes	Tahaphanes
Sa-ma-ri-tan	Samaritan	Tah-tim-hod-shi	Tahtimhodshi
Sa-ma-ri-tans	Samaritans	Te-ba-li-ah	Tebaliah
Sam-gar-He-bo	Samgar-Hebo	Te-haph-ne-hes	Tehaphnehes
Se-cha-ni-ah	Sechaniah	Tel-ha-re-sha	Telharesha
Se-leu-ci-a	Seleucia	The-o-phi-lus	Theophilus
Se-ma-chi-ah	Semachiah	Thy-a-ti-ra	Thyatira
Sen-na-che-rib	Sennacherib	Ti-be-ri-as	Tiberias
Se-phar-va-im	Sepharvaim	Tim-nath-he-rah	Timnathherah
Sha-a-lab-bin	Shaalabbin	Ti-mo-the-us	Timotheus
Sha-al-bo-nite	Shaalbonite	Tra-cho-ni-tis	Trachonitis
Sha-a-ra-im	Shaaraim	Tro-gyl-li-um	Trogyllium
Sha-a-ra-in	Shaarain		
Sha-ha-zi-math	Shahazimath		
Shal-ma-ne-ser	Shalmaneser		
She-al-ti-el	Shealtiel	V.	
She-ar-ja-shub	Shearjashub		
She-a-ri-ah	Shearіah	Va-je-za-tha	Vajezatha
She-ba-ni-ah	Shebaniah	Va-shi-jo-el	Vashijoel
She-ca-ni-ah	Shecaniah		
She-ha-ri-ah	Sheharіah		
She-le-mi-ah	Shelemiah		
She-lu-mi-el	Shelumiel	U.	
She-ma-ri-ah	Shemariah		
She-mi-ra-moth	Shemiramoth	Uz-zen-she-rah	Uzzensherah
She-pha-tiah	Shephatiah,	Uz-zi-e-lite	Uzzielite
She-re-bi-ah	Sherebiah	Uz-zi-e-lites	Uzzielites
She-thar-boz-nai	Sherharboznai		
Shi-or-lib-nah	Shiorlibnah		
Shi-me-a-thites	Shimeathites		
Shim-ron-me-ron	Shimron-meron		

Z.

Z.

Za-a-na-im	Zaanaim
Za-a-nan-im	Zaanannim
Za-re-a-thites	Zareathites
Za-reth-ſha-phar	Zarethſhaphar
Ze-ba-di-ah	Zebadiah
Ze-bu-lo-nite	Zebulonite
Ze-bu-lo-nites	Zebulonites
Ze-cha-ri-ah	Zechariah
Ze-de-chi-ah	Zedechiah
Ze-lo-phe-had	Zelophehad
Ze-ma-ra-im	Zemaraim
Ze-pha-ni-ah	Zephaniah
Ze-re-da-tha	Zeredatha
Ze-rub-ba-bel	Zerubbabel
Ze-ru-i-ah	Zeruiah
Zi-do-ni-ans	Zidonians
Zo-ro-ba-bel	Zorobabel
Zu-ri-ſhad-dai	Zuriſhaddai

PROPER NAMES of five Syllables.

A.	A.
bel-me-ha-lath	Abelmehalath
bel-miz-ra-im	Abelmizraim
do-ni-be-zek	Adonibezek
do-ni-ze-dek	Adonizedek
dra-mit-ti-um	Adramittium
ha-ſu-e-rus	Ahaſuerus
ho-li-ba-mah	Aholibamah
ex-an-dri-a	Alexandria
ex-an-dri-ans	Alexandrians
ol-lo-ni-a	Apollonia
pi-i-fo-rum	Appiiforum
re-o-pa-gite	Areopagite
re-o-pa-gus	Areopagus
i-ma-the-a	Arimathea
i-ſto-bu-lus	Ariſtobulus

B.	B.
a-lath-be-er	Baalathbeer
al-pe-ra-zim	Baalperazim
al-ſha-li-ſha	Baalſhaliſha
by-lo-ni-ans	Babylonians
a-li-da	Beelida
er-la-hai-roi	Beerlahairoi
tha-zi-na-veth	Bethazinaveth
th-ba-al-me-on	Bethbaalmeon
th-dib-la-tha-im	Bethdiblathaim
th-le-hem-Ju-dah	Bethlehem-Judah

Be-ne-ſa-a-kam	Beneſaakam
Bi-zi-a-thi-ah	Biziathiah
C.	**C.**
Ca-na-a-ni-teſs	Canaaniteſs
Ca-na-a-ni-tiſh	Canaanitiſh
Cap-pa-do-ci-a	Cappadocia
Che-dor-la-o-mer	Chedorlaomer
Clau-di-us-Cæ-ſar	Claudius-Cæſar
D.	**D.**
Dy-o-ny-ſi-us	Dyoniſius
E.	**E.**
E-li-ho-e-nai	Elihoenai
E-li-o-e-nai	Elioenai
E-lon-Be-tha-nan	Elon-Bethanan
E-pa-phro-di-tus	Epaphroditus
E-pi-cu-re-ans	Epicureans
E-thi-o-pi-a	Ethiopia
E-thi-o-pi-an	Ethiopian
E-thi-o-pi-ans	Ethiopians
E-vil-me-ro-dach	Evilmerodach
E-zi-on-ga-ber	Eziongaber
E-zi-on-ge-ber	Eziongeber
G.	**G.**
Ge-de-ro-tha-im	Gederothaim
H.	**H.**
Ha-ba-zi-ni-ah	Habazaniah
Ha-zar-hat-ti-con	Hazarhatticon
Ha-zar-el-po-ni	Hazarelponi
Ha-ze-zon-Ta-mar	Hazezon-Tamar
Hel-kath-Haz-za-rim	Helkath-Hazzarim
Hi-e-ra-po-lis	Hierapolis

J.	J.
Ja-re-o-re-gim	Jareoregim
Ja-a-za-ni-ah	Jaazaniah
Ja-beſh-gi-le-ad	Jabeſhgilead
Ja-ha-la-le-el	Jahalaleel
Ja-ſhu-bi-le-hem	Jaſhubilehem
Je-be-re-chi-ah	Jeberechiah
Je-ho-ſha-be-ath	Jehoſhabeath
Je-ho-vah-ji-reth	Jehovahjireth
Je-ho-vah-Niſ-ſi	Jehovah-Niſſi
Je-ho-vah-Shal-lom	Jehovah-Shallom
Iſ-ra-e-li-tiſh	Iſraelitiſh
Iſ-rah-me-e-lites	Iſrahmeelites
Jez-re-e-li-teſs	Jezreelites
Ju-das-Iſ-ca-ri-ot	Judas-Iſcariot
K.	**K.**
Ki-ri-a-tha-im	Kiriathaim
Ka-deſh-bar-ne-a	Kadeſhbarnea
Ka-deſh-Naph-to-li	Kadeſh-Naphtoli
L.	**L.**
La-o-di-ce-a	Laodicea
La-o-di-ce-an	Laodicean
Ly-ca-o-ni-a	Lycaonia
M.	**M.**
Ma-ce-do-ni-a	Macedonia
Ma-ce-do-ni-an	Macedonian
Ma-gor-Miſ-ſa-bib	Magor-Miſſabib
Ma-ha-la-le-el	Mahalaleel
Ma-ry-Mag-da-len	Mary-Magdalen
Me-ſhe-le-mi-ah	Meſhelemiah
Me-ſhe-za-be-el	Meſhezabeel
Mi-di-a-ni-tiſh	Midianitiſh
Miſ-re-ph oth-ma-im	Miſrephothmaim

N.	N.
Ne-bu-chad-nez-zar	Nebuchadnezzar
Ner-gal-ſha-re-zar	Nergalſharezer
Ne-hu-za-ra-dan	Nehuzaradan
Ni-co-la-i-tans	Nicolaitans
O.	O.
O-ne-ſi-pho-rus	Oneſiphorus
P.	P.
Pha-ra-oh-Ho-phra	Pharaoh-Hophra
Pha-ra-oh-Ne-cho	Pharaoh-Necho
Phi-la-del-phi-a	Philadelphia
Por-ti-us-Feſ-tus	Portius-Feſtus
R.	R.
Ra-moth-gi-le-ad	Ramothgilead
Rem-mon-Me-tho-ar	Remmon-Methoar
Ro-mam-ti-e-zer	Romamtiezer
S.	S.
Sa-mo-thra-ci-a	Samothracia
Ser-gi-us-Pau-lus	Sergius-Paulus
Sha-a-lab-bi-a	Shaalabbia
She-a-ri-a-ſhub	Shearia ſhub
T.	T.
Ta-a-nath-ſhi-lon	Taanathſhilon
Theſ-ſa-lo-ni-ans	Theſſalonians
Theſ-ſa-lo-ni-ca	Theſſalonica
To-ba-do-ni-jah	Tobadonijah

PROPER NAMES of ſix Syllables.

A.	A.
A-bel-beth-ma-a-chah	Abelbethmaachah
Al-mon-dib-la-tha-im	Almondiblathaim
B.	B.
Be-ro-dach-Ba-la-dan	Berodach-Baladan
Beth-le-hem-E-phra-tah	Bethlehem-Ephratah
C.	C.
Che-phar-Ha-am-mo-nai	Chephar-Haammonai
Clau-di-us-Ly-ſi-as	Claudius-Lyſias
Cu-ſhan-Ri-ſha-tha-im	Cuſhan-Riſhathaim
E.	E.
El-e-loe-Iſ-ra-el	Eleloe-Iſrael
J.	J.
Je-gar-ſa-ha-du-tha	Jegarſahadutha
K.	K.
Ki-broth-hat-ta-a-vah	Kibrothhattaavah
Ki-ri-ath-je-a-rim	Kiriathjearim

L.
La-ma-ſa-bach-tha-ni

M.
Ma-ha-le-la-crab-bim
Ma-ha-lath-le-an-noth
Ma-her-ſha-lal-haſh-baz
Me-ſo-po-ta-mi-a

S.
Se-la-Ham-mah-le-koth
Sy-ro-phe-ni-ci-an

T.
Ti-be-ri-us-Cæ-ſar
Tim-nath-te-ra-he-res

Z.
Zaph-nah-pa-a-ne-ah

L.
Lamaſabachthani

M.
Mahalelacrabbim
Mahalathleannoth
Maherſhalalhaſhbaz
Meſopotamia

S.
Sela-Hammahlekoth
Syrophenician

T.
Tiberius-Cæſar
Timnathteraheres

Z.
Zaphnahpaaneah

A brief and compleat TABLE of the moſt uſual and common Engliſh Words, for teaching Children and elder Perſons to ſpell and write true Engliſh.

A.

a-ban-don
a-ba-ſed
a-baſh-ed
a-bate
ab-ba
ab-hor-ring
ab-ject
a-bi-ding
a-bi-li-ty
ab-jure
a-ble
a-bode
a-bo-liſh-ed
a-bo-mi-na-ble
a-buſe
a-bound-ing
a-bout
a-broad
ab-ſence
ab-ſol-ving
a-ſo-lute-ly
ab-ſtain
ab-ſti-nence
ab-ſtract
a-bund-ance
a-buſe
a-ca-de-my
ac-cept-a-ble
ac-ceſ-ſa-ry
ac-ci-dence
ac-ci-den-tal
ac-cla-ma-ti-on
ac-com-mo-da-ti-on
ac-com-pa-ny
ac-com-pliſh-ment
ac-comp-tant
ac-cord-ing
ac-cu-rate
ac-cur-ſed
ac-cu-ſa-ti-on
ac-cuſ-tom
ache or pain
ac-know-ledg
a-corn
ac-quaint-ance
ac qui-eſe
ac-quit-tance
a-cre
act-i-on
ac-tive-neſs
ac-tu-al
a-da-mant
to add
ad-di-ti-on
ad-dict-ed
ad-dreſs
ad-here
ad-jec-tive
a-dieu
ad-juſt
ad-join
ad-journ
ad-judg-ing
ad-mi-ni-ſter
ad-mi-ra-ble
ad-mit-tance
ad-mo-niſh
ad-mo-ni-ti-on
a-doe
ad-op-ti-on
a-do-ra-ti-on
ad-orn-ed
ad-van-ced
ad-van-tage
ad-ven-tu-rous
ad-verb
ad-ver-ſa-ry
ad-ver-ti-ſed

ail-eth

ail-eth
aim-ed
air
a-la-ba-ſter
a-la-cri-ty
a-larm
a-las
al-be-it
al-der-man
an-a-li-en
a-li-e-nate
a-live
al-ledg
al-lure
al-lay
al-le-gi-ance
al-lure
al-low-ance
al-ma-nack
alms
Al-migh-ty
al-moſt
a-loſt
a-long
al-pha-be-ti-cal
al-rea-dy
al-ſo
al-ter-a-ti-on
al-ter-ca-ti-on or *con-tention*
al-though
al-to-ge-ther
al-way
a-man
a-ma-zed
am-baſ-ſa-dor
am-bi-gu-ous or doubtful
am-bi-ti-on
am-ble
a-men
a-mend
a-mi-a-ble
a-mi-ca-ble
a-miſs, not right.
a-mi-ty, friendſhip.
am-mu-ni-ti-on
a-mongſt
a-na-to-my
an-chor
an-ci-ent
a-new
an-cle
an-gel
an-ger
an-guiſh, great pain
an-nex-ed
an-noy-ed
an-nu-i-ty
a-noint
a-non
a-no-ther
an-ſwer-a-ble
ant
an-ta-go-niſt
An-ti-chriſt
an-ti-pa-thy
an-ti-qui-ty
a-ny
an-ti-the-ſis
an-ti-tipe
a-pace
a-part
a-pho-riſm
a-po-ca-lyps
a-po-cry-phal
a-po-lo-gy
a-poph-thegm
a-po-ple-xy
a-po-ſta-cy
a-po-ſta-tize
A-po-ſtle
A-po-the-ca-ry
ap-pa-rel
ap-pa-rent
ap-pa-ri-ti-on
ap-peal
ap-pearance
ap-pea-ſed
ap-per-tain
ap-pe-tite
ap-plaud
ap-plauſe
ap-ple
ap-ply
ap-point-ed
ap-po-ſite
ap-pre-hen-ſi-on
ap-pren-tice
ap-proach-ed
ap-pro-ba-ti-on
ap-pro-pri-ate
ap-pro-ving
ap-pur-te-nance
a-pri-cock
A-pril
apt
a-ra-ble
ar-ray-ed
ar-bi-tra-ry
ar-bour
Arch-an-gel
Arch-es
Arch-bi-ſhop
Arch-dea-con
ar-chi-tec-ture
ar-gue
ar-gu-ment
a-right
A-ri-ſto-cra-cy
A-rith-me-tick
ar-raign-ed
ar-rear-a-ges
ar-reſt
ar-rive
ar-ro-gance
ar-rows
ar-ti-cle
ar-ti-cu-late

r-ti-fi-cer
ſ-cend ing
ſ-cer-tain
ſcribe
ſha-med
ſleep
ſpect
per-ſi-on
ſault-ed
ſay
ſcm-bling
ſeſ-ſor
ſe-ve-ra-ti-on
ſign-ment
ſo-ci-ate
ſoil
ſuage
ſo-niſh-ment
ro-lo-gy
ro-no-my
n-der
hiev-ment
e-iſt
e-iſm
ch
in-ment
aint
mpt
en-ti-on
i-red
r-ney
i-bute
il-oth
rice
a-ci-ous
ible
ence
to-ry
-ger
en-ta-ti-on
ſt
d-er

a-vouch
a-vow
au-ſte-ri-ty
au-then-tic
au-thor
au-tho-ri-ty
au-tumn
a-way
a-wake
a-ward
a-ware
awk-ward
awle
a-wry
ax-es
ax-i-om
axle-tree

B.

Bab-ble
babe
Bat-che-lor
back-bi-ters
back-ſli-ders
back-ward-neſs
ba-con
badg
baf-fle
bag-gage
bay-tree
bai-liſt
bal-lan-ces
bald
bal-ſom
banes
ba-niſh-ment
bank-rupt
ban-ner
ban-quet
bap-tiſm
bar-ba-ri-an
bar-ba-rous
bar-ber

bar-gain
Ba-ro-net
bar-rel
bar-ren-neſs
bar-ri-ſter
bar-row
baſh-ful
baſ-ket
ba-ſon
ba-ſtard
bat-tel
bay
bea-con
bead
bea-dle
bea-ker
beam
bean
bear-er
to bear
bear-ed
beaſt
beat-ing
be-a-ti-tude
bea-ver
beau-ti-ful
be-cauſe
bec-kon
be-co-meth
be-gin-ning
be-guile
be-ha-veth
be-head
be-hind
be-hold-ing
be-hove
be-lie-vers
bel-lows
be-long-ing
be-lo-ved
be-low
be-moan-ing
bench

be-neath
be-ne-dic-ti-on
be-ne-fac-tor
be-ne-fice
be-ne-fi-cence
be-ne-fi-ci-al
be-ne-fit
be-ne-vo-lence
be-night-ed
be-nig-ni-ty
be-queath
be-seech
be-sides
be-siege
be-seem-eth
be-threw
be-som
be-ta-ken-eth
be-tray-ing
be-troth-ed
bet-ter
be-tween
be-wail-ing
be-wray-eth
be-yond
birth
bi-shop
bis-ket
bi-ting
bit-ten
bit-ter
blad-der
blain
blanch
blan-ket
blas-phe-met
bla-zing
bleach
ble-mish
bles-sed-ness
blos-som
blood
blow
boat
boi-ste-rous
bold-ness
bol-ster
bolt
bon-dage
bon-grace
bon-net
book
boot
bo-rage
born
bo-rough
bor-row-eth
bo-som
bot-tle
bound
boun-ty
bow-ed
bowl
brace-let
brain
brawn
bra-zi-ers
breach-es
bread
breadth
break
break-fast
breast
breath
bre-vi-ty
brew-er
bridge
bri-dle
brief
bright-ness
brim-stone
broad
bro-ken
broom
bro-ther-hood
brought
bruise
bru-tish
build-ing
bur-den
bur-gess-ship
burn-ing
bur-nish
bur-rough
bur-sten-ness
bu-shel
bu-sy-bo-dy
butch-er
but-ler-ship
but-ter
but-tocks
but-ton
buy-ing

C.

Cab-bage
ca-bi-net
ca-la-mi-tie
ca-len-dar
ca-lum-ny
ca-mel
can-cel
can-dle
ca-pa-ble
ca-pa-ci-ty
ca-pon
cap-tain
ca p-tive
care-less
car-nal-ly
car-pen-ter
car-ri-age
ca-ri-er
ca-ri-on
cast-eth
ca-stle
ca-ta-logue
ca-te-chism
ca-tho-lick

chooſe
cho-ſen
chough
Chriſt
Chri-ſti-an
Chri-ſti-a-ni-ty
Chri-ſten-dom
Chriſt-mas
Chro-ni-cles
Church-yard
ciel-ed
ci-pher
cir-cle
cir-cu-it
cir-cum-ci-ſi-on
cir-cum-ſe-rence
cir-cum-ſpect-ly
cir-cum-ſtance
ciſ-tern
ci-ting
Ci-ti-zen
cit-tern
Ci-ty
ci-vet
ci-vi-li-ty
claim
clam-my
cla-mour
clar-ret
clark
clauſe
clay
clean-li-neſs
clear-ly
clea-ver
Cler-gy
clew
climb
clock
cloy
cloy-ſter
cloke
cloſe

clo-ſet
cloth
clothes
clo-thi-er
cloth-ing
cloud
clout
clown
cluſ-ter
clyſ-ter
coach
coal
coaſt
coat
cob-ler
coc-ka-trice
coc-kle
co-e-qual
co-ef-fen-ti-al
co-e-ter-nal
cof-fee
cof-fer
cof-fer-er
cof-fin
co-gi-ta-ti-on
cog-ni-ſance
co-heir
coin-ing
cold-neſs
col-lar
col-la-ti-on
col-lec-ti-on
col-lege
col-league
col-logue
col-li-er
col-lo-quy
co-lo-nel
co-lour-ed
co-lumn
comb
com-ba-ting
com-ber-ing

com-bi-na-ti-on
com-buſ-ti-on
come
co-me-dy
come-li-neſs
com-fort-a-ble
com-mand-ment
com-me-mo-rate
com-mence-ment
com-men-da-ti-on
com-men-ſu-rate
com-merce
com-mi-na-ti-on
com-mi-ſe-rate
com-miſ-ſi-on
com-miſ-ſi-o-ner
com-mit-ted
Com-mit-tee
com-mo-di-ous
com-mo-di-ty
com-mo-di-ties
com-mon-ly
com-mo-nal-ty
com-mo-ti-on
com-mune
com-mu-ni-cant
com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on
com-mu-ni-on
com-mu-ni-ty
com-mu-ta-ti-on
com-mu-ta-tive
com-pact-ed
com-pa-ny
com-pa-ni-on
com-pare
com-paſ-ſeth
com-paſ-ſi-on
com-pel-la-ti-on
com-pen-di-ouſ-ly
com-pla-cen-cy
com-plain-ant
com-plaint
com-ple-men-tal
com-pleat
com-ple-ment
com-plex-i-on
com-poſe
com-po-ſi-ti on
com-pound-ed
com-pre-hend-ing
com-pul-ſi-on
com-punc-ti-on
com-pu-ta-ti-on
con-ceal-ing
con-ceit-ed
con-cei-ving
con-cep-ti-on
con-cern-ing
con-ceſ-ſi-on
con-clu-ding
con-clu-ſi-on
con-co-mi-tant
con-cord
con-cor-dance
con-courſe
con-cu-bine
con-cu-piſ-cence
con dem-na-ti-on
con-de-ſcend-ing
con-di-ti-on
con-duce
con-duct-ed
con-duct
con-fe-de-rate
con-feſ-ſi-on
con-fir-ma-ti-on
con-fiſ-ca-ti-on
con-flict-ing
con-flu-ence
con-for ma-ble
Con-for-miſt
con-for-mi-ty
con-foun-ded
con-fu-ſed
con-fu-ſi-on
con-fu-ta-ti-on
con-fu-ted
con-geal-ed
con-gre-ga-ti-on
a Con-gy
con-jec-tu-red
con-join
con-ju-gal
con-ju-ga-ti-on
con-junc-ti-on
con-ju-rer
con-nex-i-on
con-ni-vance
con-quer
con-queſt
con-ſci-ence
con-ſci-o-na-ble
con-ſci-ous
con-ſe-cra-ti-on
con-ſec-ta-ry
con-ſent
con-ſe-quence
con-ſerve
con-ſi-de-ra-ti-on
con-ſign
con-ſiſ-to-ry
con-ſo-la-ti-on
con-ſo-nant
con-ſort
con-ſpire
con-ſta-ble
con-ſtan-cy
con-ſter *or* con-
ſtrue
con-ſter-na-ti-on
con-ſti-tute
con-ſti-tu-ti-on
con-ſtrain-ed
con-ſtraint
con-ſtruc-ti-on
con-ſtru-ed
con-ſult
con-ſul-ta-ti-on
con-ſume

coo-per
co-o-pe-rate
co-or-di-nate
co-part-ner
co-pi-ous-nes
cop-per-smith
co-py
cor-di-al
co-ral-la-ry
co-ner
co-ro-na-ti-on
co-ro-nal
cor-po-ral-ly
cor-po-ra-ti-on
cor-po-re-al
cor-pu-lent
cor-rec-ti-on
cor-res-pond
cor-ro-bo-rate
cor-rup-ti-on
cost-li-nes
Cos-ter-mon-ger
couch
co-ve-nant
co-ver-ing
co-ve-tous-nes
cough
coul-ter
coun-cil
coun-cel-lor
coun-te-nance
coun-ter-feit
coun-ter-vail-ing
coun-tes
coun-ty
coun-try
cou-ple
cou-rage
course
court
cour-te-ous
cour-te-sy
cour-ti-er
cou-sin
cow
cow-ard
co-zen
crab
crack
craf-ty
cramp
cra-sy
crave
cream
cre-ate
cre-a-tor
crea-ture
cre-di-ble
cre-dit
cre-di-tor
creed
creek
crime
crim-son
cri-ple
cro-co-dile
crook-ed
cross-bow
crouch
croud
crown-ed
cru-ci-fy
crutch
crif-tal
cry
cu-bit
cu-cum-er
cud-gel
cuff
cul-pa-ble
cum-ber
cun-ning
cup-bear-er
cup-board
cu-rate
cu-ri-o-si-ty
cur-rent

cur-rent
cur-ri-cons
cur-ſed
cur-tain
cu-ſhi-on
cuſ-tard
cuſ-to-dy
cuſ-tom
cuſ-to-ma-ry
cuſ-to-mer
cut-ler
cy-preſs

D.

Dag-ger
day
dai-ly
dain-ty
dai-ry
dal-li-ance
dal-ly
dam-mage
dam-mask
dam-na-ble
dam-ni-fy
da-mo-ſel
dam-ſen
dance
dan-ge-rous
dark-neſs
dar-ling
daugh-ter
daunt
dawb
dawn
daz-zle
Dea-con
dead-ly
deaf-neſs
deal
Dean
dear-ly
dearn
dearth
death
de-baſe
de-bate
de-cay
de-cei-ved
de-cot-ti-on
de-creaſe
de-cree
de-cre-pit
de-di-ca-ted
deem
deer
de-face
de-feat
de-fec-ti-on
de-fend
de-fence
de-fi-ci-ent
de-file
de-fi-ni-ti-on
de-for-mi-ty
de-fraud
de-fray
de-ge-ne-rate
de-grade
de-gree
de-jec-ti-on
De-i-ty
de-lay-ed
de-le-gate
de-li-be-ra-ti-on
de-li-cate
de-li-ci-ous
de-light-ed
de-li-ne-ate
de-lin-quent
de-li-ver-ed
de-luge
de-lu-ſi-on
de-mand
de-mea-nour
de-me-rit
de-miſe
de-mo-liſh-ed
de-mon-ſtrate
de-mur
de-mure
de-no-mi-nate
den
de-nounce
de-part
de-plo-ra-ble
de-prave
de-preſ-ſi-on
de-prive
depth
de-pu-ty
de-re-lic-ti-on
de-ri-ſi-on
de-ro-gate
de-ſcend-ing
de-ſcri-bed
de-ſcrip-ti-on
de-ſer-ti-on
de-ſign-ed
de-ſire
de-ſiſt
de-ſi-rous
de-ſo-late
de-ſpair
de-ſpe-rate
de-ſpi-ca-ble
de-ſpiſe
de-ſti-tute
de-ſtroy
de-ſtruc-ti-on
de-tain-ed
de-ter-mine
de-ter
de-teſt
De-vil
de-vo-ted
de-vo-ti-on
dia-bo-li-cal
Di-a-dem
di-a-logue

dis-mond
dis-ti-o-na-ry
dis-ser
dis-se-rence
dis-si-cult
dis-si-dent
dis-gelt
dis-ges-ti-on
dis-ged
dis-gu-ni-fy
dis-gre-si-on
dis-li-gence
dis-mi-nish-ed
dis-ner
dis-o-ceſs
dis-pthongs
dis-rec-ti-on
dis-a-bi-li-ty
dis-a-ble
dis-ad-van-tage
dis-a-gre-eth
dis-al-low-ing
dis-a-nul
dis-ap-point-ed
dis-ap-prove
dis-arm-ed
dis-cern
dis-charg-ed
dis-ci-ple
dis-ci-pline
dis-claim-ing
dis-clo-ſed
dis-com-fit-ed
dis-con-ſo-late
dis-con-tent
dis-con ti-nue
dis-cord
dis-co-ver-ed
dis-coun-te-nance
dis-cou-rage
dis-courſe
dis-cour-te-ſy
dis-cre-dit

diſ-creet
diſ-cre-ti-on
diſ-dain-ful-ly
diſ-eaſe
diſ-en-gage
diſ-fi-gure
diſ-grace
diſ-guiſe
diſh
diſ-heart-en
diſ-ho-neſt
diſ-ho-nour
diſ-join
diſ-junc-ti-on
diſ-in-he-rit
diſ-o-be-di-ence
diſ-o-bey
diſ-ob-lige
diſ-or-der-ly
diſ-pair
diſ-pa-rage
diſ-patch
diſ-pen-ſa-ti-on
diſ-play
diſ-pleaſe
diſ-plea-ſure
diſ-po-ſed
diſ-po-ſi-ti-on
diſ-poſ-ſeſ-ſed
diſ-prai-ſed
diſ-pro-fit
diſ-pro-por-ti-on
diſ-pro-ved
diſ-pu-ta-ble
diſ-qui-et-ed
diſ-ſem-bled
diſ-ſen-ti-on
diſ-ſe-ve-red
diſ-ſi-mu-la-ti-on
diſ-ſolve
diſ-ſo-lu-ble
diſ-ſo-lute
diſ-ſo-lu-ti-on

diſ-ſua-ſi-on
diſ-tant
diſ-tance
diſ-taſte
diſ-tem-per-ed
diſ-tinct
diſ-tinc-ti-on
diſ-ti n-guiſh-ed
diſ-tract-ed
diſ-train
diſ-treſ-ſed
diſ-tri-bute
diſ-tri-bu-ted
diſ-truſt
di-verſe
di-ver-ſi-on
di-vi-na-ti-on
di-vine
Di-vi-ni-ty
di-vi-ſi-on
di-vorce
di-vulge
di-ur-nal
doc-trine
do
do-ings
do-mi-neer
do-mi-ni-on
done
doom
door
do-tage
do-ting
dou-ble
doub-let
doubt-leſs
dove
dough
down
dow-ry
dox-o-lo-gy
do-zen
drag-ged

Dra-

Dra-gon
dram
drain
dra-per
draught
draw-et
dread
dream-ers
drench
dreſs
droop-ing
drop-ſy
droſs
drought
drown
drudg
drug-giſt
due
dumb
dunce
dung
dun-ge-on
du-ra-ble
du-ra-tion
du-red
du-ti-ful
dwarf
dwel-ling

E.

Each
ea-ger
eat
Earl
ear-ly
ear-neſt-ly
earth-ly
eaſe
ea-ſi-neſs
eaſt
Eaſt-er
eat-eth
eaves

Ec-cle-ſi-aſ-tic
e-cho
e-clypſe
edg
e-dict
e-di-fi-ca-ti-on
e-di-fy-ing
e-di-ti-on
e-du-ca-ti-on
Eel
ef-fect-ed
ef-fec-tu-al-ly
ef-fe-mi-nate
ef-fi-ca-ci-ous
ef-fi-ca-cy
ef-fi-ci-ent
ef-fi-gi-es
ef-fu-ſi-on
egg
e-gre-gi-ous
E-gypt
E-gyp-ti-an
eye
e-ja-cu-la-ti-on
e-ject-ed
eight
ei-ther
el-bow
el-der
e-lect
e-lec-ti-on
e-le-gan-cy
e-le-ment
e-le-phant
e-le-vate
e-le-ven
an ell
e-lo-quence
em-baſ-ſa-dor
em-bol-den
em-broi-der-ed
em-pair-ed
Em-pe-ror

em-pha-ſis
em-ploy-ment
em-po-ve-riſh-ed
emp-ti-neſs
e-mu-la-ti-on
e-na-mour-ed
e-na-ble
en-camp
en-chant-ment
en-com-paſs
en-coun-ter
en-cou-rage
en-creaſe
en-croach-ing
en-cum-ber
en-da-mage
en-dan-ger
en-dea-vour
en-di-ting
en-dow-ment
en-dear
en-du-reth
e-ne-mies
en-feoff-ment
en-for-ced
en-fran-chiſe
en-gage-ment
En-gland
En-gliſh
en-gra-ving
en-joy-ment
en-joyn-ing
en-large-ment
en-ligh-ten
en-light-ning
en-mi-ty
e-no-ble
e-nough
en-qui-ring
en-rich-ing
En-ſign
en-ſtall
en-ſue

es-quire
es-say
es-sence
es-sen-ti-al
e-sta-blish-ment
e-state
e-steem-eth
e-sti-ma-ti-on
e-strang-ing
e-ter-nal-ly
e-ter-ni-ty
E-thi-o-pi-an
E-ty-mo-lo-gy
e-va-cu-ate
e-van-ge-li-cal
E-van-ge-list
Eu-cha-rist
e-ven-ing
e-vent
e-ve-ry
e-vi-dence
e-vil
eu-nuch
ew-er
ex-act-ed
ex-al-ta-ti-on
ex-a-min
ex-a-mi-na-ti-on
ex-am-ple
ex-as-pe-rate
ex-cee-ding ly
ex-cel-lent
ex-cept
ex-cep-ti-on
ex-cess
ex-ces-sive-ly
ex-change
ex-che-quer
ex-cise
ex-cla-ma-ti-on
ex-claim
ex-clude
ex-com-mu-ni-ca-ti-on
ex-cuse
ex-e-cra-ti-on
ex-e-cu-ti-on
ex-e-cu-tor
ex-em-pla-ry
ex-empt
ex-emp-ti-on
ex-er-cise
ex-er-ci-ses
ex-haust-ed
ex-hi-bi-ti-on
ex-hor-ta-ti-on
ex-pect
ex-pec-ta-ti-on
ex-pe-di-ent
ex-pe-di-ti-on
ex-pel-led
ex-pence
ex-pe-ri-ence
ex-pi-ate
ex-pi-a-ti-on
ex-pire
ex-plain
ex-pla-na-ti-on
ex-pli-cit
ex-ploit
ex-po-si-ti-on
ex-po-stu-late
ex-pound-ing
ex-press
ex-pres-si-on
ex-qui-site
ex-tant
ex-tem-po-re
ex-te-nu-ate
ex-ter-nal
ex-tin-guish-ed
ex-tin-guish-er
ex-toll
ex-tor-ti-o-ner
ex-tract
e-xtra-or-di-nary
ex-tra-va-gan-

ex-tream-ly
ex-tre-mi-ty
ex-tri-ca-ted
ex-trin-ſe-cal
ex-al-ta-ti-on
eye

F.

Fa-bles
fa-bu-lous
face
fa-ces
fa-ci-li-ty
fact
fac-ti-on
fac-ti-ous
fa-cul-ty
fa-ding
fa got
feign
fain
fall
fal-la-cy
falſ-hood
fa-mi-ly
fa-mi-li-ar
fa-miſh-ed
fa-mous
fan-cy
fan-ta-ſy
far
fare
far-thing
fa-ſhi-on
faſ-ten-ed
fa-ther
fault
faul-ty
fa-vour-ed
fa-vou-rite
fear-ful-neſs
feaſt-ing
fea-ther
Fe-bru-a-ry
fee-ble-neſs
feel-ing
fees
feet
fel-low-ſhip
fe-male
fe-mi-nine
feof-fee
fer-ry-boat
fer-vent-ly
fetch
fet-ter
fe-ver
few-el
few-er
few-neſs
fic-ti-on
fi-de-li-ty
field
fiend
fierce-ly
fif-teen
fight
fil-thi-neſs
fi-nal-ly
fin-ger
fi-nite
fire
firm
fir-ma-ment
firſt
fitch *or* vetch
fit-ted
fix-ed
five
flail
fleg-ma-tic
fleſh-ly
flocks
floor
floud
flou-riſh-ing
flow-er
foil
fold
fole
fol-low
fond-neſs
food
foo-liſh
foot
for-bear-ance
for-bid-den
force
fore-head
for-feit
for-lorn
for-ma-li-ty
form-ed
for-mer
for-ni-ca-ti-on
for-rain
for-ſake
for-ſa-ken
for-ſooth
for-ſwear-eth
for-ti-fy
for-ward-neſs
foun-da-ti-on
foun-tain
frail
fraud
frau-du-lent
free-dom
fre-quent-ly
friday
friend
fro-ward-ly
frown
fruit-ful
fru-i-ti-on
fu-gi-tive
ful-fil-led
func-ti-on

gir-dle
gi-ving
glaſs
glit-ter
gloo-my
Glo-ry
glo-ri-ty
glove
glut-to-ny
gnaſh
gnaw
goad
goal
goat
GOD
god-li-neſs
gold
good-ly
gor-ge-ous
Go-ſpel
goſ-ſip
got-ten
go-ver-nour
gout
gra-ci-ous
grain
Gram-mar
grand-child
gra-ti-tude
grave
gra-vel
gra-ven
gra-vi-ty
great-er
great-neſs
gree-dy
grew
grief
grie-vous
groat
groan-ing
groom
groye
ground
growth
grudg-ing
guard
guar-di-an
gueſt
guide
guild
guile
guilt
guil-ti-neſs
guiſe
gulf
gun-pou-der
gut-ter

H.

Ha-ber-da-ſher
ha-bit
ha-bi-ta-ble
a Hack-ney
hail
hair
half
Hal-le-lu-jah
hall
hal-low-ed
hal-low-ing
han-dle
hand-ker-chief
han-ſom-ly
hap-pen-ed
har-bour-ed
har-den-ed
har-mo-ny
har-veſt
haſ-ty
haugh-ti-neſs
haugh-ty
hawk
hay

hend
hea-dy
head-piece
heal-h
heal-thy
hear-ers
heark-en-ed
heart
hear-ty
hea-then-ish
heath
Hea-ven
hedg
heed-ful
hei-fer
height-ned
heir
held
Hell
hemp
help-ful
help-less
hence-forth
herb
here-af-ter
he-re-sy
he-re-ti-cal
here-to-fore
he-ri-tage
he-ro-i-cal
her-ring
He-te-ro-dox
hew-er
hewn
hick-cough
hi-deth
hi-de-ous
Hi-e-rar-chy
high-ness
hil-lock
him-self
hin-der-ing
hire-ling
his-to-ry
hi-ther-ward
hoa-ry
half
hol-den
ho-li-ness
ho-ly
hol-low
ho-mage
home
home-li-ness
ho-mi-cide
ho-mi-ly
ho-neſt
ho-ne-ſty
ho-ny
ho-nou-ra-ble
hood
hoof
hook
hope-ful
hope-less
hop-per
hor-ri-ble
hor-ror
houſe
houſ-hold
how-be-it
how-ſo-e-ver
hu-mane
hu-ma-ni-ty
hum-ble
hu-mi-li-a-ti-on
hu-mi-li-ty
hu-mor
hun-dred
hun-ger-ed
Huſ-band
huſ-ban-dry
hy-po-crite
hy-po-cri-ti-cal
hy-ſop

J.

Jaw
jack-daw
i-dle
i-dly
I-de-a
i dol
i-do-la-try
jea-lou-ſy
jeer
jel-ly
jeo-par-dy
jeſt-ing
Je-ſu-it
Je-ſus
jew-iſh
jew-el-ler
ig-no-ble
ig-no-mi-ni-
ig-no-mi-ny
ig-no rance
ig-no-rant-ly
ill
il-le-gal
il-le-gi-ti-ma
il-li-te-rate
il-lu-mi-nate
il-luſ-tri-ous
i-mage
i-ma-ges
i-ma-gin
i-ma-gi-na-ti-
im-balm
im-be-cil-li-ty
im-be-zel
im-bold-ned
i-mi-ta-ti-on
im-ma-cu-late
im-me-di-at-ly
im-menſe
im-mi-nent

mo-de-rate
mo-deſt
mor-tal
mor-ta-li ty
mo-va-ble
mu-ta-ble
mu-ta-bi-li-ty
par-ti-al
par-ti-a-li-ty
pa-ti-ence
pe-di-ment
pe-ni-tence
pe-ni-ten-cy
pe-ra-tive
per-fect
per-fec-ti-on
pi-e-ty
pi-ous
pla-ca-ble
plo-ring
ploy-ed
por-tance
por-tu-nate
por-tune
po-ſi-ti-on
poſ-ſi-ble
poſt-hume
poſ-ture
po-ve-riſh-ed
preſ-ſi-on
pri-ſon-ment
pro-ba-ble
pro-ba-bi-li-ty
prove-ment
pro-per-ly
pro-pri-a-ti-on
pro-vi-dence
pu-li-ty
pu-ceſ-ſi-ble
pu-pa-ci-ty
pu-nate
pu-ni-ti-on
pu-ſe

in-cen-di-a-ry
in-ceſ-tu-ous
in-cho-ate
in-ci-ta-ti-on
in-ci-vi-li-ty
in-cli-ned
in-cli-na-ti-on
in-co-gi-tan-cy
in-clo-ſed
in-com-buſ-ti-ble
in-com-men-ſu-ra-ble
in-com-mo-date
in-com-mu-ni-ca-ble
in-com-pe-tent
in-com-pre-hen-ſi-ble
in-con-gru-ous
in-con-ſi-de-ra-ble
in-con-ſi-de-rate
in-con-ſiſ-tent
in-con-ſtan-cy
in-con-ti-nent
in-con-ve-ni-ent
in-cor-po-rate
in-cor-po-re-al
in-cor-ri-gi-ble
in-cor-rup-ti-ble
in-cor-rup-ti-on
in-coun-ter-ed
in-cou-ra-ged
in-crea-ſed
in-cre-di-ble
in-cre-du-lous
in-croach-ing
in-cul-cate
in-cul-pa-ble
in-cum-bent
in-cum-brance
in-cu-ra-ble
in-deed
in-dear-ed
in-de-fa-ti-ga-ble
in-de-fi-nite
in-de-li-ble

in-den-tures
in-de-pen-dent
in-de-ter-mi-nate
in-dea-vour-ing
in-dif-fe-rent-ly
in-di-gent
in-dig-na-ti-on
in-dig-ni-ty
in-di-rect-ly
in-diſ-cre-ti-on
in-diſ-po-ſi-ti-on
in-diſ-ſo-lu-ble
in-di-vi-du-al
in-di-vi-ſi-ble
in-do-ci-ble
in-dow-ed
in-duced
in-dul-gence
in-ef-fa-ble
in-ef-fec-tu-al
in-eſ-ti-ma-ble
in-e-vi-ta-bly
in-ex-cu-ſa-ble
in-ex-hauſ-ti-ble
in-ex-o-ra-ble
in-ex-pli-ca-ble
in-fal-li-bly
in-fa-my
in-fan-cy
in-fant
in-fec-ti-ous
in-fe-rence
in-fe-ri-or
in-fer-nal
in-fi-de-li-ty
in-fi-nite
in-flex-i-ble
in-flict-ed
in-fold-ing
in-flu-ence
in-form-ed
in-for-tu-nate
in-fringe

in-gage-

in-gage-ment
in-ge-ni-ous
in-ge-nu-ouſ-ly
in-gra-ti-tude
in-ha-bi-ted
in-he-rent
in-joy
in-join
i-ni-qui-ty
in-juſ-tice
in-large-ment
in-light-en-ed
an Inn-kee-per
in-no-cent-ly
in-nu-me-ra-ble
in-ordi-nate
in-qui-red
in-qui-ſi-ti-on
in-rich-ing
in-rol-led
in-ſa-ti-a-ble
in-ſcrip-ti-on
in-ſen-ſi-ble
in-ſe-pa-ra-ble
in-ſight
in-ſi-nu-a-ti-on
in-ſo-lent-ly
in-ſo-much
in-ſpec-ti-on
in-ſpi-ra-ti-on
in-ſta-bi-li-ty
in-ſta-ble
in-ſtance
in-ſtant-ly
in-ſtinct
in-ſti-tu-ti-on
in-ſtruction
in-ſtru-ment
in-ſuf-fi-ci-ent
in-ſu-pera-ble
ig-ſup-por-ta-ble
in-ſur-rec-ti-on
in-tan-gle
in-te-gri-ty
in-tel-lec-tu-al
in-tel-li-gence
in-tem-pe-rance
in-tend-ed
in-ten-ti-on
in-ter-cede
in-ter-cept
in-ter-ceſ-ſi-on
in-ter-chang-a-ble
in-ter-courſe
in-te-reſt
in-ter-jec-ti-on
in-ter-med-dle
in-ter-min-gle
in-ter-nal
in-ter-poſe
in-ter-pre-ta-ti-on
in-ter-ro-ga-ti-on
in-ter-ro-ga-to-ry
in-ter-rupt
in-ter-tain-ment
in-ter-val
in-ter-vene
in-thrall
in-thro-ning
in-ti-ma-ti-on
in-tire-ly
in-ti-tle
in-to-le-ra-ble
in-trac-ta-ble
in-treat
in-trea-ty
in-tro-duce
in-tro-duc-ti-on
in-truſt-ed
in-tu-i-ti-on
in-va-lid
in-va-ſi-on
in-veigh-ing
in-vei-gle
in-ven-ti-on
in-ven-to-ry
in-vin-ci-ble
in-vi-o-la-ble
in-vi-ron-ed
in-vi-ſi-ble
in-vi-ta-ti-on
in-un-da-ti-on
in-vo-ca-ti-on
in-volve
in-vo-lun-ta-ry
in-wa.d-ly
join-ture
jour-nal
jour-ney
joyn-ed
ir-ra-ti-o-nal
ir-re-con-ci-la-ble
it-re gu-la-ri-ty
ir-re-li-gi-on
ir-re-pa-ra-ble
ir-re-ve-rence
ir-re-vo-ca-ble
ir-ri-iate
iſ-ſue
iſles
Ju-daiſm
judg-es
judg-ment
ju-di-ca-to-ry
ju-di-ci-al
ju-di-ci-ous
juice
Ju-ly
ju-riſ-dic-ti-on
Ju-ry
juſ-tice
juſ-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
juſ-ti-fy

K.

Ka-len-dar
kee-per
key

le-ga-cy
le-gi-on
le-gi-ti-mate
lend
leng-then-ed
Lent
leo-pard
le-per
le-pro-fy
leſ-ſen
leſ-ſon
let-ter
le-tice
le-vel
Le-vite
le-vi-ty
lend-ing
li-be-ral
li-ber-ty
li-cenſe
li-cen-ti-ouſ-neſs
lieu
lieu-te-nant
light
light-en
light-ning
like-neſs
li-mit
li-mi-ta-ti-on
lim-ner
lin-ger
lin-nen
Li-on
liſ-ten
lit-tle
live-li-neſs
li-ving
loaf
loath-ſom
Lon-don
long-ſuf-fer-ing
look-ing-glaſs
loſe
looſe
Lord-ſhip
love-ly
low-er-moſt
low-li-neſs
luke-warm
lu-na-tick
ly-ing

M.

Ma-ga-zine
Ma-giſ-trate
mag-ni-fi-ed
mag-ni-fi-cence
mag-ni-tude
Ma-ho-me-tan
mai-den
Ma-je-ſty
main-te-nance
Mai-or
ma-king
ma-le-fac-tor
ma-lign
ma-lig-ni-ty
ma-lig-nant
ma-nage-ment
man-hood
ma-ni-feſt
ma-ni-feſt-a-tion
ma-ni-fold
man-ner
man-ſi-on
man-ſlaugh-ter
ma-nu-ring
ma-nu-ſcript
mar-ble
March
mar-gin
mar-ket
mar-queſs
marr
mar-ri-age

mar-

mar-row
mar-ry-ing
Mar-tyr-dom
Mar-ty-ro-lo-gy
mar-vel-lous-ly
maſ-cu-line
maſ-ſa-cre
mat-ter
a Match
ma-te-ri-al
Ma-the-ma-ticks
ma-tri-mo-ny
mat-ter
ma-tu-ri-ty
man-ger
mean-ing
mea-ſure
meat
Me-di-a-tor
me-di-tate
me-di-ta-ti-on
meadow
med-dle
meek-neſs
meet-er
me-grim
Me-lan-cho-ly
me-lo-dy
mem-ber
me-mo-ra-ble
me-mo-ry
men-ti-on-ing
mer-chan-diſe
mer-chant
mer-cer
mer-ci-ful
mer-cy
me-ri-to-ri-ous
meſ-ſu-age
meſ-ſen-ger
Meſ-ſi-as
meſ-ſu-age
me-tal
Me-ta-phor
Me-the-glin
me-to-ni-my
me-tro-po-li-tan
mid-dle
migh-ty
mild-neſs
milk
mil-li-on
mind-ful-neſs
min-gle
mi-ni-ſter
mi-no-ri-ty
mi-ra-cle
mi-ra-cu-lous
mir-ror
mirth
miſ-car-ry
miſ-chief
miſ-chie-vous
mi-ſe-ries
mi-ſe-ry
miſ-lead
miſ-hap-pen
miſ-like
miſ-pend
miſ-ſi-on
miſ-ta-ken
miſ-treſs
miſ-truſt
mi-ti-gate
mix-ed
mo-de-ra-ti-on
mo-deſ-ty
moiſt-neſs
mol-ten
mo-ment
Mo-nar-chy
Mo-na-ſte-ry
mo-ney
moan-eth
mo-no-ſyl-la-ble
mon-ſtrouſ-ly
mo-nu-ment
moon
mo-ral
mo-ra-li-ty
mo-ra-lize
mor-ga-ged
mor-ning
mor-row
mor-ſel
mor-tal
mor-ta-li-ty
mor-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
mor-ti-fy
mo-ther
mo-ti-on
mo-ti-o-ned
mo-tive
move-a-ble
mount
moun-tain
moun-te-bank
mourn-ing
mouth
mow-ing
much
mul-ti-pli-ca-ti-on
mul-ti-ply
mul-ti-tude
mon-day
mu-ni-ti-on
mur-der-er
mur-mur
mu-ta-bi-li-ty
mu-ta-ble
mut-ton
mu-tu-al
myſ-te-ry

N.

Na-ked-neſs
name-ly

nu-me-rous
nu-me-ra-ti-on
nu-tri-ment

O.

Oak
oars
oats
oath
oaths
o be-di-ence
o-be-di-en-ti-al
o-bey
o-bei-ſance
ob-ject
ob-jec-ti-on
ob li-ga-ti-on
ob-li-ged
ob-li-qui-ty
ob-li-vi-on
ob-ſer-va-ti- on
ob-ſerve
ob-ſti-nate
ob-ſtruc-ti-on
ob-tain-ed
oc-ca-ſi-on
oc-ca-ſi-o-nal
oc-cu-pa-ti-on
oc-cur-r nce
Oc-to-ber
o-di-ouſ-ly
o-e-co-no-my
of-fend-ed
of-fen-ſive -neſs
of-fer-ing
of-fice
of-fi-ci-ous
off-ſpring
of-ten-times
oil
oint-ment
oiſ-ter
old-age
o-live
O-lym-pi-ad
om-nti-po-ten-cy
om-ni-pre-ſent
om-ni-ſci-en-cy
once
one
on-ly
o-pen-ly
o-pe-ra ti-on
o-pi-ni-on
op-por-tu-ni-ty
op po-ſi-ti-on
op-pret-ſi-on
op-pugn
o-ra-cle
o-ra-ti-on
o-ra-to-ry
or-c ard
or-dain-ed
or-der-ed
or-di-nan-ces
or-di-na-ry
or-di-na-ti-on
o-ri-gi-nal
or-na-ment
or-phan
oſ-ten-ta-ti-on
o-ther-wiſe
o-ver-wiſe
o-ver-charge
o-ver-ſight
ought
out-ward-ly
own-er
o-zi-er

P.

Pa-ci-fi-ca-ti-on
pa-ci-fy

pack-ſad-dle
pain-ter
Pa-ga-niſm
paid
pain-ful-neſs
pa-lace
pa-lat
pal-pa-ble
pal-ſy
pa-per
patch-ment
par-don-ing
pa-riſh
par-ley
Par-li-a-ment
par-lour
par-ta-kers
par-ti-a-li-ty
par-ti-ci-ple
par-ti-cu-lar-ly
part-ing
par-ti-ti-on
par-tridg
paſ-chal
paſs
paſ-ſage
paſ-ſen-ger
paſ-ſi-on
paſ-ſi-o-nat-ly
Paſ-ſo-ver *or*
Paſs-o-ver
paſ-time
paſ-tor
paſ-ture
pa-ti-ence
pa-tri-arch
pa-ti-mo-ny
pat-tern
pau-ci-ty
pa-ved
pa-vi-li-on
pawn-ed
peace-a-bly

peach
pea-cock
pea-ſant
pe-cu-li-ar
Pe-do-bap-tiſm
Peers of the
Realm.
pee-viſh
pe-nal-ty
pe-ni-tent
a Pen-ny
pen-ny-worth
pen-ſive-neſs
Pen-te-coſt
pe-nu-ri-ous
peo-ple
per-ad-ven-ture
per-cei-ving
per-di-ti-on
per-fect
per-fec-ti-on
per-fi-di-ous
per-form-ed
per-fu-ming
per-func-to-ry
pe-ril
pe-ril-lous
pe-riſh-eth
per-ju-ry
per-ti-wig
pearl
per-ni-ci-ous
per-pe-tu-al-ly
per-ſe-cute
per-ſe-cu-ti-on
per-ſe-ve-rance
per-ſiſt-ing
per-ſon
per-ſo-na-ble
per-ſo-nate
per-ſua-ſi-on
per-vert-ing
pe-ſti-lence

peſ-tile
pe-ti-ti-on
pe-ti-ti-o-ne
phea-ſant
Phi-lo-ſo-phe
Phi-lo-ſo-phy
phra-ſes
Phy-ſic
Phy-ſi-ci-an
Phleg-ma-tic
pic-ture
pierce
a pier-cer
pi-e-ty
pi-ge-on
pil-grim
pil-gri-mage
pil-lar
pil-low
pinchl
pin-na-cle
pi-ouſ-ly
pi-ped
pil-tol
pitch-er
pi-ti-ful-neſs
pla-ced
plague
play-ing
plain
pla-ſter
plau-ſi-ble
plead-ing
plea-ſant-ly
plea-ſure
pledg
plen-te-ouſ-ly
pleu-ri-ſy
pli-a-ble
plot-ting
plough
plu-ral
po-e-try

pre-fi-gure
pre-ju-dice
Pre-late
pre-pa-ra-ti-on
pre-po-ſi-ti-on
pre-poſ-te-rous
pre-ro-ga-tive
preſ-by-ter
Preſ-by-te-ry
pre-ſcribe
pre-ſcrip-ti-on
pre-ſence
pre-ſent-ly
pre-ſer-va-ti-on
pre-ſi-dent
pre-ſump-ti-on
pre-ſump-tu-ous
pre-tence
pre-tend
pre-vail-ing
pre-ven-ti-on
prey
prieſt-hood
prin-ci-pal
prin-ci-pa-li-ty
prin-ci-ple
pri-ſo-ner
pri-vi-lege
pro-ba-ble
pro-claim
pro-cla-ma-ti-on
pro-di-ga-li-ty
pro-di-gi-ous
pro-fa-na-ti-on
pro-fi-ta-bly
pro-ge-ny
pro-greſs
pro-hi-bit
pro-logue
pro-miſe
pro-nounce
pro-nun-ci-a-ti-on
pro-pa-ga-ti-on
pro-per-ty
pro-phe-ſy
pro-phe-ti-cal
pro-pi-ti-a-ti-on
pro-por-ti-on
pro-por-ti-o-na-ble
pro-po-ſi-ti-on
pro-po-ſed
pro-pound-ed
pro-pri-e-ty
pro-rogue
pro-ſe-cute
pro-ſe-lyte
proſ-pect
proſ-pe-ri-ty
pro-ſtra-ting
pro-tec-ti-on
pro-teſ-ta-ti-on
Proud
Prove
pro-ven-der
pro-verb
Pro-ver-bi-al
pro-vi-dence
Pro-vin-ci-al
Pro-vi-ſi-on
pro-vo-ca-ti-on
pro-voke
pru-dence
pru-dent-ly
Pſalms
Pub-li-can
pub-li-ca-ti-on
pub-liſh-ed
pul-led
pul-pit
pun-iſh-ment
pur-cha-ſed
Pur-ga-to-ry
pu-ri-fi-ca-ti-on
pu-ri-fy
Pu-ri-tan

pur-ple
pur-po-sed
pur-su-ed

Q.

Qua-li-fi-ca-ti-on
quan-da-ry
quan-ti-ty
quar-rel
quar-ry
quar-ter
Qu en
quench
ques-ti-on
qui-ble
quic-ken
quill
quince
quin-tes-sence
qui-ver
quit-tance
quo-ti-di-an
quote

R.

Rab-bet
rack
ragged
rail-ing
ra-dish
rain
rai-sin
ran-cle
ran-ged
ran-som-ed
ra-pi-er
rash-ness
ra-ther
rat-tle
ra-ti-o-nal
ra-ve-nous
ra-vish-ed
ra-zor
reach
read-ing
rea-di-ness
rea-dy
re-a-li-ty
rea-so-na-ble
re-bel-li-on
re-bel-li-ous
re-ceit
re-ceive
re-cep-ta-cle
re-cep-ti-on
reck-on
re-claim
re-com-mend
re-con-cile
re-con-ci-li-a-ti-on
re-cor-der
re-co-ve-ra-ble
re-count-ing
re-cre-a-ti-on
re-cruit-ed
rec-ti-fy-ing
re-deem-er
re-demp-ti-on
re-dress-ed
re-fe-rence
re-fer-ring
re-flec-ti-on
re-for-ma-ti-on
re-frac-to-ri-ness
re-frain-ing
re-fresh-ment
re-fuge
re-fuse
re-gard-ing
re-ge-ne-ra-ti-on
re-gi-ment
re-gis-ter
re-gis-tred
re-gi-on
re-gu-lar-ly
re-hear-sing
re-jec-ti-on
reign
re-joyce
re-join-der
re-la-ti-on
re-leafe
re-lief
re-lieve
re-li-gi-on
re-lin-quish-ed
re-lish
re-luc-tan-cy
re-main-ing
re-me-dy
re-mem-ber-ed
re-mem-o-ran-
re-mis-si-on
re-mis
re-mo e
re-mote-ness
re-mov-
re-m -e-rate
ren-de-red
ren-dez-vous
re-new-ed
re-no-va-ti-on
re-nown-ed
re-nounce
rent-ing
re-pair-ed
re-pa-ra-ti-on
re-pea-ted
re-pen-tance
re-pe-ti-ti-on
re-ple-nish-ed
re-ple-vy
re-pine
re-ply-ing
re-port-ing

re-hen-ſi-on
re-ſent-ed
re-ſen-ta-ti-on
ro-ba-ti-on
ro-ved
-ta-ti-on
eſt-ed
ui-red
uite
ui-ſite
ward
en-ed
em-ble
em-blance
er-va-ti-on
erve
ſide
ſi-due
g-na-ti-on
gn-ed
ſt-ed
ſolve
o-lute
o-lu-ti-on
rt-ed
ſpect
pec-tive-ly
on-ſi-ble
au-ra-ti-on
o-red
o-ra-tive
rain-ed
raint
ur-rec-ti-on
in-ed
a-li-a-ti-on
ard-ed
en-ti-on
i-red
act
ac-ta-ti-on
eat
i-bu-ti-on

re-turn-ed
re-veal-ed
re-ve-la-ti-on
re-veng-er
re-ve-nue
re-ve-rence
re-ve-ren-ti-al
re-ver-ſi-on
re-view
re-vi-ler
re-vi-ving
re-vo-ked
re-volt-ed
re-vo-lu-ti-on
re-ward-ed
Rhe-to-ric
rheum
ri-bal-dry
rich-es
ridg
ri-di-cu-lous
rif-fle
righ-te-ouſ-neſs
ri-go-rous
ri-ot-ouſ-neſs
ri-pen
ri-len
ri-ſing
roar-ed
rogue
roy-al
rol-ling
roll
Rome a City
roof
room
root-ed
roſe
rot-ten-neſs
rough-neſs
round-a-bout
rouſe
rout

row-ed
ruf-fi-an
rug-ged
ru-i-nous
ru-ler
ru-mor
run-a-gate
run-ning
rup-ture

S.

Sab-bath
Sab-ba-oth
ſa-cer-do-tal
ſat-chel
Sa-cra-ment
ſa-cred
ſa-cri-fice
ſa-cri-lege
ſad-dle
ſad-ler
ſafe-guard
ſafe-ty
ſaf-fron
ſa-ga-ci-ty
ſaid
ſail-ing
Saint
ſalt-neſs
ſal-va-ti-on
ſanc-ti-fi-ca-ti-on
ſanc-ti-fy
ſanc-tu-a-ry
ſan-guine
Sa-tan *or* Sa-than
ſate
Sa-tur-day
ſa-ti-e-ty
ſa-tiſ-fac-ti-on
ſa-vage

ſave

ſave
ſau-ſage
ſa-ving
Sa-vi-our
ſa-vour
ſauce
ſay-ing
ſcab-bard
ſcale
ſcald
ſcan-da-lous
ſcant-ling
ſcarce-ly
ſcar-ci-ty
ſcarf
ſcar-let
ſcar-red
ſcat-ter-ed
Sca-ven-ger
ſcene
ſcep-ter
Schiſ-ma-tic
Scho-lar
School
Schiſm
ſci-ence
ſcof-fing
ſcold
ſcope
ſcore
ſcorn-ful-ly
ſcor-pi-on
ſcoul
ſcour
ſcour-ged
ſcra-ping
ſcratch
ſcreen
ſcrib-ble
Scrip-ture
ſcrive-ner
ſcroll
ſcru-pu-lous
ſcru-ti-ny
ſcuf-fle
ſcull
ſcul-li-on
ſcurf
ſcur-vy
ſcut-chi-on
ſea
ſeal-ed
Seam-ſter
ſearch-ed
ſe-ven-fold
ſea-ſon-ing
ſea-ſo-na-bly
ſe-cond-ly
ſe-cre-ſy
Se-cre-ta-ry
ſe-cret-ly
ſe-cre-ſy
ſect
Sec-ta-ry
ſec-ti-on
ſe-cu-lar
ſe-cu-ri-ty
ſedg
ſe-den-ta-ry
ſeiſe
ſe-di-ti-on
ſeeth-ing
ſel-dom
ſel-fiſh-neſs
ſel-ling
Se-na-tor
Se-ni-or
ſen-ſi-ble
ſenſe-leſs
ſen-ſi-tive
ſen-ſu-al
ſen-ſu-a-li-ty
ſen-ten-ces
ſe-pa-ra-ti-on
Se-pa-ra-tiſt
Sep-tem-ber
Sep-tu-a-gint
Se-pul-chres
ſe-que-ſtra-ti-on
Ser-jant or Ser-je-ant
ſe-ri-ouſ-ly
Ser-mon
ſer-pent
ſer-pen-tine
ſerve
ſer-vant
ſer-vice-a-ble
ſer-vi-tude
ſet-ting
ſet-led
ſe-ven-fold
ſe-ven-night
ſe-ven-teen
ſe-venth
ſe-ven-ty
ſe-ve-ral
ſe-ve-red
ſe-ve-ri-ty
ſew-ed
Sex-ton
ſha-dow-ing
ſha-ken
ſhal-low
ſham-bles
ſha-med
ſhame-fa-ced
ſhame-ful
ſha-red
ſhar-pen-ed
ſha-ved
ſheaf
ſhear-ing
ſheath
ſheep
ſheer
ſhel-ter
ſhep-herd
She-riff

five
skil-ful-ly
slack
sla-vish
slaugh-ter
slan-der
sleeve
sleight
slen-der
slight
sling
slip-per
slip-pe-ri-ness
sloth-ful-ness
slo-ven-ly
slough
slow-ly
slug-gard
slug-gish-ness
slum-ber-ing
slut-tish
small
smart
a Smat-ter-er
smel-ling
smi-l ing
a Smith
smoke
smo-ky
smooth-ly
smo-ther-ed
snail
snake
snatch-ing
sna-ring
sneak
snee-zing
snort-ing
snow
snuf-fers
so-ber
so-bri-e-ty
so-ci-a-ble
so-ci-e-ty
fud-d e ly
fud-den-ly
soft-ly
soil
so-lace
so-journ-ing
soi-der-ing
Soul-di-er
a Sole
so-lemn-ly
so-lem-ni-ty
so-lem-ni-zed
sol-li-ci-tor
sol-li-ci-tous
so-lid-ly
so-li-lo-quy
so-li-ta-ry
so-li-tude
some-times
some-what
soon-er
Sooth-say-er
So-phisme
So-phis-try
Sor-ce-ry
sor-did-ness
sor-row-ful
sor-ry
sot-tish
So-ve-reign-ty
sought
soul
sound-ed
South
sou-thern
sown
Spa-ni-el
Spa-nish
spa-ring
spark-ling
spar-row
spawn

spea-

ſpea-ker
ſpe-ci-al-ly
ſpe-ci-ous
ſpeck-led
ſpec-ta-cle
ſpec-ta-tor
ſpe-cu-la-ti-on
ſpeech-leſs
ſpee-di-ly
ſpel-ling
ſpy
ſpi-der
ſpin-ner
ſpi-ri-tu-al-ly
ſpite-ful-ly
ſpit-tle
ſpoil-ers
ſpor-ting-ly
ſpot-ted
a Spouſe
ſpread-ing
ſprin-kle
ſpring
ſquan-der
ſquare
ſta-ble
ſtaff
ſtaid-neſs
ſtain-ed
ſtanch
ſtan-dard
ſta-ring
ſtate-ly
Sta-ti-o-ner
Sta-tute
ſtay
ſtea-dy
ſteal
ſtealth
ſteel
ſtee-ple
ſtench
ſtew-ard-ſhip

a ſtick
ſtir-rop
ſtitch
ſto-mack-ful
ſto-ma-cher
ſtood
ſtool
ſtorm
ſtraught
ſtrain-ed
ſtrait-ly
ſtran-ger
ſtrange-neſs
ſtra-ta-gem
ſtraw-ber-ry
ſtray-ing
ſtream-eth
ſtreet
ſtraight-way
ſtrength-ned
ſtretch
ſtric-ken
ſtrong-er
ſtub-born-ly
ſtu-di-eth
ſtu-di-ouſ-ly
ſtu-dy
ſtu-pi-di-ty
ſtu-pe-fy-ing
ſtur-dy
ſtyle
ſub-ject
ſub-jec-ti-on
ſub-join-ed
ſub-junc-tive
ſub-lime
ſub-miſ-ſi-on
ſub-mit-ted
ſub-orn-ed
Sub-pœ-na
ſub-ſcribe
ſub-ſcrip-ti-on
ſub-ſi-dy

ſub-ſiſt-ing
ſub-ſtance
ſub-ſtan-ti-al
ſub-ſtrac-ti-on
ſub-til *or* cunning
ſub-ver-ſi-on
ſuc-ceed-ing
ſuc-ceſ-ſi-on
ſuc-cour-er
ſuch
ſud-den-ly
ſuf-fer-er
ſuf-fe-rance
ſuf-fi-eth
ſuf-fi-ci-ent-ly
ſuf-fi-cate
ſuf-frage
ſu-gar
ſug-geſt-ed
ſui-ta-ble
ſul-li-ed
Sul-phur
ſum-ma-ri-ly
Sum-mer
Sun-day
ſu-per-a-bound
ſu-per-fi-ci-al-ly
ſu-per-flu-ous
ſu-per-la-tive
ſu-per-na-tu-ral
ſu-per-ſcribe
ſu-per-ſcrip-ti-on
ſu-per-ſti-ti-on
ſu-per-ſti-ti-ous-ly
ſup-per
ſup-pli-ant
ſup-pli-ca-ti-on
ſup-plies
ſup-ple
ſup-po-ſing
ſup-po-ſi-ci-on

tem-po-ral
tem-po-ri-zing
temp-ta-ti on
ten-der-neſs
terms
ter-reſ-tri-al
ter-ri-bly
ter-rour
teſ-ta-ment
teſ-ter
teſ-ti-mo-ny
teſ-ti-mo-ni-al
teſ-ti-mo-ny
than
thankſ-gi-ving
thank-ful-neſs
thatch-ers
thief
thieves
thick
thigh
thim-ble
think
thirſt
thir-teen
thir-ty
this
thiſ-tle
thi-ther
thong
thorns
though
thought
thou-ſand
threat-ning
thred
three-ſcore
thre-ſhold
thrif-ti-ly
thrif-ty
throne
throat
through-ly

throw
thrown
thruſt
thumb
thun-der-bolt
Thurſ-day
thus
thwart
ti-dings
a Tierce of Wine
til-lage
time-ly
tin-der
tinc-ture
Tin
tip-ling
ti-tle
toad
toaſt
To-bac-co
to-ge-ther
toil-ing
to-ken
told
to-le-ra-ble
to-le-ra-ti-on
tomb
tongs
tongue
too
took
tor-ment
tor-men-ted
tor-ture
tor-tu-red
tor-rent
to-tal
touch-ing
tough
to-wards
to-ward-ly
towel
tow-er

town
trac-ta-ble
trade
tra-di-ti-on
traf-fick
train-ed
Tray-tor
trai-te-rous
tran-quil-li-ty
tranſ-ac-ti-on
tranſ-cen-ding
tranſ-form-ed
tranſ-fi-gure
tranſ-form-ing
tranſ-greſ-ſi-on
tran-ſi-to-ry
tran-ſla-ti-on
tran-ſpa-rent
tran-ſub-ſtan-ti-a-ti-on
tra-vel-ler
tra-verſe
trea-che-ry
trea-che-rouſ-ly
trea-cle
tread-eth
trea-ſo-na-ble
trea-ſure
trea-ta-bly
trea-tiſe
tre-ble
a Tree
trem-bling
tren-cher
treſ-paſ-ſes
tri-an-gle
tri-bu-la-ti-on
tri-bu-nal
tri-bu-ta-ry
tri-bute
trie
trif-fles
Tri-ni-ty
tri-vi-al
tri-um-phant
troo-per
trou-ble-ſom
trough
tru-ant
truce
true
trum-pe-ter
truſt-ing
truth
Tueſ-day
tu-i-ti-on
tum-bling
tu-mult
tu-mul-tu-ous
tur-bu-lent
a Turky
tur-moil
tur-pen-tine
twelve
two
type
ty-ran-ny
ty-rant
ti-thing

V.

Va-ca-ti-on
va-ga-bond
vail
vain
va-li-ant-ly
va-lo-rouſ-ly
va-lour
va-lu-a-ble
va-lue
va-niſh-ed
va-ni-ty
van-quiſh-ed
va-pour
va-ri-a-ble
va-ri-ance
va-ri-e-ty
vaſ-ſal
vault
ve-ge-ta-tive
ve-he-ment-ly
a veil
a vein
vel-vet
ve-ne-ra-ble
ve-ne-ra-ti-on
ven-ge-ance
ve-ni-al
ve-ni-ſon
ven-tu-rous
ve-ra-ci-ty
ver-di-greaſe
ver-juice
ver-tu-ouſ-ly
veſ-ture
vetch
vex-a-ti-on
vi-al
vi-car
vice
vi-ciſ-ſi-tude
vic-to-ry
vic-tu-al-ler
view-ing
vi-gi-lan-cy
vil-lage
vil-lain
vine
vi-ne-gar
vint-ner
vine-yard
vi-o-lent-ly
vi-o-let
vi-ol
vi-per
vir-gin
vir-gi-ni-ty
vir-gi-nals
vir-tue

u-ni-on
u-ni-ver-si-ty
un-law-ful-ly
un-learn-ed
un-lea-ven-ed
un-li-mi-ted
un-loa-ded
un-mea-su-ra-ble
un-mer-ci-ful
un-mo-va-ble
un-na-tu-ral
un-ne-ces-sa-ry
un-quen-cha-ble
un-quet-ti-o-na-ble
un-qui-et-ly
un-rea-so-nable
un-righ-te-ous
un-ru-ly
un-sa-vou-ry
un-search-a-ble
un-sea-so-na-ble
un-seem-ly
un-seen
un-skil-ful
un-sound
un-speak-a-ble
un-sta-ble
un-suf-fe-ra-ble
un-thank-ful-ly
un-wea-ri-ed
un-weil-dy
un-whol-som
un-wise
vo-ca-bu-la-ry
vo-ca-ti-on
voy-age
voice
void-er
volume
vo-lun-ta-ry
vo-lup-tu-ous
vo-mi-ting
vouch-safe
vow-el
vow-ing
up-braid
up-hold
up-right-ness
ur-chin
u-ri-nal
u-sage, or u-su-age
ush-er
u-su-al-ly
u-surp-ing
u-su-ry
ut-te-rance
ut-ter-most
vul-gar
vul-tur

W.

Wa-ger
wag-go-ner
wail-ing
wain-scot
wait-ing
wan-der-ing
walk-ing
wan-ton-ness
warb-ling
warmth
warn-ing
war--ant
wast-foil
watch-ful
wa-ter-ed
wa-ver-ed
weak-ness
wealth
wean-ed
wea-pon
wea-ri-ness
wea-ther
Wed-nes-day
week

weep-ing
weight
wel-com
weneh
wheat
when-ſo-e-ver
whe-ther
whiles
whirl-wind
whiſ-per
white
whi-ther
whol-ſom
whol-ly
whore
who-ſo-e-ver
wic-ked-neſs
wi-dow-er
wield
wight
wil der-neſs
wil-ful-ly
wil-low
win-dow
wine
wing
win-now
win-ter
wiſ-dum
wi-ſe
witch-es
with-draw-ing
wi-ther
with-hold
wit-neſ-ſes
wit-ting-ly
wives
wolf
wo-man
womb
won-der-ful
wood-cock
woll
word
work-man
world-ling
worm-wood
wor-ſer
wor-ſhip-ful
worſt
worth
wor-thi-neſs
wo-ven
would-eſt
wounded
wran-gle
wreſt-ling
wrath
wreak
wreath-en
wrench
wreſt-ing
wreſt-lers
wretch-ed-neſs
wrin-kle
wring-ing
wri-ting
wrong-ful-ly
wroth
wrought

Y.

Yard
yarn
yawn-ing
yea
yern-ing
year-ly
yield-ing
yel-low
yeo-man
yern
yeſ-ter-day
yeſ-ter-night
yolk
young
youth-ful-neſs

Z.

Zea-louſ-ly
ze-lot
zo-di-ack

The different Senſe and Spelling of many Words which ſound alike.

A Altar for Sacrifice
Alter to change
Ant a going upward
Aunt belief
Awl to make a rude noiſe
Ball to play with
Band of Souldiers
Band to wear about the Neck
Band to tie things
Bear drink
Bear to carry a Corps
Bow to ſhoot with
Bow down
Bough or Branch
Buy to buy with money
Bread to eat
Bred reared
Coat a garment
Cot or Sheep-houſe
Coquote to cite
Cur humor
Collar for a Horſe or Doublet
Cold be able
Cold weather
Counſel advice
Counſel, adviſers
Courſe rough
Courſe a Hare
Corſe, a Corps
Dam up, to ſtop
Damme of young ones
Dame or Miſtreſs
Deer, Bucks and Does
Dear, of great price, much eſteemed
Deſert, Merit
To *deſert*, forſake
A *Deſart* or Wilderneſs
Decent or comely
Deſcent, a going down, a Pedegree
Diſſent or diſagreeing
A *Doe*, a female Deer
To *do*, to act
An *Ear* to hear
An *Eare* of Corn
Ere, before
A *Yeare*, twelve months
To *earn*, to deſerve wages
To *yern*, to be compaſſionate
Yarn to make Cloth of
To *fly*, to make haſt away
A *Flie*
To *flea* or unskin
A *Flea*
Foul or unclean
Fowle Birds
Forth out
Fourth a number
An *Hair* of the Head
An *Heir* to inherit
A *Hare* hunted, &c.
Here in this place
To *hear*, hearken
Whole, ſound, entire
A *Hole*, not whole, open
Home our dwelling
Whom the Perſon which

Idle

Idle slothful
Idol a feigned Deity
Ingenious, of good parts.
Ingenuous, good natured
A *Last* for Shoo-makers
Last, the latest
Last to endure
Least smallest
Lest, a word of Caution
Light of the Sun
Light or wanton
A *Lesson* to be learned
To *lessen*, or to make less
To *limn*, to paint
A *Limb*, a Member
To *lose* a Wager,
To *loose* a Knot
Meat Food
To *mete* measure
Meet fit
A *Moat* or compassing Pond
A *Mote* or Dust
Mortar, Lime and Sand tempered
A *Morter* to pound in
Naught bad
Nought nothing
Nether lower
Neither none of them
An *Oar* to row with
Ore unrefined Metal
Off as to put off
Of as the Love of God
One the first number,
Own as my own
Hour part of time
Our as our Father
Ho a Call
O and *Ho*, a note of exclaiming, mourning, or wishing
The *Palate*, the roof of the Mouth
A *Pallet* to lie on
To *palliate* cover
To *pause* to stop in speech
Paws feet of a Lion
Peace quietness
Peas pulse
Piece a part
A *Peer* an equal
A *Pear* fruit
A *pair* a couple
To *pare* to cut about
A *Person* a Man
A *Parson*, the Minister that hath the Tithes
Precedent foregoing
A *President* a Pattern
A *President*, the Foreman or Ruler
Principal chief
A *Principle* a fundamental Point
Power, might or authority
To *pour* out of a Vessel
To *pray* to beg
To *prey* to devour
A *Rack* { for to stretch Cloth / to torment Men / for Horses Hay }
To *wrack*, ruin or shipwrack
To *rain* from the Clouds
To *reign*, to rule as a King
Reins of the Back or a Bridle
Reverend, one to be reverenced
Reverent, one that reverenceth another
Right, just, strait
A *Rite*, a ceremony or custom
To *write* with a pen
A *Saviour*, one that saveth
A *Savour*, a taste or smell
Satan the Devil
Satten a Silk Stuff
A *scent* or smell
Sent on a message
Sloe a sour Fruit
Slow not quick in motion
To *soar*, to flie aloft
Sore pained

Some, a part or few
Sum, the whole reckoned up
Son a male Child
Sun which ſhineth
Sright, not crooked
Strait, narrow, trouble
To ſuite, to agree with
Suit in Law
A *Suite* of Cloaths
Suet Fat
To ſwound, to faint away
Sound, not diſeaſed or corrupt
There in that place
Their as their own
Through, by means thereof
Throw, as to pierce thorow
To throw, to caſt from you
Title { the ground of Right / the name of Honour or Diſhonour }

A *Tittle* or point
To as to write to you
A *Toe* of the Foot
Tow, dreſt Hemp or Flax
To *tow*, to hale
Too, as too much, or do this too
Two the ſecond number
A *Tomb* or Sepulcher
A *Tome* or Section of a Book
Tongues to ſpeak with
Tongues or Languages
Tongs to take up Fire
Vain uſeleſs
A *Vein* for the Blood
A *Way* to walk in
To *weigh* in the Ballance
To *wear* as a Garment
Were, as you were well

The

Idle slothful
Idol a feigned Deity
Ingenious, of good parts.
Ingenuous, good natured
A *Last* for Shoo-makers
Last, the
Last to
Least in
Left, a
Light c
Light o
A *Lesso*
To *lesse*
To *limn*
A *Limb*
To *lose*
To *loose*
Meat F
To *met*
Meet fit
A *Moat*
A *Mote*
Mortar,
A *Mort*
Naught
Nought
Nether
Neither
An *Oar*
Ore unr
Off as t
Of as th
One the
Own as
Hour pa
Our as o
Ho a Ca
O and *H*
mourn
The *Pal*
A *Pallet*
To *pall*
To *pause* to stop in speech

Paws feet of a Lion
Peace quietness
Pease pulse
Piece a part
A *Peer* an equal

Sore pained

NOTE

This volume
tight binding an
effort has been
duce the centres
result in

acad
microform

Some, a part or few
Sum, the whole reckoned up
Son a male Child
Sun which ſhineth
Right, not crooked
Write narrow, trouble

A *Tittle* or point
To as to write to you
A *Toe* of the Foot
Tow, dreſt Hemp or Flax
To *tow*, to hale

me has a very
and while every
en made to repro-
tres, force would
in damage

ademic
forms

Idle slothful
Idol a feigned Deity
Ingenious, of good parts.
Ingenuous, good natured
A *Last* for Shoo-makers
Last, the latest
Last to endure
Least smallest
Lest, a word of Caution
Light of the Sun
Light or wanton
A *Lesson* to be learned
To *lessen*, or to make less
To *limn*, to paint
A *Limb*, a Member
To *lose* a Wager,
To *loose* a Knot
Meat Food
To *mete* measure
Mett fit
A *Moat* or compassing Pond
A *Mote* or Dust
Mortar, Lime and Sand tempered
A *Morter* to pound in
Naught bad
Nought nothing
Nether lower
Neither none of them
An *Oar* to row with
Ore unrefined Metal
Off as to put off
Of as the Love of God
One the first number,
Own as my own
Hour part of time
Our as our Father
Ho a Call
O and *Ho*, a note of exclaiming, mourning, or wishing
The *Palate*, the roof of the Mouth
A *Pallet* to lie on
To *palliate* cover
To *pause* to stop in speech
Paws feet of a Lion
Peace quietness
Peas pulse
Piece a part
A *Peer* an equal
A *Pear* fruit
A *pair* a couple
To *pare* to cut about
A *Person* a Man
A *Parson*, the Minister that hath the Tithes
Precedent foregoing
A *President* a Pattern
A *President*, the Foreman or Rule
Principal chief
A *Principle* a fundamental Point
Power, might or authority
To *pour* out of a Vessel
To *pray* to beg
To *prey* to devour
A *Rack* { for to stretch Cloth / to torment Men / for Horses Hay }
To *wrack*, ruin or shipwrack
To *rain* from the Clouds
To *reign*, to rule as a King
Reins of the Back or a Bridle
Reverend, one to be reverenced
Reverent, one that reverenceth another
Right, just, strait
A *Rite*, a ceremony or custom
To *write* with a pen
A *Saviour*, one that saveth
A *Savour*, a taste or smell
Satan the Devil
Satten a Silk Stuff
A *cent* or smell
Sent on a message
Sloe a sour Fruit
Slow not quick in motion
To *soar*, to flie aloft
Sore pained

Sum, a part or ſew
Sum, the whole reckoned up
Son a male Child
Sun which ſhineth
Straight, not crooked
Strait, narrow, trouble
To ſuit, to agree with
Suit in Law
Suit of Cloaths
Sweet Fat
To ſwound, to faint away
Sound, not diſeaſed or corrupt
There in that place
Their as their own
Through, by means thereof
Thorow, as to pierce thorow
To throw, to caſt from you
Title { the ground of Right / the name of Honour or Diſhonour }

A *Tittle* or point
To as to write to you
A *Toe* of the Foot
Tow, dreſt Hemp or Flax
To *tow*, to hale
Too, as too much, or do this too
Two the ſecond number
A *Tomb* or Sepulcher
A *Tome* or Section of a Book
Tongues to ſpeak with
Tongues or Languages
Tongs to take up Fire
Vain uſeleſs
A *Vein* for the Blood
A *Way* to walk in
To *weigh* in the Ballance
To *wear* as a Garment
Were, as you were wel

The

The Numeral Letters and Figures, ſerving for the eaſy finding of any Chapter, Pſalm, and Verſe in the Bible, or elſe-where.

I	1	One
II	2	Two
III	3	Three
IV	4	Four
V	5	Five
VI	6	Six
VII	7	Seven
VII	8	Eight
IX	9	Nine
X	10	Ten
XI	11	Eleven
XII	12	Twelve
XIII	13	Thirteen
XIV	14	Fourteen
XV	15	Fifteen
XVI	16	Sixteen
XVII	17	Seventeen
XVIII	18	Eighteen
XIX	19	Nineteen
XX	20	Twenty
XXI	21	Twenty one
XXII	22	Twenty two
XXIII	23	Twenty three
XXIV	24	Twenty four
XXV	25	Twenty five
XXVI	26	Twenty ſix
XXVII	27	Twenty ſeven
XXVIII	28	Twenty eight
XXIX	29	Twenty nine
XXX	30	Thirty
XXXI	31	Thirty one
XXXII	32	Thirty two
XXXIII	33	Thirty three
XXXIV	34	Thirty four
XXXV	35	Thirty five
XXXVI	36	Thirty ſix
XXXVII	37	Thirty ſeven
XXXVIII	38	Thirty eight
XXXIX	39	Thirty nine
XL	40	Forty
XLI	41	Forty one
XLII	42	Forty two
XLIII	43	Forty three
XLIV	44	Forty four
XLV	45	Forty five
XLVI	46	Forty ſix
XLVII	47	Forty ſeven
XLVIII	48	Forty eight
XLIX	49	Forty nine
L	50	Fifty
LI	51	Fifty one
LII	52	Fifty two
LIII	53	Fifty three
LIV	54	Fifty four
LV	55	Fifty five
LVI	56	Fifty ſix
LVII	57	Fifty ſeven
LVIII	58	Fifty eight
LIX	59	Fifty nine
LX	60	Sixty
LXI	61	Sixty one
LXII	62	Sixty two
LXIII	63	Sixty three
LXIV	64	Sixty four
LXV	65	Sixty five
LXVI	66	Sixty ſix
LXVII	67	Sixty ſeven
LXVIII	68	Sixty eight

Sixty

LXIX	69	Sixty nine
LX	70	Seventy
LXI	71	Seventy one
LXII	72	Seventy two
LXIII	73	Seventy three
LXIV	74	Seventy four
LXV	75	Seventy five
LXVI	76	Seventy six
LXVII	77	Seventy seven
LXVIII	78	Seventy eight
LXIX	79	Seventy nine
LXX	80	Eighty
LXXI	81	Eighty one
LXXII	82	Eighty two
LXXIII	83	Eighty three
LXXIV	84	Eighty four
LXXV	85	Eighty five
LXXVI	86	Eighty six
LXXVII	87	Eighty seven
LXXVIII	88	Eighty eight
LXXIX	89	Eighty nine
XC	90	Ninety
XCI	91	Ninety one
XCII	92	Ninety two
XCIII	93	Ninety three
XCIV	94	Ninety four
XCV	95	Ninety five
XCVI	96	Ninety six
XCVII	97	Ninety seven
CXVIII	98	Ninety eight
XCIX	99	Ninety nine
C	100	Hundred
CX	110	Hundred and ten
CXX	120	Hundred & twenty
CXXX	130	Hundred & thirty
CXL	140	Hundred & forty
CL	150	Hundred & fifty
CLX	160	Hundred & sixty
CC	200	Two Hundred
CI or D	500	Five Hundred
ooCIↃ or M	1000	a Thousand

Pauſes or Stops in Reading.

A Comma	,
A Semicolon	;
A Colon	:
A Period	.
An Interrogation	?
An Admiration	!
A Parentheſis	( )

Directions for Notes.

Aſteric	*
Section	§
Paragraph	¶
Dagger	†
Note for extraordinary Paſſages	"
Crotchet	[ ]

Abbreviations.

y^t	that
w^t	what
wch.	which
yu	you
Mr.	Maſter
Mrs.	Miſtreſs
Sr.	Sir
Obj.	Objection
Qu.	Queſtion
Anſ.	Antwer
Chap.	Chapter
V. ver.	verſe
Viz. or *i. e.*	that is to ſay
&	and
&c.	and ſo forth

The Dipthongs.

ai Fair	ew Brewer	ea Fear	ue Tongue
ei Neither	ow Arrow	oa Loaf	uy Buy
oi Ointment	ay Alway	eo People	æ Cæsar
au Laugh	ey They	ie Atchieve	œ Phœnix
eu Eunuch	oy Joyful	ao Gaoler	eau Beauty
ou Devour	ee Meeter	ui Anguish	ieu Adieu
aw Brawn	oo Boot	ua Language	

The Christian Covenant.

ACcording to the Covenant which I made in my Baptism, I do give up my self to God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, my only God, my Creator, my Redeemer, my Sanctifier, and my Preserver; and forsaking the Flesh, the World, and the Devil, I do resolve by the Grace of God to serve him sincerely in Holiness, Righteousness and Sobriety, to my Life's end.

The first PRINCIPLES of the Oracles of God, especially for Children.

THere is but (a) one God, and (b) three Persons, the Father, the Son, and the Holy-Ghost, the only (c) Creator, (d) Redeemer, and (e) Sanctifier of Mankind.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 8. 4, 6. There is none other God but one. To us there is but one God.

(b) *Mat.* 28. 19. Go teach all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. (c) *Acts* 17. 24, 26. God that made the World, and all things therein, made of one Blood all Nations of Men, for to dwell on all the Face of the Earth. (d) *Tit.* 2. 13, 14. The great God, and our Saviour Jesus Christ, gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all Iniquity. (e) 1 *Cor.* 6. 9, 11. The unrighteous shall not inherit the Kingdom of God, neither Idolaters, nor Adulterers, — And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our God.

Who is a (a) Spirit, having his (b) Being of Himself, from (c) everlasting to everlasting, (d) infinite in Understanding, (e) Goodness, (f) Power, (g) Holiness, (h) Justice, and (i) Truth.

(a) *John* 4. 24. God is a Spirit.

(b) *Exod.* 3. 14. And God said unto *Moses*, I AM THAT I AM. Thus shalt thou say unto the House of *Israel*, I AM hath sent me unto you. (c) *Psal.* 90. 2. Before the Mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the Earth and the World, *even* from *everlasting* to *everlasting* thou art God. (d) *Psal.* 147. 5. His Understanding is infinite. (e) *Luke* 18. 19. None is good save one, that is God. (f) *Gen.* 17. 1. I am the Almighty God. (g) *Exod.* 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, among the Gods? who is like thee, glorious in Holiness? (h) *Deut.* 32. 4. For all his Ways are Judgment, a God of (i) *Truth*, and without Iniquity, just and right is He. (i) *Psal.* 117. 2. The Truth of the Lord endureth for ever.

Whereby he (*a*) made all things of nothing, and (*b*) Man after his own Image or Likeneſs, in (*c*) Knowledg, (*d*) Righteouſneſs, and true Holineſs, very (*e*) good.

(*a*) *Heb.* 11. 3, Through Faith we underſtand that the Worlds were framed by the Word of God, ſo that things which are ſeen were not made of things which do appear. (*b*) Gen 1. 26. God ſaid, let us make Man in our Image, after our likeneſs: *verſ.* 27. So God created Man in his own Image, in the Image of God created he him. (*c*) *Col.* 3. 10. Put on the new Man, which is created in Knowledg after the Image of him that created him. (*d*) *Epo.* 4. 24. Put on the New Man, which after God is renewed in Righteouſneſs and true Holineſs. (*e*) Gen. 1. 31. God ſaw every thing that he had made, and behold it was [*very good.*]

But all Mankind now by Nature are come (*a*) ſhort of this Glory of God by (*b*) ſinning wilfully againſt him through the (*c*) enticement of Satan; ſo that the Covenant which was between God and Man is (*e*) broken.

(*a*) *Rom.* 3. 23. All have ſinned, and come ſhort of the Glory of God. (*b*) *Eccl.* 7. 29. God made Man upright, but they have ſought out many Inventions. (*c*) Gen. 3. 4, 5. And the Serpent ſaid unto the Woman, ye ſhall not ſurely dy. *Ver.* 5. For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your Eyes ſhall be opened, and ye ſhall be as Gods, knowing Good and Evil. (*d*) *Heb.* 8. 7. If that firſt Covenant had been faultleſs, then ſhould no place have been ſought for the ſecond. *Pſal.* 78. 10, 37. They kept not the Covenant of God, and refuſed to walk in his Law. 37. For their Heart was not right with him, neither were they ſtedfaſt in his Covenant.

The Covenant betwixt God and Man was, That if he obeyed he ſhould (*a*) live, but if he ſinned he ſhould (*b*) die.

(*a*) *Lev.* 18. 5. Ye ſhall keep my Statutes & my Judgments, which if a Man do, he ſhall live in them. *Gal.* 3. 12. The Law is not of Faith, but the Man that doth them ſhall live in them. (*b*) Gen. 2. 16, 17. The Lord God commanded the Man, ſaying, Of every Tree in the Garden thou mayeſt freely eat. 17. But of the Tree of Knowledg of Good and Evil thou ſhalt not eat of it, for in the day thou eateſt thereof thou ſhalt ſurely dy.

Which he (*a*) brake by eating of that Fruit God forbad him for a Trial of his Obedience.

(*a*) Gen. 3. 6. When the Woman saw that the Tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the Eyes, and a Tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the Fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her, and he did eat.

Hence Death (*a*) passed upon *Adam*, (he being a public Person in that Act) and upon all his Posterity then in his (*b*) Loins, and (*b*) sinning in him.

(*a*) *Rom.* 5. 12, 17. Wherefore as by one Man Sin entered into the World, and Death by Sin; and so Death passed upon all Men, for that all have sinned, or [*in whom*] all have sinned. 17. By one Man's offence (or by one offence) Death reigned by one, 1 *Cor.* 15. 21, 22. By Man came Death, by Man came also the Resurrection of the Dead. 22. As in *Adam* all dy, even so in Christ shall all be made alive. (*b*) *Heb.* 7. 9, 10. *Levi*, who received Tithes paid Tithes in *Abraham*: 10. For he was yet in the Loins of his Father when *Melchisedec* met him. (*c*) *Rom.* 5. 19. By one Man's disobedience many were made Sinners.

The (*a*) Condition therefore and State of all Men now by Nature, through Sin, and the Punishment due thereunto, is most miserable, and in no wise to be (*b*) continued in.

(*a*) *Eph.* 1. 1, 2, 3. You hath he quickned, who were dead in trespasses and sins. 2 Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this World, according to the Prince of the *Power* of the *Air*, the Spirit that worketh in the *Children of Disobedience*. 3. Among whom also we all had our Conversation in times past, in the *Lusts* of our *Flesh*, fulfilling the *desires* of the *Flesh* and of the *Mind*, and were by *Nature* the *Children* of Wrath, even as others. *Rom.* 7. 24. O wretched Man that I am, who shall deliver me from the Body of this Death, (or from this Body of Death. (*b*) *Eph.* 5. 14. Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead. *Ezek.* 18. 30, 31, 32. Repent and turn your selves from all your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. Cast away from you all your Transgressions, wherein ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, and a new Spirit, for why will ye die: For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God. Wherefore turn your selves, and live ye.

Sin is either (*a*) original or (*b*) actual.

(*a*) *Rom.* 7. 17. Sin that dwelleth in me. (*b*) 1 *John* 3. 4. Sin is the Transgression of the Law.

Original Sin is the (*a*) guilt of *Adam*'s first Sin, a (*b*) loss and want of the Image of God, besides that (*c*) Corruption of Nature wherein all Men are (*d*) conceived and born.

(*a*) *Rom.* 3. 19. All the World is become guilty before God. *Rom.* 3. 10, 23. There is none righteous, no not one. 23. All have sinned, and come short of the Glory of God. (*c*) 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. Be partakers of the Divine Nature, escaping the Corruption that is in the World through Lust. (*d*) *Psal.* 51. 5. Behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. *Psal.* 58. 3. The wicked are estranged from the Womb, they go astray as soon as they are born, speaking lies.

The whole Man is deprived both of the (*a*) Image and Favour of God, and (*b*) corrupted in (*c*) every part both of Soul and Body.

(*a*) *Isa.* 27. 11. It is a People of no understanding; therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour. (*b*) Gen. 6. 5. And God saw that the wickedness of Man was great in the Earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his Heart was only evil continually. (*c*) 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. The very God of Peace sanctify you wholly

The Understanding is (*a*) darkened through Ignorance and Unbelief, neither (*b*) perceiving or receiving the things of the Spirit of God.

(*a*) *Eph.* 4. 18. Having the Understanding darkened through the Ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their Heart. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The natural Man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness unto him, neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

The

The Memory (*a*) unable and unapt to entertain and (*b*) retain Spiritual and Heavenly Things.

(*a*) *Mark* 8. 14, 17, 18. The Disciples had forgotten to take bread.

Having Eyes, see ye not? and ears, hear ye not? and do ye not *remember*. 1 *Cor.* 15. 2. Ye are saved, if ye keep in memory what I preached unto you, unless ye have believed in vain. (*b*) *Heb* 5. 12. When for the time ye ought to be Teachers, ye have need that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God. *Heb.* 12. 5. Ye have forgotten the Exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto Children.

The Conscience is (*a*) defiled, (*c*) dead, or (*b*) benummed, either falsly (*c*) accusing or excusing, or else (*e*) troubled with (*f*) Terrors and (*g*) Horrors.

(*a*) *Tit.* 1. 15. Unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure, but even their Mind and

Conscience is defiled. (*c*) *Heb.* 9. 14. The Blood of Christ purgeth the Conscience from dead works to serve the Living God: *Dead works some from a dead Conscience* (*c*) *Eph.* 4. 18, 19. *Some Men* because of the hardness of their Heart, being past feeling, having given themselves over unto Lasciviousness, to work all Uncleanness with greediness, (*d*) *Rom.* 2. 15. The Conscience bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another. (*e*) *Isa.* 57. 20, 21. *The Consciences of the* Wicked are like the troubled Sea, when it cannot rest, whose Waters cast up Mire and Dirt. 21. There is no peace [of Conscience] saith my God, to the wicked. *Rom.* 3. 17. For the way of Peace they have not known. (*f*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 11. Knowing the Terror of the Lord, we persuade Men. *Psal.* 119. 53. Horror hath taken hold on me, saith *David*, because of the wicked that forsake thy Law.

The (*a*) Will resisting the good, only (*b*) lusteth after evil.

(*a*) *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God that worketh in you both to will

and to do of his good pleasure. *John* 5. 40. Ye will not come unto me that ye might have life. *John* 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me. *Psal.* 110. 3. Thy People shall be willing in the day of thy Power. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 10. 6. We should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted. *James* 4. 2. Ye lust and have not.

The

(a) Gal. 5. 24. They that are Christ's have crucified the Flesh, with the Affections, Passions and Lusts. *Rom.* 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil, cleave to that which is good. 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. The love of Money is the root of all evil. *Psal.* 36. 1. The Transgression of the Wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his Eyes. *Psal.* 4. 6. There be many that say, Who will shew us any good?

The (a) Affections of the Heart, as Love, Fear, Desire, Hope, Joy, &c. cleaving to that which is evil, eschewing (or inordinately set upon) that which is good.

(a) *Rom.* 6. 12, 13. Let not sin reign in your mortal Body, that ye should obey it in the Lusts thereof: Neither yeeld ye your Members as Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin. *Eccles.* 1. 8. The Eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the Ear filled with hearing. *Heb.* 5. 11. Yet dull of hearing heavenly Truths. *James* 3. 6, 8, 9. The Tongue is a Fire, a World of Iniquity, that defileth the whole Body, setteth on fire the Course of Nature, and it is set on fire of Hell. The Tongue can no Man tame, it is an unruly evil, full of deadly Poison. Therewith cursing Men which are made after the similitude of God. *Psal.* 26. 9, 10. Mischief is in the hands of Sinners and bloody Men, (or Men of Blood) and their right hand is full of (or filled with) Bribes. *Rom.* 3. 15. Their Feet swift to shed blood.

The Members of the Body (a) Instruments of Unrighteousness unto Sin.

(c) *Rom.* 7. 18. How to perform that which is good I find not. 2 *Cor.* 3. 5. We are not sufficient of our selves to think any thing of our selves. (b) *Gen.* 8. 21. The Imagination of Mans heart is evil from his Youth. *Rom.* 7. 21, 23. When I would do good, evil is present with me. 23. I see another Law in my Members warring against the Law of my Mind, and bringing me into Captivity to the Law of Sin which is in my Members.

So that of our selves we are altogether (a) unable to Good, and (b) prone to Evil continually.

Actual

Actual Sin is the (a) Transgression of the Law of God in (b) thought, (c) word, and (d) deed.

(a) 1 John 3. 4. Sin is the Transgression of the Law of God. (b) Jer. 4. 14. How long shall thy vain thoughts lodg within thee? (c) Rom. 3. 13. With their tongue they have used deceit. 1 Cor. 15. 33. Evil communications corrupt good manners. Mat. 12. 36. That every idle word that Men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of Judgment. (d) Col. 1. 21. You were sometimes enemies in your minds by wicked works.

The Punishment due unto Sin is the (a) Curse of the Law, even all (b) Woe and Misery in this Life, and that which is to come (c) eternally.

(a) Gal. 3. 10. As many as are of the works of the Law are under the Curse: For it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the Book of the Law to do them. (b) Rom. 2. 8, 9. Unto them that obey not the Truth, but obey Unrighteousness, Indignation, and Wrath. 9. Tribulation and Anguish upon every Soul of Man that doth Evil. (c) Mat 25. 41. Christ will say unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels.

Every one in this State and Condition is deeply to (a) bewail his Miseries, and (b) hasten to get out of it.

(a) Luke 23. 28. Jesus said, Daughters of Jerusalem, weep not for me, but weep for your selves. (b) Heb. 3. 12, 13. Take heed, Brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil Heart of Unbelief in departing from the Living God. 13. But exhort one another daily, while it is called to day, lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of Sin. 15. To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts Ezek. 33. 11. Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord God, I have no pleasure in the death of the Wicked, but that the Wicked turn from his way, and live. Turn ye, turn ye, from your evil ways; for why will ye dy, O House of Israel. Mat. 11. 28. Come unto me, all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. 29. And ye shall find rest to your Souls.

No Man is (a) able to free himself from this State, for naturally we are all spiritually (b) dead in Sin and Wickedness.

(a) *Rom.* 8. 2, 3. The Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the Law of Sin and Death, which the Law could not do in that it was weak through the Flesh. (b) *Eph.* 2. 1. You hath he quickned, who were dead in trespasses and sins. *Col.* 2. 13. And you being dead in your sins hath he quickned together with him. 1 *John* 5. 19. The whole World lieth in Wickedness.

The only Means of (a) Deliverance out of this State is by Jesus Christ.

(a) *Acts* 4. 12. Neither is there Salvation in any other, for there is none other Name under Heaven given among Men, whereby we must be saved. *John* 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life.

Jesus Christ is the (a) Eternal Son of God, (b) made Man in the fulness of time.

(a) 1 *John* 5. 20. We are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ: This is the true God, and eternal Life. (b) *Phil.* 2. 5, 6, 7. Christ Jesus being in the form of God, took upon him the form of a Servant, and was made in the likeness (habit) of Men, being found in fashion as a Man. *Rom.* 8. 3. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh. *Gal.* 4. 4. When the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a Woman, made under the Law.

Being God (a) before all time, he (b) became Man, was (c) conceiv'd of the Holy Ghost, and born of the Virgin *Mary*.

(a) *Joh.* 8. 58. Jesus said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, before *Abraham* was, I am. (b) 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. There is one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (c) *John* 1. 14. The Word was made Flesh. (c) *Luke* 1. 35. The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the Power of the Highest shall overshadow thee; Therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God. *Isa.* 7. 14. Behold a Virgin shall conceive, and bear a Son, and shall call his Name *Emanuel*.

He was also (*a*) God and Man in (*b*) one Person, the (*c*) one and only Mediator, that he might make (*d*) reconciliation betwixt God and Man.

(*a*) *Rom.* 9. 5. VVhose are the Fathers, and of whom as concerning the FLESH CHRIST CAME, who is over all GOD BLESSED for ever. (*b*) *Col.* 2. 9. The fulness of the Godhead bodily dwelleth in Christ. (*c*) 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. There is one God, and one Mediator between God and Man, the Man Christ Jesus. (*d*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 18, 19. All things are of God, who hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus Christ: 19. God was in Christ reconciling the VVorld to himself.

He made this Reconciliation by (*a*) doing and (*b*) suffering in our (*c*) Nature, in our (*d*) stead, and for our sakes what the Justice of God required of us.

(*a*) *Rom.* 5. 19. As by one Mans disobedience many were made Sinners; so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous. 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Christ suffered for us. (*c*) *Heb.* 2. 16. Verily Christ took not on him the nature of Angels, but he took on him the seed of *Abraham*. 14. And forasmuch as the Children are partakers of Flesh and Blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through Death he might destroy him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil. 17. VVherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his Brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful High-Priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the Sins of the People. (*d*) 1 *Pet.* 3. 18. Christ hath once suffered for Sins, the Just for the Unjust, that he might bring us to God. *Heb.* 7. 22. Jesus was made a Surety of a better Testament.

He (*a*) fulfilled the Righteousness of the Law for us, which is called his Active Obedience.

(*a*) *Mat.* 3. 15. It becometh us to fulfill ALL Righteousness, *Gal.* 4. 4. When the fulness of time was come, God sent forth his Son made of a Woman, made under the Law. 5. To redeem them that were under the Law.

He suffered for us the (*a*) Curse of the Law, even the (*b*) Miseries of this Life, the (*c*) Wrath of God, with that (*d*) accursed Death upon the Cross, which is called his Passive Obedience.

(*a*) *Gal.* 3. 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the Curse of the Law, being made a Curse for us. (*b*) *Heb.* 5 8. Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered. (*c*) *Mat.* 27. 46. Jesus cried with a loud voice, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *Luke* 22. 44. Christ being in an Agony, prayed more earnestly, and his sweat was as it were great drops of Blood, falling down to the ground. *Rev.* 19. 15. He treadeth the VVinepress of the fierceness and Wrath of Almighty God. (*d*) *Phil.* 2. 8. He became obedient unto Death, even the Death of the Cross. 1 *Pet.* 2. 24. VVho his own self bare our sins in his own Body on the Tree.

Whereby he hath obtained for us (*a*) Deliverance from Sin, (*b*) Satan, the (*c*) World, (*d*) Death, and (*e*) Wrath, with (*f*) Righteousness, and (*g*) Life Eternal.

(*a*) Col. 1. 13. VVho delivered us from the power of Darkness. 1 *John* 3 8. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the Devil. *Heb.* 9. 26, 28. Now once in the end of the VVorld Christ hath appeared to put away Sin, by the sacrifice of himself. *Heb.* 2. 14 He also himself through Death destroyed him that had the power of Death, that is, the Devil. (*c*) *Gal.* 1. 3, 4. Our Lord Jesus Christ gave himself for our Sins, that he might deliver us from this present evil VVorld, according to the VVill of God and our Father. (*d*) 1 Cor. 15. 25, 26. Christ must reign till he hath put all Enemies under his feet. 26. The last Enemy that shall be destroyed is Death. *Rom* 8. 38, 39. Neither shall Death be able to separate us from the Love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord. (*e*) 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus delivered us from the Wrath to come. (*f*) *Rom.* 5. 18. As by the offence of one Judgment came upon all Men to Condemnation; even so by the Righteousness of one, the free Gift came upon all Men unto Justification of Life. *Jer.* 23. 6. This is his Name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNES. (*g*) *John* 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life.

Which appears in that he (*a*) rose again from the Dead, (*b*) ascended into Heaven, and (*c*) sitteth at the right hand of God.

(*a*) 1 *Cor.* 15. 3, 4. Christ died for our Sins, was buried, & rose again the third day. *Rom.* 4. 25. who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our Justification. (*b*) *Acts* 1. 11. Jesus, which is taken up from you into Heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into Heaven. *Ephes.* 4. 8. He ascended upon high, he led Captivity captive. He that descended, is the same also that ascended up far above all Heavens. (*c*) *Heb.* 1. 3. When he had by himself purged our Sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high. *Heb.* 12. 2. Looking unto Jesus, who endured the Cross, despising the Shame, and is set down at the right hand of the Throne of God.

Where, as our Redeemer, he now executeth the Offices of a (*a*) Prophet, of a (*b*) Priest, and of a (*c*) King, in the estate of Exaltation, as really as he did on Earth in the estate of his Humiliation.

(*a*) *Acts* 3. 22. A Prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your Brethren, like unto me, him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you. (a) *Heb.* 7. 25. He ever liveth to make intercession for us; for such an High-Priest became us, &c. (*c*) *Luke* 1. 33. He shall reign over the House of *Jacob* for ever, and of his Kingdom there shall be no end.

As a Prophet, he teacheth his Church all things necessary unto Salvation, which he doth by his (*a*) Word and (*b*) Spirit.

(*a*) 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. We have a more sure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light shining in a dark place, until the Day dawn, and the Day-star arise in your Hearts. 2 *Tim.* 3. 16, 17. All Scripture given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for Doctrine, for Reproof, for Correction, for Instruction in Righteousness. 17. That the Man of God may be perfect, throughly furnished unto all good works. (*b*) *John* 16. 13. When the Spirit of Truth is come, he will guide you into all truth. *John* 14. 26. The Comforter which is the Holy Ghost, he shall teach you all things.

As a Priest, by once (*a*) offering himself a Sacrifice for Sin, he hath satisfied Divine Justice, and now maketh continual (*b*) Intercession for us.

(*a*) *Heb.* 9. 26. Now once in the end of the World hath he appeared to put away Sin by the Sacrifice of himself. *Eph.* 2. 14, 16. Christ Jesus is our Peace, that he might reconcile both unto God in one Body by the Cross, having slain the Enmity thereby. (*b*) *Heb.* 7. 25. Christ ever liveth to make intercession for us.

As a King, (*a*) subduing us to himself, he (*b*) gathers, (*c*) governs, (*d*) guides, (*e*) provides for, and (*f*) protects us.

(*a*) *Psal.* 110. 3. Thy People shall be willing in the day of thy Power. (*b*) *John* 15. 16. Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that you should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain. *John* 10. 26, 27. Ye believe not, because ye are not of my Sheep; my Sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me. (*c*) *Matth.* 2. 6. Out of *Juda* shall come a Governor, that shall rule my People *Israel*. (*d*) *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy Counsel, and afterwards receive me to Glory. (*e*) *Psal.* 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 5. Thou preparest a Table for me in the presence of mine Enemies: Thou anointest my Head with Oil, my Cup runneth over. (*f*) *Psal.* 121. 4. Behold he that keepeth *Israel* shall neither slumber nor sleep. 7. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil, he shall preserve thy Soul. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, from this time forth and even for evermore.

Only such as (*a*) believe and (*b*) repent, do partake of all the Benefits of Christ, namely all the (*c*) good things of this Life, as Health, Peace, Prosperity, with Grace here, & Glory hereafter.

(*a*) *Mark* 16. 16. He that believeth shall be saved, but he that believeth not shall be damned. (*b*) *Luke* 13. 3, 5. Except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish. *Acts* 2. 38. Repent, and be baptized, every one of you, in the Name of Jesus Christ, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. *Acts* 3. 19. Repent, that your Sins may be blotted out, when the times of refresh-

shall come from the presence of the Lord. (*c*) The Lord God is a Sun and Shield, the Lord will give Grace and Glory; no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Psal.* 23. 6. Surely Goodness and Mercy shall follow me all the days of my Life.

Saving Faith is an unfeigned (*a*) Assent to the truth of the whole Word of God, especially that faithful Saying, that Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners; a (*b*) receiving him only for Lord and Saviour, (*c*) resting upon him, and (*d*) trusting to him alone for Pardon of Sin, and Life Eternal.

(*a*) *John* 20. 29. Jesus saith, *Thomas*, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed, blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed. *Heb.* 11. 1. Faith is the evidence of things not seen. 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. This is a faithful Saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Jesus Christ came into the World to save Sinners. (*b*) *John* 20. 28, Christ saith to *Thomas*, be not faithless but believing; *Thomas* said unto him, My Lord, and my God. *Joh.* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave he power to become the Sons of God, even to them that believe on his name. (*c*) 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Help us, O Lord our God, for we rest on thee. 2 *Chro.* 16. 8. (*d*) *Isa.* 50. 10. Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his Servant, that walketh in darkness, & hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, & stay upon his God. *Eph.* 1. 12, 13. That we should be to the praise of his Glory, who first trusted in Christ. 1 *John* 1. 7. If we walk in the Light, as he is in the Light, the Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *Acts* 16. 30, 31. What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House.

The Ground of this Faith is the free (*a*) Promise of the Gospel, offering Christ and all his Benefits to all such as will thus (*b*) accept of him, (*c*) and come to him.

(*a*) *Acts* 2. 39. The Promise is unto you, and to your Children, and to all that are afar off, even as many as the Lord our God shall call. (*b*) *John* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave

gave he power to become the Sons of God. (c) *Mat.* 11. 28, 29. Come unto me, all ye that are weary and heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly in Heart, and ye shall find rest unto your Souls; for my Yoke is easy, and my Burden light.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The natural Man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God, neither doth he know them, because they are spiritually discerned. *Rom.* 8. 7. The carnal Mind is Enmity against God, for it is not subject to the Law of God, neither indeed can be. *Phil.* 2. 13. It is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure. *Eph.* 2. 8. By Grace ye are saved through Faith, and that not of your selves, it is the gift of God. *Phil.* 1. 29. Unto you it is given on the behalf of Christ to believe on him.

It is not in the (a) Power of Man to believe of himself, for Faith is the Gift of God.

(b) *Psal.* 119. 130. The entrance of thy Word giveth light. *Acts* 16. 14. A certain Woman named Lydia, which worshipped God, heard us, whose Heart the Lord opened, that she attended unto the things which were spoken of *Paul*. *Rom.* 10. 14. How shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a Preacher? 17. So then Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God.

Faith is wrought by the Spirit of God through the Word read, heard, and preached.

(a) 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. We all with open face beholding as in a Glass the Glory of the Lord, are changed into the same Image from Glory to Glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord. *Ezek.* 18. 31. Cast away from you all your Transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed, and make you a new Heart, for why will ye die, O House of *Israel*? (b) *Matth.* 3. 8. Bring forth Fruits meet for Repentance, or answerable to amendment of Life. *Rom.* 6. 3, 4. So many of us as are baptized into Jesus Christ, are bap-

Repentance is a (a) Change of the Heart, (b) accompanied with new Obedience in the Life.

ptized into Jesus Christ, are baptized into his Death, that like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the glory of the Father; even e also should walk in newness of Life. *Isa.* 1. 16, 17. Put away the l of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil, learn to do ell.

The Heart is renewed in Repentance, hen it is turned from all Sin unto God.

Ezek. 18. 30. Repent, and turn your selves from l your transgressions, so Iniquity shall not be your Ruin. *Isa.* 55. 7. t the Wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous Man his thoughts, d let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him, and o our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

To turn from Sin is to (*a*) sorrow for after a godly sort, even to (*b*) hate, bhor, and (*c*) forsake it.

(*a*) *Acts* 2. 36, 37. When they heard this, that they had crucified e Lord Jesus Christ, they were pricked in their hearts, and said, Men d brethren, what shall we do? 2 *Cor.* 7. 9, 10. I rejoice that ye sorwed to Repentance, for ye were made sorry after a godly manner. e. Godly Sorrow worketh Repentance unto Salvation. (*b*) *Psal.* 7. 10. Ye that love the Lord hate evil. *Rom.* 7. 15. What I hate, that o I. *Rom.* 12. 9. Abhor that which is evil. *Psal.* 119. 104. Through y precepts I get understanding, therefore I hate every false way. (*c*) *John* 5. 14. Behold thou art made whole, sin no more, lest a worse ng come unto thee. *Prov.* 28. 13. Whoso confesseth and forsaketh n Sins, shall have mercy.

To turn to God is to get such (*a*) acquaintance with him, as to (*b*) love him bove all, to (*c*) cleave to him, (*d*) resolving to walk according to all his Commandments always unto the end.

(*a*) *Job* 22. 21. Acquaint now thy self with the Almighty, and be at peace: thereby good shall come unto e. (*b*) *Matt.* 10. 37. He that loveth Father or Mother more than me, not worthy of me. *Luke* 14. 26. If any Man come to me, and hate

not his Father and Mother, and Wife and Children, and Brethren and Sisters, yea, and his own Life also, he cannot be my Disciple. *Luke* 7. 47. Her Sins which are many are forgiven, for she loved much. (c) *Acts* 11. 22, 23. *Barnabas* exhorted them all, that with purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (d) *Deut.* 5. 27. All that the Lord our God shall speak unto thee, we will hear it, and do it. *Psal.* 119. 105. I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous Judgments. *Psal.* 119. 12. I have enclined mine Heart to perform thy Statutes alway even unto the end. *Luke* 1. 5, 6. *Zacharias* and *Elizabeth* were both righteous before God, walking in all the Commandments and Ordinances of the Lord, blameless.

(a) 2 *Cor.* 5. 14, 15. The Love of Christ that died for all, constraineth us: And that he died for all, that they which live, should not hencefoorth live unto themselves, but unto him which died for them, and rose again. 1 *John* 4. 9, 10. 19. In this was manifested the Love of God towards us, because God sent his only begotten Son into the World, that we might live through him. 10. Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us. 19. We love him, because he first loved us. *Zech.* 12. 10.

This (a) Change chiefly comes through a right apprehension of the Mercy of God towards us in Christ.

(b) 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new born babes desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. Behold this self-same thing that ye sorrowed after a godly sort, what carefulness it wrought in you, what vehement desire? In all things ye have approved your selves to be clear in this matter. *Rom.* 7. 25. With the mind I my self serve the Law of God. (b) 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. If any Man be in Christ, he is a new Creature; old things are past away, behold all things are become new. *Eph.* 6. 5, 6, 7. Be obedient to them that are your Masters according to the Flesh. 6. As the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the heart. 7. With good will doing service, as unto the Lord. *Psal.* 119. 6. Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy Commandments. *Isa.* 8. 20. To the Law, and to the Testimony, if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.

New Obedience is a true (a) desire, and careful endeavour to lead a (b) new Life, according to the Will of God revealed in his Word.

The

The Will of God for our Obedience is contained in the Moral and Gospel-Law, or Ten Commandments.

*Deut.*4.13. And the Lord declared unto you his Covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even ten Commandments, and he wrote them upon two Tables of Stone. *Luke* 24. 27. Beginning at *Moses* and all the Prophets, he expounded unto them in all the Scriptures, the things concerning himself. *Phil.*1.23. Only let your Conversation be as it becometh the Gospel: That ye stand fast in one Spirit, with one mind, striving together for the faith of the Gospel.

The Sum of the Law, and of the Gospel, is to love God with all the heart, and our Neighbour as our selves.

Mat. 22. 37, 38, 39, 40. Jesus said, thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. 38. This is the first and great Commandment. 39. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbor as thy self. 40. On these two Commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets. *Rom.* 13. 9, 10. Thou shalt not covet. And if there be any other Commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this Saying, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self. 10. Love worketh no ill to his Neighbour. Therefore Love is the fulfilling of the Law. *Luke* 10. 27. *Deut.* 6. 5.

The Ten Commandments are divided into two Tables.

*Deut.*5. from the 7. to the 25. 22. These words the Lord spake, and wrote them in two Tables of Stone, *Deut.* 10. 1. 2.

The four first Commandments contain our Duty towards God.

*Exod.*20. from the 3. to the 12. Thou shalt have no other Gods before me, *&c.* *Mat.*22.38. This is the first and great Commandment, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God.

Exod. 20. from the 12. to the 18. *V.* 12. Honour thy Father, *&c. Mat.* 22. 39. The second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy Neighbour as thy self.

The six last contain our Duty towards our Neighbour.

(*a*) 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. Know thou the God of thy Father. *John* 17. 2. This is Life Eternal, that they may know thee the only true God

1. We must (*a*) know, (*b*) acknowledg, and avouch the living and true God, for our God, to (*c*) love, reverence, honour, and humbly obey him above all other Persons and things whatsoever.

(*b*) *John* 20. 28. *Thomas* said unto Jesus, My Lord and my God. *Deut.* 26. 17. Thou hast avouched the Lord this day to be thy God. *Rom* 1. 28. Reprobates (Men void of Judgment) like not to acknowledg God. (*c*) *Deut.* 10. 12. What doth the Lord thy God require of thee, but to fear the Lord thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul. 1 *Thess.* 1. 8, 9. In every place your Faith to God-ward is spread abroad, and how ye turned to God from Idols, to serve the Living and True God. *John* 21. 15. Jesus saith unto *Simon Peter*, Son of *Jonas*, Lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord. *Mica* 6. 8. What doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, love Mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? *Josh.* 24 15. As for me and my House, we will serve the Lord. 24. And the People said unto *Joshua*, The Lord our God will we serve, and his voice will we obey. *Psal.* 31. 23. O love the Lord, all ye his Saints. 1 *Sam.* 1. 30. Them that honour me, I will honour.

(*a*) *Exod.* 34. 14. Thou shalt worship no other God: for the Lord,

2. We must worship the (*a*) true God in (*b*) Spirit and Truth, according to his Will (*c*) revealed in his Word.

whose Name is Jehovah, is a Jealous God. (*b*) *John* 4. 24. God is a Spirit, and they that worship him, must worship him in Spirit and in Truth. *John* 4. 22. Jesus saith unto her, Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship. *Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith unto Satan, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. *Deut.*

Deut. 12. 8. Ye shall not do after all the things that we do here this day, every Man whatsoever is right in his own Eyes. (*c*) *Acts* 24. 14. After the way which they call Heresy, so worship I the God of my Fathers, believing all things which are written in the Law and the Prophets.

3. The (*a*) Name, (*b*) Attributes, (*c*) Ordinances, (*d*) Word, and (*e*) Works of God, are to be used in a holy reverent manner.

(*a*) *Deut.* 28. 58. Observe to do all the words of this Law that are written in this Book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful Name, THE LORD THY GOD. *Psal.* 8. 1. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name in all the Earth! Who hast set thy Glory above the Heavens. (*b*) *Exod.* 34. 5. The LORD proclaimed the Name of the LORD. 6. The Lord, the Lord God, merciful and gracious, long-suffering, and abundant in goodness and truth. 7. Keeping Mercy for Thousands, &c. (*c*) *Psal.* 5. 7. As for me, I will come into thy House, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy Fear, will I worship towards thy holy Temple. *Psal.* 27. 4. One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after, that I may dwell in the House of the Lord all the days of my Life, to behold the Beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his Temple. *Eccles.* 5. 1, 2. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the House of God, &c. (*d*) *Psal.* 138. 2. Thou hast magnified thy Word above all thy Name. (*e*) *Psal.* 8. 3. When I consider thy Heavens, the Work of thy Fingers, the Moon and the Stars which thou hast ordained, &c. *Psal.* 111. 2, 3. The Works of the Lord are great, his Work is honourable and glorious.

4. We must keep the Sabbath or Lord's Day holy, by resting from all thoughts, words, and works (save such as are of necessity and mercy) and set apart the Lord's Day to the Worship and Service of the true God.

Exod. 34. 21. Six days shalt thou work, but on the seventh day thou shalt rest. *Isa.* 58. 13, 14. If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath from doing thy pleasure on my holy Day, and call the Sabbath a delight, the Holy of the Lord, honourable, and shalt honour him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own Words.

Words. 14. Then shalt thou delight thy self in the Lord, &c. *Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's Day. *Mark* 2. 27. The Sabbath was made for Man, and not Man for the Sabbath. *Mat.* 12. 12. It is lawful to do well on the Sabbath-days. See the Context.

Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their dues, Tribute to whom Tribute is due, Custom to whom Custom is due, Fear to whom Fear, Honour to whom Honour.

5. We must perform such Duties to our Parents, Relations, Neighbors, Superiors, Equals, and Inferiors, as we owe unto them in respect of their Callings, Places, and Degrees.

Rom. 13. 1. The Powers that be are ordained of God. 3. Rulers are not a Terror to good Works, but to the evil: Wilt thou not be afraid of the Power? do that which is good. 4. For he is the Minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the Sword in vain, for he is the Minister of God, a Revenger to execute Wrath upon him that doth evil. *Eph.* 6. 4. Fathers, provoke not your Children to Wrath, but bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 1. Children, obey your Parents in the Lord, for this is right. *Col.* 3. 20. Children, obey your Parents in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord. *Eph.* 6. 2, 3. Honour thy Father, and thy Mother, which is the first Commandment with Promise: That it may be well with thee, and thou mayest live long on the Earth. *Col.* 3. 21. Fathers, provoke not your Children to anger, lest they be discouraged. *Col.* 4. 1. Masters, give unto your Servants that which is just and equal, knowing that you also have a Master in Heaven. *Eph.* 6. 5. Servants, be obedient to them which are your Masters according to the Flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your Heart, as unto Christ. 6. Not with Eye-service, as Men-pleasers, but as the Servants of Christ, doing the Will of God from the Heart, with good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not unto Men. 9. And ye Masters, do the same things unto them, forbearing threatning, knowing that your Master also is in Heaven, neither is there respect of Persons with him. *Eph.* 5. 21. Submit your selves one to another in the fear of God. 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. Servants, be subject to your Masters with all fear, not only to the good and gentle, but also to the froward. 20. If when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God. *Tit* 2. 9. Exhort Servants to be obedient to their own Masters, and to please them well in all things, not answering again, or gainsaying, nor purloining, but shewing all good fidelity, that they may adorn the Doctrine of God our Saviour in all things.

6. We

6. We must use all lawful ways and means only for the preservation of our own and our Neighbours life, both of Soul and Body.

Rom. 3. 8. We be slanderously reported, and some affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good may come, whose Damnation is just. *Prov.* 9. 12. If thou be wise, thou shalt be wise for thy self; but if thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. *Mat.* 5. 21. Thou shalt not kill, whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the Judgment. 1 *Cor.* 10. 33. I please all Men in all things, not seeking my own profit, but the profit of many, that they may be saved. *Prov.* 16. 17. The High-way of the Upright is to depart from evil. He that keepeth the way, preserveth his Soul. *Eph* 5. 29. No Man ever yet hated his own Flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it. *Gal.* 6. 10. As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all Men. *Rom.* 12. 17. Recompense to no Man evil for evil. 21. Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

7. We must keep our selves (*a*) clean, (*b*) pure, and (*c*) chast, in Soul and Body, both in respect of our selves and others.

(*a*) 2 *Cor.* 6. 16. Ye are the Temple of the Living God: as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them, and I will be their God, and they shall be my People. 17. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the UNCLEAN THING, and I will receive you. 18. And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my Sons and Daughters, saith the Lord Almighty. *Chap.* 7. 1. Having therefore these Promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse our selves from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, perfecting Holiness in the Fear of God. (*b*) 1 *John* 3. 2, 3. We are the Sons of God; when he shall appear we shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. 3. Every Man that hath this hope in him, purifies himself, even as he is pure. *Tit.* 1. 15. Unto the pure all things are pure. 1 *Thess.* 4. 3. This is the will of God, even your Sanctification. *Eph.* 5. 25, 26, 27. Christ loved the Church, and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of Water by the Word. 27. That he might present unto himself a glorious Church, not having spot or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy, and without blemish. 1 *John* 1. 7. The Blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all Sin. *James* 1. 27. Pure Religion, and undefiled before God and the Father, is this, For a Man to keep

keep himself unspotted from the World. (c) *Prov.* 6. 25. Lust not after her Beauty in thy heart. *Mat.* 5. 28. For whosoever looketh on a Woman to lust after her, hath committed Adultery with her already in his heart. 1 *Thess.* 4. 4, 5. Every one of you should know how to possess his Vessel in Sanctification and Honour. 5. Not in the Lust of Concupiscence, even as the Gentiles which know not God. *Gen.* 29, 6, 7, 8, 9. *Joseph* being a goodly Person, and well-favoured. 7. His Master's Wife cast her Eyes upon *Joseph*, and she said, Lie with me. 8. But he refused, and said, How can I do this great wickedness, and sin against God? 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. I have espoused you to one Husband, that I may present you a chast Virgin to Christ. *Rom.* 13. 13, 14. Let us walk honestly, as in the day, not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness. 14. And make not provision for the Flesh, to fulfil the Lusts thereof.

Eph. 4. 28. Let him that stole, steal no more; but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing that is good, that he may have to give (or distribute) to him that needeth. *Gal.* 6. 10. As we have opportunity, let us do good unto all. *Prov.* 10. 4. The hand of the diligent maketh rich. 22. The blessing of the Lord maketh rich, & he addeth no sorrow with it. *Prov.* 30. 8. Give me neither Poverty nor Riches, feed me with food convenient for me. 9. Lest I be full, and deny thee, and say, Who is the Lord? Or lest I be poor, and steal, and take the Name of my God in vain.

8. We must be careful to preserve our own and Neighbour's Estate, by all and only lawful ways and means.

Prov. 22. 1. A good Name is rather to be chosen than great Riches. *Eccles.* 7. 1. A good Name is better than precious Ointment. *Job* 27. 5. God forbid I should justify you: Till I die, I will not remove my Integrity from me. 6. My Righteousness I hold fast, and will not let it go. My Heart shall not reproach me so long as I live. *Psal.* 15. 1, 3. Who shall dwell in thy holy Hill? 3. He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doth evil to his Neighbor, nor taketh up (receiveth or endureth) a Reproach against his Neighbour. *Tit.* 2. 1, 8. Speak thou the things which become sound Doctrine.

9. We must to our power, by all and only lawful ways and means, procure and preserve our own and our Neighbour's good Name.

We

10. We must desire and endeavour the good of our Neighbour, as much as our own, and be inwardly contented with our outward Condition.

Heb. 13. 16. To do good, and to communicate forget not, for with such Sacrifices God is well pleased. 3 *John* 2. Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper, and be in health, even as thy Soul prospereth. *Phil.* 2. 20. I have no Man like-minded to *Timotheus*, who will naturally care for your state. *Mat.* 7. 12. Whatsoever ye would that Men should to do you, do ye even so to them. *Luke* 3. 14. The Souldiers demanded of Christ, saying, What shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no Man, neither accuse any falsly, and be content with your Wages (or allowance). 1 *Tim.* 6. 8 Having food and raiment, let us therewith be content. *Phil.* 4. 11, 12. I speak not in respect of want, for I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound, every where, and in all things I am instructed, both to be full, and to be hungry, both to abound, and to suffer need. 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. Follow that which is good, both among your selves, and to all Men.

No Man is able in this Life to keep the Commandments of God perfectly, for in many things we sin all.

Rom. 3. 20. By the deeds of the Law there shall no Flesh be justified in his sight; for by the Law is the knowledg of Sin. *Rom.* 8. 3. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful Flesh, and (by a Sacrifice) for Sin, condemned Sin in the Flesh, which the Law could not do, in that it was weak through the Flesh. 2. For the Law of the Spirit of Life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the Law of Sin and Death. *James* 3. 2. In many things we offend all. *Phil.* 3. 12. Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect. 13. But this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before.

God accepts of sincere and unfeigned Obedience (though imperfect) in and through Christ.

2 *Cor.* 8. 12. If there be first a willing mind, it is accepted, according to that a Man hath, and not according to that he hath not. 1 *Cor.* 15. 58. Be

Be ye stedfast, unmovable, always abounding in the Work of the Lord, forasmuch as you know that your Labour is not in vain in the Lord. *Gen.* 4. 7. If thou dost well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou dost not well, Sin lieth at the door. *Mat* 3. 17. This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased. *Eph.* 1. 3, 6. The God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the praise of the Glory of his Grace, hath made us accepted in the Beloved. 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. Ye as lively Stones are built up a Spiritual House, an holy Priesthood, to offer up spiritual Sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

We must be humbled for our imperfect Obedience, not resting therein, but striving and pressing towards perfection.

Heb. 5. 12. When for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again, which be the first Principles of the Oracles of God; and are become such as have need of Milk, and not of strong Meat. *Rom.* 7 14. We know that the Law is Spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under Sin. *Mat.* 5. 48. Be ye perfect, even as your Father which is in Heaven is perfect. *Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the Mark, for the Prize of the high Calling of God in Christ Jesus: *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence to the full assurance of Hope unto the end. 12. That ye be not slothful, but followers of them, who through Faith and Patience inherit the Promises. 2 *Pet.* 3. 18. Grow in Grace, and in the knowledg of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

Our striving towards Perfection is a holy, diligent, constant use of all the Means appointed by God for growing in Grace.

2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all diligence, add to your Faith, *&c.* 10. Wherefore the rather, Brethren, give diligence to make your Calling and Election sure; so an entrance shall be ministred unto you abundantly into the everlasting Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new-born Babes, desire the sincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. 1 *Thess.* 5. 16, 17. Rejoice evermore, pray without ceasing. *Psal.* 1. 2. Meditate day and night. 1 *Cor.* 11. 26.

The

The principal Means are three, the (*a*) Word, (*b*) Sacraments, (*c*) and Prayer.

(*a*) *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted Word, which is able to ſave your Souls. (*b*) *Rom.* 4. 11. *Abraham* received the Sign of Circumciſion, a Seal of the Righteouſneſs of the Faith which he had yet being uncircumciſed; that he might be the Father of all them that believe, though they be not circumciſed, that Righteouſneſs might be imputed unto them alſo. (*c*) *Eph.* 6. 17, 18. Take the Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God. 18. Praying always with all Prayer, and Supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perſeverance, and ſupplication for all Saints.

The Word of God is his Will, revealed and contained in the Scriptures of the Old and New Teſtament.

Deut. 29. 29. The ſecret things belong unto the Lord our God; but thoſe things which are revealed belong unto us, and to our Children for ever, that we may do all the Words of this Law. *Heb.* 1. 1, 2. God who at ſundry times, and in divers manners, ſpake in times paſt to the Fathers by the Prophets, 2. Hath in theſe laſt days ſpoken unto us by his Son. 2 Pet. 1. 19. We have a more ſure Word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light that ſhineth in a dark place. 2 *Tim.* 3. 16. All Scripture is given by Inſpiration of God, &c.

The Word of God muſt be (*a*) read, (*b*) expounded, (*c*) preached, and heard, with (*e*) Underſtanding, (*f*) Faith, (*g*) Love, (*h*) Fear, and (*i*) Meekneſs, with (*k*) deſire to learn, and full (*l*) purpoſe in every thing to obey.

1 *Tim.* 4. 13. Give attendance to reading. (*b*) *Luke* 24. 27. Beginning at *Moſes* and all the Prophets, Chriſt expounded unto them in all the Scriptures the things concerning himſelf. (*c*) *Rom.* 10. 14. How ſhall they hear without a Preacher. 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. Preach the Word, be inſtant in ſeaſon and out of ſeaſon. *Acts* 13. 27. They knew him not, nor yet the voices of the Prophets, which are read every Sabbath-Day. (*e*) *Matth.* 13. 19. When any one heareth the Word of the Kingdom, and underſtandeth

ſtandeth it not, then cometh the wicked One, and catcheth away that which was ſown in his Heart. (*f*) *Heb.* 4. 2. Unto us was the Goſpel preached, as well as unto them, but the Word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with Faith in them that heard it. 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 11. For this cauſe God ſhall ſend them ſtrong deluſions, that they ſhould believe a Lie. 12. That all might be damned, who believed not the Truth. (*g*) 2 *Theſſ.* 2. 10. They received not the Love of the Truth, that they might be ſaved. (*h*) *Pſal.* 5. 7. As for me, I will come into thy Houſe, in the multitude of thy Mercy, and in thy fear will I worſhip toward thy holy Temple. (*i*) *James* 1. 21. Receive with meekneſs the ingrafted Word, which is able to ſave your Souls. (*k*) 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. As new-born Babes deſire the ſincere Milk of the Word, that ye may grow thereby. (*l*) *Deut.* 5. 27. Go thou near, and hear all that the Lord our God ſhall ſay, and ſpeak thou unto us all that the Lord our God ſhall ſpeak unto thee, and we will hear it, and do it.

A Sacrament is a (*a*) Divine Ordinance, wherein by (*b*) outward viſible Signs, (*c*) Chriſt with all the benefits of the new Covenant of Grace, are repreſented, (*d*) ſealed, aſſured, (*e*) conveyed and applied unto true penitent (*f*) Believers only.

(*a*) Gen. 17. 7. I will eſtabliſh my Covenant between me & thee, & thy Seed after thee in their generations, for an everlaſting Covenant, to be a God to thee & to thy Seed after thee. 9. And God ſaid unto *Abraham*, Thou ſhalt keep therefore, thou, and thy Seed after thee, in their Generations. 10 This is my Covenant which ye ſhall keep between me and you, and thy Seed after thee, Every Man-child among you ſhall be circumciſed. *Mat.* 21. 25, The Baptiſm of *John*, whence was it? from Heaven. (*b*) *Iſa.* 7. 14, The Lord himſelf ſhall give you a Sign, Behold, a Virgin ſhall conceive, and bear a Son, and ſhall call his Name *Immanuel*. (*c*) *John* 1. 14. The VVord was made Fleſh, and dwelt among us; and we beheld his Glory, the Glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of Grace and Truth. 1 *Cor.* 10. 3, 4. And did all eat the ſame Spiritual Meat, and did all drink the ſame Spiritual Drink, (for they drank of that Spiritual Rock that followed them, and that Rock was Chriſt). 1 *Cor.* 11. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do ſhew (or ſhew ye) the Lord's death till he come. (*d*) *Rom.* 4. 11. *Abraham* received the Sign of Circumciſion, a Seal of the Righteouſneſs of Faith, 1 *Cor.* 10. 16. The Cup of Bleſſing which we bleſs, is it not the Communion

munion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? (*f*) 1 *Cor.* 10. 21. Ye cannot drink the Cup of the Lord, and the Cup of Devils; ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's Table, and of the Table of Devils. 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. What Communion hath Light with Darkness? 1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

The parts of a Sacrament are two, an outward visible (*a*) Sign, and an inward Spiritual (*b*) Grace.

(*a*) *Gen.* 9. 9, 11, to 18. 9. And behold I establish my Covenant with you, and with your Seed after you. 12. And God said, This is the Token of the Covenant which I make between me and you, and every living Creature that is with you, for perpetual Generations. 13. I do set my Bow in the Cloud, and it shall be for a Token of the Covenant between me and the Earth. *Isa.* 38. 7, 8. *Gen.* 17. 5. Neither shall thy Name any more be called *Abram*, but thy Name shall be *Abraham*; for a Father of many Nations have I made thee. (*b*) *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins.

The Sacraments of the New Testament are only (*a*) two, *viz.* (*b*) Baptism, and the (*c*) Lord's Supper.

(*a*) 1 *Cor.* 10. 1, 2, 3, 4. All our Fathers were under the Cloud, 2. And were all baptized unto *Moses* in the Cloud: 3. And did all eat the same Spiritual Meat, 4. And did all drink the same Spiritual Drink. (*b*) *John* 1. 26. *John* baptized with Water. *Mat.* 28. 19. Go, teach all Nations, baptizing them in the Name of the Father, & of the Son, and of the Holy-Ghost. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. Baptism doth now save us. (*c*) 1 *Cor.* 11. 20 When ye come together into one place, this is not to eat the Lord's Supper. *Mat.* 26. 26. As they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

Bap-

(a) Baptiſm is a Sacrament of our ingrafting into Chriſt, for (b) our Regeneration, and (c) entrance into the univerſal Church.

(a) *Rom.* 6. 3, 4, 5. So many of us as were baptized into Jeſus Chriſt, were baptized into his Death. 4. Therefore we are buried with him by Baptiſm into Death, and ſtand planted together in the likeneſs of his Death. *Gal.* 3. 27. As many of you as have been baptized into Chriſt, have put on Chriſt. (b) *John* 3. 5 Except a Man be born of Water, and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the Kingdom of God. (c) 1 *Cor.* 12. 13. By one Spirit are we all baptized into one Body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles.

The outward Sign in Baptiſm is (a) Water, wherewith the Perſon baptized is waſhed in the (b) Name of the Father, Son, and Holy-Ghoſt.

(a) *Acts* 8. 38. And they went down both into the Water, both *Philip* and the Eunuch, and he baptized him. *Mat.* 3. 16. And Jeſus, when he was baptized, went up ſtraightway out of the Water. *Acts* 10. 47. (b) *Mat.* 28. 19. Teach all Nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy-Ghoſt.

The inward Grace ſignified thereby is the (a) waſhing and cleanſing of our Bodies, Souls, and Spirits, from the (b) guilt, filth, and power of Sin, by the Blood and Spirit of Chriſt.

(a) 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. Baptiſm doth now ſave us, not the putting away of the Filth of the Fleſh, but the anſwer of a good Conſcience towards God. (b) *Heb.* 9. 12, 13 If the Blood of Bulls and of Goats, and the aſhes of an Heifer, ſprinkling the Unclean, ſanctifieth to the purifying of the Fleſh. 14. How much more ſhall the Blood of Chriſt purge your Conſcience from dead works, to ſerve the Living God? *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart, in full aſſurance of Faith, having our Hearts ſprinkled from an evil Conſcience, and our Bodies waſhed with pure Water. *Acts* 2. 38. Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the Name of Jeſus Chriſt, for the remiſſion of Sins, and ye ſhall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghoſt.

The

The Children of such as profess the Faith of Christ ought to be baptized.

Acts 10. 47. Can any Man forbid Water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we? *Acts* 2. 38, 39. Repent, and be baptized, every one of you: 39. For the Promise is unto you, and to your Children. 1 *Cor.* 7. 14. The unbelieving Husband is sanctified by the Wife, and the unbelieving Wife is sanctified by the Husband; else were your Children unclean, but now are they holy.

The Lord's Supper is a Sacrament of our abiding in Christ, and growing up in him.

John 6. 56. He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. *John* 15. 4, 5. Abide in me, and I in you: As the Branch cannot bear fruit of it self, except it abide in the Vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. 5. I am the Vine, and ye are the Branches; he that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit. *Eph.* 4. 15. Speaking the Truth in Love, we may grow up into him in all things, which is the Head, even Christ.

Bread and Wine, together with the Sacramental Actions done about them, are the outward Signs of the Lord's Supper.

Mat. 26. 26, 27. As they were eating, Jesus took Bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the Disciples, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body. 27. And he took the Cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

The Bread and the Wine in the Sacrament signify the Body and Blood of Christ.

Mat. 26. 26. Jesus took Bread, and said This is my Body. 27, 28. He took the Cup, saying, Drink ye all of it, for this is my Blood.

The

1 Cor. 11. 23, 24, 25. The Lord Jesus took bread, and when he had

The Sacramental Actions done about them respect either the Minister, or the Receiver.

given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat, this is my Body, &c. This do in remembrance of me. He also took the Cup, saying, This Cup is the New Testament of my Blood, this do ye as oft as you drink it in remembrance of me.

1 Cor. 10. 16. The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion of the Blood of Christ? The

The Actions of the Minister is to take and consecrate the Bread and Wine, to break the one, and pour out the other, and to deliver both to the People.

Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? *Acts* 2. 46. They continued daily with one accord in the Temple, and breaking Bread from House to House. *Mat.* 26. 26. Jesus took Bread, blessed, brake, and gave it to the Disciples. 27. He took the Cup, gave thanks, and gave it to them.

1 Tim. 4. 4, 5. Every Creature of God is good, and to be received

The Bread and Wine are consecrated or set apart by the Word of Institution and Prayer.

with thankfgiving; for it is sanctified by the VVord of God and Prayer. *Mat.* 4. 4. Man shall not live by Bread alone, but by every VVord that proceedeth out of the Mouth of God.

Exod. 12. 5, 6. Your Lamb shall be without blemish, a Male of the first year, ye shall take it

The Consecration of the Bread and Wine signifies God's setting of his his Son apart for the Redemption of Mankind.

out from the Sheep, or from the Goats. *John* 6. 27. The Son of Man hath God the Father sealed.

The

The breaking of the Bread, and the pouring out of the Wine, doth signify the Death and Sufferings of Christ, whereby his Body was broken, and his Blood shed.

1 Cor. 11. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come.

24. This is my Body which is broken for you. *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many. *Isa.* 53. 5. He was wounded for our Transgressions, and he was bruised for our Iniquities. 12. He hath poured out his Soul unto death.

The Ministers giving of the Bread and Wine to the People, doth signify God's (*a*) offering and giving his Son Christ, with all his Benefits, to all penitent Believers, (*b*) commanding them to receive him.

(*a*) *John* 3. 16. God so loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting Life. *1 Cor.* 10. 16. The Cup of Blessing which we bless, is it not the Communion of the Blood of Christ? The Bread which we break, is it not the Communion of the Body of Christ? *John* 6. 51. The Bread that I will give is my Flesh, which I will give for the Life of the World. (*b*) *1 John* 3. 23. This is his Commandment, that we should believe on the Name of his Son Jesus Christ.

The Actions of the Receiver is to take the Bread and Wine delivered, and to eat and drink thereof.

Mat. 26. 26, 27, 28. Take, eat, this is my Body. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament. 27. Drink ye all of it. *John* 6. 54. Whoso eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, hath eternal Life. 53. Verily, verily, except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no Life in you.

(a) Our eating the Bread, and drinking the Wine, signifies our feeding (b) spiritually upon the Body and Blood of Christ, receiving and applying him, with all his Merits and Benefits, unto our selves by a lively Faith.

(a) *John* 6.35. Jesus said, I am the Bread of Life, he that cometh to me, shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. 55. My Flesh is Meat indeed, and my Bread is Drink indeed. 56. He that eateth my Flesh, and drinketh my Blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. (b) 63. It is the Spirit that quickneth, the Flesh profiteth nothing; the Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. *Eph.* 3. 17. Christ dwells in our Hearts by Faith. *John* 1. 12. As many as received him, to them gave he power (right or priviledg) to become the Sons of God, (*Rom.* 8. 17. And if Children, then Heirs,) even to them that believe on his Name. 16. And of his fulness have all we received, and Grace for Grace.

(a) The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is to put us in remembrance, that we shew forth the Lord's Death till he come, (b) to encrease and strengthen our Faith, and all other saving Graces in us.

(a) 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. Take, eat, this is my Body which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me. 26. As often as ye eat this Bread, and drink this Cup, ye do shew the Lord's Death till he come. (b) *Mat.* 26. 28. This is my Blood of the New Testament, which is shed for many for the remission of Sins. *Acts* 2. 42. They continued stedfastly in the Apostles Doctrine, and Fellowship, and in breaking of Bread; and continuing daily with one accord in the Temple, and breaking Bread from House to House, did eat their Meat with gladness and singleness of Heart; 47. Praising God, &c.

Only such as have been baptized, and are duly qualified and prepared, are to partake of the Lord's Supper.

Exod. 12. 43. The Lord said unto *Moses* and *Aaron*, This is the Ordinance of the Passover. There shall no Stranger eat thereof. 48. And when a Stranger shall sojourn with thee, and will keep the Passover to the Lord, let

let all his Males be circumcised, and then let him come near, and keep it; and he shall be as one that is born in the Land: for no uncircumcised Person shall eat thereof. 1 *Cor.* 11. 27. Whosoever shall eat this Bread, and drink this Cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be guilty of the Body and Blood of the Lord. 29. For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's Body. *Mat.* 22. 12, 13. Friend, how camest thou in hither, not having a Wedding-garment? and he was speechless. 13. Then said the King to his Servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth. 1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man therefore examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup.

He that cometh to the Lord's Table, must be endued with (*a*) Knowledg, (*b*) Repentance, (*c*) Faith, (*d*) Love, and new (*e*) Obedience.

(*a*) *Prov.* 19. 2. That the Soul be without knowledg, is not good. (*b*) *Acts* 2. 38 Repent, for the remission of Sins, and ye shall receive the Gift of the Holy Ghost. (*c*) *Acts* 16. 30, 31. What shall I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved, and thy House. (*d*) *Mat.* 5. 23, 24. If thou bring thy Gift to the Altar, and there remembrest that thy Brother hath ought against thee. 24. Leave there thy Gift before the Altar, and go thy way, first be reconciled to thy Brother, and then come and offer thy Gift. *Rom.* 12. 9. Love without dissimulation. *Mat.* 22. 37. Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart. *Rom.* 12. 10. Be kindly affectioned one to another, with brotherly Love. (*e*) *Rom.* 6. 4. Like as Christ was raised up from the Dead by the Glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of Life. *Heb.* 5. 9 Christ became the Author of eternal Salvation unto all them that obey him.

He must also be prepared thereunto, by renewing his Sorrow for Sin, Hatred of it, and Resolution against it, and so come hungering and thirsting after Christ, and his Righteousness.

1 *Cor.* 11. 28. Let a Man examine himself, and so let him eat of that Bread, and drink of that Cup. *Exod.* 12. 8. And they shall eat the Flesh in that night roast with Fire, and unleavened

leavened Bread, and with bitter herbs shall they eat it. *Psal.* 126. 5, 6. They that sow in tears, shall reap in Joy. 6. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious Seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his Sheaves with him. *Zech.* 12. 10. They shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him as one mourneth for his only Son; and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his First-born. *Psal.* 97. 10. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil. *Mat.* 5. 6. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after Righteousness, for they shall be filled. *Luke* 1. 53. He hath filled the hungry with good things. *Hag.* 2. 7. The Desire of all Nations shall come.

Being thus qualified and prepared, he must (in the time and act of receiving) (*a*) stir up and (*b*) awaken his Heart by Prayer and Praise, as to (*c*) receive the Signs, *viz.* Bread and Wine, so to apply the thing (*d*) signified (which is the Body and Blood of Christ) (*e*) feeding upon him spiritually by a lively Faith.

(*a*) *Isa.* 64 7. There is none that stirreth up himself to take hold on thee. (*b*) 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with the Understanding; I will sing with the Spirit, and I will sing with understanding also. (*c*) *John* 6. 53. Except ye eat the Flesh of the Son of Man, and drink his Blood, ye have no life in you. *Cant.* 5. 1. Eat, O Friends, drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved. (*d*) *John* 6. 63. The Words that I speak unto you, they are Spirit, and they are Life. (*e*) *John* 6 37. Him that cometh to me, I will in no wise cast out. 47. Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting Life.

After receiving, he must with all (*a*) thankfulness and joyfulness (*b*) give up himself anew to God, with (*c*) full purpose of heart to cleave to him, and to (*d*) live soberly, righteously, and godly all the days of his Life.

(*a*) 1 *Kin.* 8. 65, 66. *Solomon* held a Feast, and all *Israel* with him, before the Lord our God, being joyful & glad of heart, for all the goodness that the Lord had done for *David* his Servant, and *Israel*

Israel his People. *Heb.* 13. 15. Let us offer the Sacrifice of Praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our Lips, giving thanks to his Name. (*b*) *Rom.* 12. 1. Present your Bodies a living Sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable Service. (*c*) *Acts* 11. 23. *Paul* exhorted them all, that with full purpose of heart they would cleave unto the Lord. (*d*) *Tit.* 2. 11, 12. The Grace of God that bringeth Salvation, teacheth us, that denying all Ungodliness and worldly Lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present World.

PRAYER is a (*a*) pouring forth of the Soul in (*b*) desires to God, (*c*) according to his Will, (*d*) only in the (*e*) Name of Christ.

(*a*) *Isa.* 26. 16. Lord, they poured out a Prayer, when thy chastening was upon them. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. *Hannah* said, I have poured out my Soul unto the Lord. *Psal* 62. 8. Trust in him at all times, ye People, pour out your hearts before him. *Lam.* 2. 19. Pour out thine heart like Water before the Face of the Lord. (*b*) *Isa.* 26. 9. With my Soul have I desired thee in the Night, yea, with my Spirit within me will I seek thee early. *Psal.* 38. 9. Lord, all my desire is before thee. *Isa.* 26. 8. The desire of our Soul is to thy Name, and to the remembrance of thee. (*d*) 1 *John* 5. 14. If we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. (*e*) *Acts* 4. 12. There is none other Name under Heaven given amongst Men, whereby we must be saved. *John.* 14. 13. Whatsoever ye ask in my Name, that will I do. 14. If ye shall ask any thing in my Name, I will do it. *John* 14. 6. No Man cometh unto the Father but by me. 1 *Cor.* 1. 2, 3. Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and to all that in every place call upon the Name of Jesus Christ our Lord.

The Soul is to be poured out unto God by way of (*a*) Confession, (*b*) Petition, and (*c*) Thanks-giving.

(*a*) *Ezra* 10. 1. *Ezra* prayed, and confessed, weeping, and casting himself down before the House of God. *Dan.* 9. 10. We have not obeyed the Voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his Laws, which he set before us by his Servants the Prophets. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that Supplications, Prayers, Intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all Men. (*c*) *Psal.* 116. 12, 13. What shall I render unto the Lord for all his Benefits towards me? I will take the Cup of Salvation, and call upon the Name of the Lord.

Con-

(a) 1 *John* 1. 9. If we confess our Sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our Sins. *Psal.* 51. 5. Behold I was

(a) Confession is that part of Prayer wherein we acknowledg our Sins unto God, (b) judging our selves for them, andd (c) justifying the Lord in all his righteous Judgments.

shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. (b) *Luke* 23. 40, 41. Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same Condemnation? And we indeed justly, for we receive the due reward of our Deeds; but this Man hath done nothing amiss. (c) *Nehem* 9. 33. Thou art just in all that is brought upon us; for thou hast done right, but we have done wickedly. *Psal.* 51. 4. *Lev.* 26. 41, 42.

(a) *James* 5. 13. Is any among you afflicted, let him pray. *Psal.* 50. 15. Call upon me in the

Petition is that part of Prayer, wherein we desire the Lord to (a) take away that which is evil, and to (b) bestow upon us and others that which is good.

day of Trouble, I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me. (b) *Jam.* 1. 5. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all Men liberally. *Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift thou up the light of thy Countenance upon us. *John* 17. 9. I pray for them which thou hast given me, 20. Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which believe on me through their Word.

(a) 1 *Thess.* 5. 17. Pray without ceasing. (b) 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray with the Spirit, and I will pray with

That our Prayers may be heard and answered, we must pray (a) without ceasing, with (b) Understanding, (c) Reverence, (d) Faith, (e) Feeling, and (f) Fervency.

understanding. (c) *Ezra* 10. 9. All the People sat in the Street of the House of God, trembling because of this matter. (d) *Jam.* 1. 5, 6. If any of you lack Wisdom, let him ask it of God; but let him ask in Faith, nothing wavering. *Mat.* 21. 22. All things whatsoever ye shall ask in Prayer, believing, ye shall receive it. 1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will therefore that Men pray every where, lifting up holy hands, without

wrath

wrath and doubting. 1 *John* 5. 14, 15. This is the Confidence that we have in him, that if we ask any thing according to his Will, he heareth us. And if we know that he heareth us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the Petitions that we desired of him, (*e*) 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. And she was in bitterness of Soul, and prayed unto the Lord, and wept sore. (*f*) *Jam.* 5. 16. The effectual fervent Prayer of the Righteous availeth much. 17. *Elias* prayed earnestly, &c. *Luk.* 18. 7. God will avenge his own Elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long.

Thanks-giving is that part of Prayer, wherein we (*a*) praise God for his Excellencies, and (*b*) bless him for his Benefits.

(*a*) *Psal.* 148. 13. Praise the Name of the Lord, for his Name alone is excellent, his Glory is above the Earth and Heavens. *Psal.* 117. 1. O praise the Lord, all ye Nations, praise him all ye People. *Psal.* 68. 19. Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with Benefits, even the God of our Salvation. Selah. *Psal.* 145. 10. All thy Works shall praise thee, O Lord, and thy Saints shall bless thee.

The (*a*) Word of God in general, and the (*b*) Lord's Prayer in particular, are the only Rule of Direction to guide us in our Prayers.

(*a*) 2 *Pet.* 1. 19. We have a more sure word of Prophecy, whereunto ye do well to take heed, as unto a Light that shineth in a dark place. *Gal.* 6. 16. As many as walk according to this Rule, peace be upon them. (*b*) *Mat.* 6. 9. After this manner therefore pray ye, Our Father, &c. *Luke* 11. 2. When ye pray, say, Our Father, &c.

In the Lord's Prayer three things are to be considered, the (*a*) Preface, the (*b*) Prayer it self, & the (*c*) Conclusion.

(*a*) *Mat.* 6. 9. Our Father which art in Heaven. (*b*) 9, 10, 11, &c. Hallowed be thy Name, thy Kingdom come, &c. (*c*) 13. For thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory.

The

The Preface teacheth us to (a) come to God with fear and reverence of his Majesty, as being in Heaven; yet with holy confidence, and humble boldness, as to a Father.

(a) *Psal* 95. 3. The Lord is a great God, and a great King above all Gods. 6. O come let us worship and bow down, let us kneel before the Lord our Maker. *Exod.* 15. 11. Who is like unto thee, O Lord, amongst the Gods? Who is like thee, glorious in Holiness, fearful in Praises. *Heb.* 12. 28. Let us have Grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear. *Eccles.* 5. 2. Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not thine heart be hasty to utter any thing before God; for God is in Heaven, and thou upon Earth, therefore let thy Words be few. *Heb.* 4. 16. Let us come boldly unto the Throne of Grace, that we may obtain Mercy, and find Grace to help in time of need. *Heb.* 10. 22. Let us draw near with a true heart, in full assurance of Faith, having our Hearts sprinkled from an evil Conscience, having boldness to enter into the Holiest by the Blood of Jesus. 19. By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us through the Vail, that is to say, his Flesh. *Prov.* 14. 26. In the fear of the Lord is strong Confidence; and his Children shall have a place of Refuge.

The Lord's Prayer contains (a) six Petitions, and a (b) Thanksgiving; the three first concern God's Glory, the other three our own and Neighbours good.

(a) *Luke* 11. 2,3,4. 1. Hallowed be thy Name, 2. Thy Kingdom come. 3. Thy Will be done as in Heaven, so in Earth. 4. Give us this day our daily Bread. 5. And forgive us our Sins, for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. 6. And lead us not into Temptation, but deliver us from evil. (b) *Mat.* 6. 13. For thine is the Kingdom, the Power and the Glory, for ever. Amen.

The Order of the Petitions shews that God's Glory is to be preferred before our own Good.

Exod. 32. 32. Forgive their Sin, and if not, blot me I pray thee out of thy Book which thou hast written. *Rom.* 9. 3. I could wish that my self were accursed (or separated) from Christ, for my Brethren, my Kinsmen according to the Flesh. 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. Whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

1. In

1. In the first Petition we pray, (*a*) That God may be magnified, (*b*) honoured, and (*c*) glorified, by us, and all other Creatures.

(*a*) *Isa.* 26. 8. The desire of our Soul is to thy Name. *Psal.* 40 16. Let all those that seek thee, rejoyce and be glad in thee; let such as love thy Salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified. (*b*) *John* 5 23. All Men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son, honoureth not the Father which hath sent him. (*c*) *John* 12. 28. Father, glorify thy Name. Then came there a voice from Heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again. *Psal.* 103. 20,21,22. Bless the Lord, ye his Angels, that excel in strength, that do his Commandments, hearkning unto the voice of his Word. 21. Bless ye the Lord, all ye his Hosts, ye Ministers of his that do his pleasure. 22. Bless the Lord all his Works, in all places of his Dominion. Bless the Lord, O my Soul.

2. (*a*) That the Kingdom of God, which is his Church, may be enlarged, encreased, and sanctified daily, till it be compleated and perfected in Heaven.

(*a*) *Psal.* 28. 9. Save thy People, and bless thine Inheritance; feed (or rule) them also, & lift them up for ever. *Psal* 51.18. Do good in thy good pleasure unto *Sion*. 2 *Thess.* 3 1. Pray that the Word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you. *Eph.* 5. 25,26,27. Christ loved the Church, and gave himself for it. 26. That he might sanctify it by the Word. 27. That he might present it to himself a glorious Church. *Acts* 2 47. And the Lord added to the Church daily such as should be saved. *Eph.* 4 12, 13. The work of the Ministery is for the perfecting of the Saints, for the edifying of the Body of Christ, till we all come in the Unity of the Faith, and of the Knowledg of the Son of God, unto a perfect Man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

3. (*a*) That Obedience to the whole Will of God may be rendred by us, and all others on Earth, (*b*) as the Saints and Angels do in Heaven.

(*a*) *Exod.* 24. 7. *Moses* took the Book of the Covenant, and read in the audience of the People, and they said, All that the Lord hath said we will do, and be

obedient. *Ver.* 3. *Acts* 21. 14. The Will of the Lord be done. *Mat.* 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face, and prayed, saying, Father, if it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless, not as I Will, but as thou wilt. 42. *Col.* 4. 12. *Epaphras*, a Servant of Christ, always laboureth fervently for you in Prayers, that ye may stand perfect and compleat in all the Will of God. (*b*) *Psal.* 103. 20. The Angels do his Commandments, hearkening to the voice of his Word. *Isa.* 6. 2. Each Seraphim had six Wings, with twain he covered his Face, and with twain he covered his Feet, and with twain he did fly.

(*a*) *Prov.* 30. 8. Give me neither poverty nor riches, feed them with food convenient for me. *Psal.* 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want. 4. I will fear no evil, for thou art with me; thy Rod and thy Staff they comfort me. 5. Thou preparest a Table before me in the presence of my Enemies, my Cup runneth over. (*b*) *Psal.* 84. 11. No good thing will God withhold from them that walk uprightly. *Phil.* 4. 19. My God shall supply all your need according to his riches in Glory by Jesus Christ.

4. (*a*) **That God would vouchsafe us this day our daily Bread, (*b*) even all things necessary, convenient, and comfortable for this Life.**

(*a*) *Isa.* 43. 25. I even I am he that blotteth out thy Transgressions for mine own sake, and will not remember thy Sins. *Acts* 8. 22. Repent of this thy Wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine Heart may be forgiven thee. (*b*) *Eph.* 1. 7. In Jesus Christ we have Redemption through his Blood, the forgiveness of Sins, according to the riches of his Grace. *Mat.* 6. 12. Forgive us our Debts, as we forgive our Debtors. 14. For if ye forgive Men their Trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you. *Mat.* 18. 35. If ye from your Hearts forgive not every one his Brother their Trespasses. 34. The Lord will deliver you to the Tormentors, till you pay all that is due unto him.

5. **That God would graciously (*a*) pardon all our Sins fully and freely through (*b*) Christ, as we desire to forgive others the Wrongs and Injuries they do to us.**

6. That

6. That God would either (*a*) deliver us from Temptations themselves, or at least from the (*b*) evil of them, and (*b*) turn them to our good.

(*a*) *Mat.* 26. 39. If it be possible, let this Cup pass from me; nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt. 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. There was given to me a Thorn in the Flesh, the Messenger of Satan to buffet me. 8. For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. 9. And the Lord said unto me, My Grace is sufficient for thee, for my Strength is made perfect in weakness. (*b*) 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly Kingdom. (*c*) *Gen.* 50. 20. As for you, ye thought evil against me, but God meant it unto good.

In the Thanksgiving, *Thine is the Kingdom*, we (*a*) own and acknowledg God's Sovereign Power and Dominion over all Creatures, and therefore he is to be (*b*) glorified by all for ever.

(*a*) 1 *Chron.* 29. 10. *David* said, Blessed be thou, Lord God of *Israel*, our Father, for evermore. 11. Thine, O Lord, is the Greatness, and the Power, and the Glory, and the Victory, and the Majesty; for all that is in the Heaven and in the Earth is thine: Thine is the Kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as Head above all. 12. Both Riches and Honour come of thee, and thou reignest over all, and in thine hand is Power and Might; and in thine hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all. 13. Now therefore our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious Name. (*b*) *Rev.* 4. 11. Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, and Honour, and Power; for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

(*a*) *Amen* signifies, So it is, So be it, which testifies our assent unto, unfeigned fervent desire of, and Faith for obtaining the fore-mentioned Petitions.

(*a*) *Jer* 28. 6. *Jeremiah* said, Amen, The Lord do so, the Lord perform thy Words which thou hast prophesied. *Jer.* 11. 4, 5. Obey my Voice, and do according to all which I command you; so shall ye be my People, and I will be your God. 5. That I may perform the Oath which I have sworn to your Fathers, to give them a Land flowing with Milk and Honey, as it is this day. Then answered *Jeremiah*, and said, So be it, or Amen, O Lord. 1 *Kin.* 1. 36. *Rev.* 22. 20, 21.

The

1 *Tim.* 6. 6. Godliness with Contentment is great Gain. 1. *Tim.* 4. 8. It is profitable unto all things

The Benefits which they, who thus endeavour to grow in Grace, do partake of in this Life, and that which is to come, are exceeding many and great.

having the Promise of the Life that now is, and of that which is to come. *Mat.* 19. 29. Every one that hath forsaken Houses, or Brethren, or Sisters, or Father, or Mother, or Wife, or Children, or Lands, for my Name-sake, shall receive an hundred-fold, and shall inherit everlasting Life. *Psal.* 31. 19. O how great is thy Goodness which is laid up for them that fear thee! which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the Sons of Men. *Eph.* 1. 18. The Eyes of your Understanding being enlightned, ye may know what is the hope of his Calling, and what the riches of the Glory of his Inheritance in the Saints, even the unsearchable Riches of Christ. 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. Which Eye hath not seen, nor Ear heard, neither have entred into the Heart of Man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

(*a*) *Rom.* 8 31. If God be for us, who can be against us? *Psal.* 91. 4. His Truth shall be thy Shield and Buckler. 10. There shall no evil befall thee.

The Benefits of this Life for the Body are (*a*) Protection, (*b*) Provision, for (*c*) both Body and Soul, the Favour of God which is better than Life, Peace of Conscience passing all Understanding, with full assurance of Power to persevere in Grace to the end.

(*b*) *Mat.* 6. 25. Take no thought for your Life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink, nor yet for your Body, what ye shall put on; is not the Life more than Meat, and the Body than Raiment? 33. Seek ye first the Kingdom of God, and his Righteousness, and all these things shall be added to you. (*c*) *Psal.* 30. 5. In the Favour of God there is Life. *Psal.* 63. 3. Thy Loving-kindness is better than Life. *Phil.* 4. 7. The Peace of God, which passeth all Understanding, keep your Hearts and Minds through Christ Jesus. *Psal.* 84. 7. Every one of them in *Zion* going from strength to strength, appeareth before God. *Heb.* 6. 11. We desire that every one of you do shew the same diligence, to the full assurance of hope unto the end. *Rev.* 2 10. Be thou faithful unto death, and he shall give thee a Crown of Life.

In

In the Life to come, the (a) beatifical Vision, and (b) full Fruition of God, which is our everlasting Happiness.

(a) *Mat.* 5. 8. Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God, now through a Glass darkly, but then face to face; now we know in part, in Heaven we shall know as we are known. 1 *Cor.* 13. 12. It doth not yet appear what we shall be, but we know, when Christ who is our Life shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in Glory. *Col.* 3. 4. We shall be like him, for we shall see him as he is. 1 *Joh.* 3 2. Who shall change our vile Body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious Body. *Phil.* 3 21. Beholding as in a Glass the Glory of the Lord, our Souls also are changed into the same Image, from Glory to Glory. 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. And so shall we be ever with the Lord. 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. That we may behold his Glory. *John* 17. 24. In whose presence is fulness of Joy, at his right hand there are Pleasures for evermore. *Psal.* 16. 11. Which since the beginning of the World Men have not heard, nor perceived by the Ear, neither hath the Eye seen, O God, besides thee, what he hath prepared for him that waiteth for him. *Isa* 64. 4. To make him able to comprehend with all Saints, what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height, and to know the Love of Christ which passeth knowledg, that he may be filled with all the fulness of God. *Eph.* 3. 19.

Our heavenly Happiness or Blessedness consisteth in a perfect (a) freedom from all Evil, with a full enjoyment of all Good.

(a) *Rom.* 8. 21. The Creature it self shall be delivered from the bondage of Corruption into the glorious Liberty of the Children of God. 22. For the whole Creation groaneth, and travaileth in pain together until now. *Rev.* 21. 27. And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, and there shall be no more Curse or Death. *Chap.* 21. 4. & 22. 3. *Isa.* 25 9. It shall be said in that day, Lo this is our God, we have waited for him, we will be glad and rejoyce in his Salvation. *Psal.* 17. 15. I will behold thy Face in Righteousness, I shall be satisfied when I awake with thy likeness, abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy (heavenly) House, for thou shalt make me drink of the River of thy Pleasures. *Psal.* 36. 8. Then and there God will be All in All, 1 *Cor.* 15. 28. Whom have I in Heaven but thee for my Portion for ever, *Psal.* 73. 25, 26. The Lord is my Portion, saith my Soul, *Lam.* 3. 24.

This

This Happiness begins immediatly (*a*) after Death; for the Souls of the Godly being separated from their Bodies, are (*b*) conveyed by the Ministery of Angels into the presence of God.

(*a*) *Isa.* 57. 1, 2. The Righteous is taken away from the evil to come, he shall enter into Peace. (*b*) *Ecc.* 12. 7. The Dust shall return to the Earth as it was, and the Spirit shall return unto God who gave it. *Heb.* 1. 14. Are they not ministring Spirits sent forth to minister for them, who shall be Heirs of Salvation? *Luke* 16. 22. *Lazarus* was carried by the Angels into *Abraham*'s Bosom. *Luke* 23. 42, 43. Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy Kingdom. Jesus said, Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in Paradise. *Jude* 24. Presented faultless before the presence of God's Glory with exceeding Joy.

This Blessedness is perfected at the (*a*) Day of Judgment, when our Bodies and Souls meet together again at the Resurrection, to be fully glorified with Christ.

(*a*) 2 *Cor.* 5. 10. We must all appear before the Judgment-seat of Christ, that every one may receive the things done in his Body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad. *Luke* 14. 14. Thou shalt be recompensed at the Resurrection of the Just. *Rom.* 2. 5, 6. At the revelation of the Righteous Judgment of God, he will render to every Man according to his Deeds. 7. To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for Glory, Honour, and Immortality, Eternal Life. 10. Glory, Honour, and Peace to every Man that worketh good. *Rom.* 8. 17. If we suffer with Christ, we shall be also glorified together, when he shall come to be glorified in his Saints, and to be admired in all them that believe. 2 *Thess.* 1 10.

The Estate of (*a*) wicked Men, Unbelievers, and Hypocrites, both in this and the Life to come, is unconceivably mi-

(*a*) *Psal.* 11. 6. Upon the wicked the Lord will rain Snares, Fire, and Brimstone, and an horrible Tempest: this shall be the portion of their Cup. For in the hand of the Lord there is a Cup, and the Wine is red, it is full of mixture, and he poureth out the same; but the dregs thereof all the wicked of the Earth shall wring them out, *Psal.* 75. 8.

miserable; for dying without the Favour and image of God, they shall be separated from his presence, and tormented both Body and Soul in Hell-fire, with the Devil and his Angels for ever.

The Wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the Nations that forget God, *Psal.* 9. 17. There is no peace, saith my God to the Wicked, *Isa.* 57. 21. There is no peace, saith the Lord unto the Wicked, *Isa.* 48. 22. That Servant that smites his Fellow-servant, and eats and drinks with the Drunken, the Lord of that Servant shall come, and shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his Portion with the Hypocrites, there shall be weeping and gnashing of Teeth, *Mat.* 24. 51. It is a People of no understanding, therefore he that made them will not have mercy on them, and he that formed them will shew them no favour, *Isa.* 27. 11. If ye believe not that I am he, you shall die in your Sins, *John* 8. 24. For the Wages of Sin is Death, *Rom.* 6. 23. Death eternal. The fearful, and unbelieving, and abominable, and Murderers, and Whoremongers, and Sorcerers and Idolaters, and all Liars, shall have their part in the Lake which burneth with Fire and Brimstone, which is the second Death. *Rev.* 21. 8. Where they and the Devil shall be tormented night and day for ever and ever, *Rev.* 20. 10. Fear not them which kill the Body, but are not able to kill the Soul, but rather fear him which is able to destroy both Body and Soul in Hell, *Matth.* 10. 28.

Forms

FORMS of Prayers, Praiſes, Thankſgivings, and Graces, with Directions for Health and long Life, ſuited to the Neceſſities and Capacities of Children and Youth.

I. A Prayer for the Holy Spirit to teach Children to pray unto, and praiſe the Lord.

HOly Father, thou haſt made a moſt gracious and free promiſe to give thy holy Spirit to them that ask him, and haſt alſo ſaid, If any Man have not the Spirit of Chriſt, he is none of his. O pour upon us the Spirit of Adoption, Grace, and Supplication, whereby we may cry, Abba, Father, for the Spirit to help our Infirmities, for we know not what we ſhould pray for as we ought, except the Spirit it ſelf make h interceſſion for us, according to the Will of God, with groanings which can not be uttered. Nor can we ever be changed into the Image of God from glory to glory, or mortify the Deeds of the Body, that we may live in the Spirit, nor know our ſelves to be the Sons and Heirs of God, but by the Spirit; for as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the Sons of God, and Co-heirs with Chriſt; and the Spirit it ſelf alſo beareth witneſs with our Spirits, that we are the Children of God. O do not therefore deny to us thy poor Children thy good Spirit (which thou haſt promiſed, and Chriſt hath purchaſed, for thy Sons ſake,) to reſt upon us, and to dwell in us, as a Spirit of Wiſdom and Underſtanding, of Counſel, Power, Faith, Love, and of a ſound mind, to make us of quick underſtanding in the fear of the Lord, which is the beginning of all

all true Wisdom: That praying in the Holy-Ghost, we may pray with the Spirit, and may pray with the Understanding also; we may sing with the Spirit, and we may sing with the Understanding also; and being filled with the Spirit, may speak to our selves in Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, singing and making melody in our hearts unto the Lord, giving thanks always for all things unto God, and the Father, in the name of our Lord Jesus, through whom we have an access by one Spirit unto the Father, for every good and perfect Gift which cometh down from God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of Glory, the Father of Mercies, the Father of Lights, and the God of all Comfort, who only blesseth us with all spiritual Blessings in heavenly places in Christ, and according to his Mercy saveth us, by the washing of Regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost, which we most humbly beseech thee to shed on us abundantly, through Jesus Christ our Lord: that being justified by his Grace through Faith, we may have peace with God, and be made Heirs according to the hope of Eternal Life, rejoycing in hope of the Glory of God, in that hope which maketh not ashamed, because the Love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us; for we our selves, which have the First-fruits of the Spirit, are sealed with that holy Spirit of Promise, which is the earnest of our Inheritance. Even we our selves groan within our selves, waiting for the Adoption, to wit, the Redemption of the purchased Possession, unto the praise of the Glory of his Grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the Beloved. Unto Him be Glory in the Church by Christ Jesus, throughout all Ages, world without end. *Amen.*

II. *A Prayer to prepare the Heart for Prayer.*

HEavenly Father, thou hearest the desires of the Humble, thou wilt prepare their Heart, thou wilt cause thine Ear to hear: O Lord, I beseech thee, let now thine Ear be attentive to the Prayer of thy Servant, and to the Prayer of thy Servants, who desire to fear thy Name, for Christ's sake, *Amen.*

III. *A Prayer for Humility, & Contentation in every Condition.*

LOrd, let not my Heart be haughty, nor mine Eyes lofty, lest I exercise my self in great matters, or in things too high for me. Teach me to behave and quiet my self, as a Child that is weaned of his Mother. Make my Soul, O my God, as a weaned Child. For whom shall God teach Knowledg, and whom shall he make to understand Doctrine? them that are weaned from the Milk, and drawn from the Breasts, of such is the Kingdom of God; and whosoever shall humble himself, to receive

the Kingdom of God as a little Child, he shall enter therein. Teach me therefore, O my Father, to come to Christ, that I may learn of him to be meek, and lowly in heart, and content with such things as I have, in what state soever, believing his Promise, that he will never leave me nor forsake me; for all the Promises of God in Him are Yea, and in Him *Amen*, to the Glory of God.

IV. *Another Prayer for Humility.*

O Most high and most holy Lord God, we who are but dust and ashes, and are no more worthy to be called thy Children, are commanded to humble our selves in the sight of the Lord; humble us therefore under thy mighty hand, and cloath us with humility, that we may walk humbly with our God (which he requireth of us) all our days, for his Glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord, *Amen.*

LOrd, give me Grace to be humble; for thou giveſt Grace to the humble, and wilt save the humble Person, through Jesus Christ, *Amen.*

A Prayer for removing the Guilt of Original Sin.

O God of my Fore-fathers, I am not worthy of the least of all thy Mercies, and of all the Truth which thou hast shewed unto thy Servant; for behold I was shapen in Iniquity, and in Sin did my Mother conceive me. O wash me throughly from mine Iniquity, and cleanse me from my Sin, and Original Corruption. According to thy Promise sprinkle clean water upon me, that I may be clean from all my filthiness. Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right constant Spirit within me, that being cleansed from all filthiness of the Flesh and Spirit, and changed into thine own Image, I may perfect Holiness in the Fear of God, through Jesus Christ my only Lord and Saviour, *Amen.*

A Prayer both for Morning and Evening.

HOly Father, though by nature, through the first Sin of our first Parents, we are deservedly the Children of Disobedience, the Children of the Devil, and the Children of Wrath; yet in Jesus Christ we are thy Children, desiring to approve our selves so to be in loving of thee, living upon thee, and living to thee. And since it is the one thing necessary, to glorifie thee, and to be glorified with thee, O let us have Grace, whereby we may serve thee acceptably with Reverence and Godly Fear, that whether we eat or drink, or whatsoever we do, we may do all to the Glory of

of God. Teach us to know, love, do and suffer thy whole Will, as Christians, always for Righteousness sake. Give us neither Poverty nor Riches, but feed us with food convenient, and therewith make us content and thankful: Give us Repentance towards God, and Faith in our Lord Jesus, that our Natures, Hearts, and Lives being changed into the Image of God, from Glory unto Glory, as by the Spirit of the Lord, we may be humble, holy, harmless, and heavenly. Pardon all our Sins of Omission and Commission against the Law and Gospel, in thought, word, and deed, even the Lust of the Fleth, and the Lust of the Eyes, and the Pride of Life, freely and fully, for the sake of Jesus Christ; and let us never want Grace to forgive others their trespasses against us, how many and how great soever. Let no temptation take us, but such as is common to Man, and in thy faithfulness suffer us not to be tempted above what we are able, but with the Temptation also make a way to escape, that we may be able to bear it, and according to thy Promise preserve us from all evil, till through the presence of thy Grace thou hast brought us into the presence of thy Glory. O bless the whole World with the Gospel of Peace, and the Peace of the Gospel, and let the Gospel be blessed to the whole World: For this end bless thy Servant, our dear and dread Sovereign, the King, with Grace here, and an eternal weight and Crown of Glory hereafter; and all his Royal Relations, and so guide them all by thy Word and Spirit, that even as Christ pleased not himself, next to the pleasing of God, they may please all others for their good to edification. Teach our Teachers, counsel our Counsellors, govern our Governors, that under them we may lead quiet and peaceable Lives in all Godliness and Honesty. Give one Heart and one way to all professing thy Name and Fear, that with one mind and mouth we may glorify God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, receiving one another —— as Christ also received us to the Glory of God. Give us Grace to love our Lord Jesus Christ, and ALL Saints in Sincerity, to rejoice with them that do rejoice, and to weep with them that weep, and to remember them that are in Bonds as bound with them, and them which suffer Adversity, as being our selves also in the Body, choosing rather to suffer Affliction with the People of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of Sin for a season. Bless our near and dear Relations, and all our Friends and Enemies, with all Spiritual Blessings in Heavenly Things.

Morning Prayer.

Let thy Blessing be upon our Studies this day, teach us to profit both in Religion and Learning, and so to redeem our precious time, that we may ever be ready prepared for Death, Judgment, and Eternity. We praise

Evening Prayer.

Give us Repentance and Pardon for the Sins of this day, preserve us from all evil this night, watch over us for good and not for evil, help us to lie down in thy Fear, and awake in thy Favour, pre-

thee for the Mercies of the last Night, and those renewed upon us this morning, Life, Health, Peace, opportunities of doing and receiving good; beseeching thee to sanctify all thy Ordinances and Providences to us, that we may render thee the Glory due unto thy Heavenly Majesty, in whose Name and Words we pray, *Our Father*, &c.

pared for the Duties, Mercies, and Sufferings of the ensuing day. All which and whatever else we want, we beg for his sake who died for ours, Jesus Christ the Righteous, in whose Name and Words we sum up our Requests, praying as he hath taught and commanded us: *Our Father*, &c.

Short Ejaculatory Prayers for Children.

I Am dead in Sin and Wickedness, Lord, quicken me after thy Loving-kindness, to Prayer and Praise.

I am thine by Creation and Redemption, save me.

Lord, I am thy Covenant-Servant, sanctify me.

Pardon mine Iniquities, for they are very great, let no Sin have Dominion over me.

Teach me to deny all ungodliness, and to fly from worldly and fleshly Lusts.

Teach me to live soberly, righteously, and godly in this present World.

Lord, make and keep me holy in all manner of Conversation.

The very God of Peace bruise Satan under my Feet shortly.

Lord, give me that Peace which passeth all understanding.

Good Father, begin the good work in me, and perform it untill the Day of Jesus Christ.

Lord fit me daily for Death, Judgment, and Eternity.

Before I dy, O Lord, say unto my Soul, I am thy Salvation.

Lord, make me faithful unto Death, and give me the Crown of Life.

Lord, give Wisdom, Will, and Power to my Parents, to bring me up in the Fear, Nurture, and Admonition of the Lord.

Father, bless their Instructions and Corrections for my Edification and Education.

Lord, do good in thy good pleasure to *Sion*.

Father, prolong the Kings Life as many generations, prepare Mercy and Truth to preserve him on his Throne, Lord, establish it in and by Righteousness.

Father, glorify thy Name, and cause me now and ever to magnify it.

Hear my Prayer, O Lord, give ear to my Supplication; in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy Righteousness. *Amen.*

Forms of Praiſe and Thanksgiving, only for Children and Youth.

GReat is the Lord, and greatly to be praiſed, and his Greatneſs is unſearchable. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy Name! thy Name alone is excellent, thy Glory is above the Earth and Heavens. Bleſſed be thy glorious Name, which is exalted above all Bleſſing and Praiſe. Hoſanna to God in the Higheſt, *Amen*

For Election.

BLeſſed be the God and Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, who hath choſen us in him before the Foundation of the World, that we ſhould be holy, and without blame before him in Love. Praiſe the Lord, O magnify, admire, and adore this Mercy of God in Chriſt. Let us all who have any true experience, and good hope hereof through Grace, greatly and daily praiſe him, who is only worthy to be praiſed. Let us praiſe his holy Name with our Souls, and all that is within us; yea, let our Tongue and Glory ſing praiſe to God our Father, who hath predeſtinated us to the Adoption of Children, by Jeſus Chriſt, according to the good pleaſure of his Will, to be Heirs of Salvation, to the praiſe of the Glory of his Grace. O bleſſed be God for everlaſting electing Love. Herein is Love, not that we loved God, but that he firſt loved us. O how great is that Goodneſs which thou haſt laid up for them that fear thee, which thou haſt wrought for them that truſt in thee before the Sons of Men. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for free Grace, *Amen*.

For Creation.

THou art worthy, O Lord, to receive Glory, Honour, and Power, for it is thou that haſt made us, and not we our ſelves. I will praiſe thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made, I was made in ſecret, and curiouſly wrought in the loweſt parts of the Earth. Thou haſt alſo created all things, and for thy pleaſure they are and were created. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for the Mercy of Creation, *Amen*.

For Redemption.

BLeſſed be the Lord Jeſus, who hath loved us, and redeemed us to God by his Blood, and waſhed us from our Sins in his own Blood, and made us Kings and Prieſts unto God, and his Father. To him be Glory and Dominion for ever, and ever, *Amen*.

For

For his Love to the World.

BLeſſed be God the Father, that hath ſo loved the World, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whoſoever believeth in him ſhould not periſh, but have everlaſting Life. Bleſs the Lord, O my Soul, for this Love which paſſeth knowledg. Unto him be glory in the Church by Chriſt Jeſus, throughout all Ages, World without end. *Amen.*

For Regeneration.

BLeſſed be the God & Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, which according to his abundant Mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the Reſurrection of Jeſus Chriſt from the Dead, to an Inheritance incorruptible and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reſerved in Heaven for them that are kept by the power of God through Faith unto Salvation. Praiſed be God, *Amen.*

Short Thankſgivings for Children.

LOrd, open my Lips, that my Mouth may ſhew forth thy Praiſe.

O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his Name together.

Bleſſed be God, who daily loadeth us with all his Benefits.

Bleſſed be God the Father of our Lord Jeſus, who hath bleſſed us with all Spiritual Bleſſings.

Lord, I bleſs thee for Chriſt and the Goſpel.

Lord, I thank thee for my bodily Health and Life this Day.

Unto God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghoſt, be glory in the Church, throughout all Ages, world without end, Amen.

Short Forms of Prayer in Scripture-Phraſe, to be uſed by Children and Youth, with all reverence, when they perform Obeiſance to their Elders, Superiours, or others.

Mat. 21. 16. Jeſus ſaith, Have ye never read, Out of the Mouth of Babes and Sucklings God hath perfected Praiſe.

Ruth 1. 8. The Lord deal kindly with you.

Ruth 2. 4. The Lord be with you. The Lord bleſs you.

Num. 6. 24. The Lord bleſs you, and keep you.

V. 25. The Lord make his Face to ſhine upon you, & be gracious to you

Pſal. 129 8 The Bleſſing of the Lord be upon you.

2 *John* 10. 11. God ſpeed your Way or Work.

Graces

Graces for Children and Youth.

Before Meat.

HOly Father, Bleſs me thy unworthy Servant with the Bleſſings of this and the better Life, and by theſe and all thy Mercies nouriſh my Body and Soul to Life Eternal, for thy glory, through Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

After Meat.

Heavenly Father, thou haſt opened thine hand, and ſatisfied the deſire of my Soul in refreſhing my Body with thy good Creatures. Open my Lips, that my Mouth may ſhew forth thy Praiſe, and enlarge my Heart to glorifie thee in my Life, through Jeſus Chriſt: *Amen.*

Before Meat.

Almighty God, the Father of Mercies, and God of all Comfort, let the end of my eating and drinking at this time be, that my Body being ſtrengthned thereby, I may be the better enabled to ſerve my God, and my Generation faithfully, through the power of Jeſus Chriſt. Amen.

After Meat.

Merciful Father, make and keep me thankful for all thy Mercies, eſpecially for Chriſt, the only Author and Sum of them all, and ſo conſtrain me by thy Grace both to prize and improve them, that I may live to thy Glory, my own and others Comfort. Bleſs the Church, our gracious King and Sovereign, our Queen, and Realm, and grant us Peace and Truth in Chriſt our Lord, *Amen.*

Directions for Childrens Health and long Life, to be obſerved by Parents, or others, carefully.

1. KEep their Bodies conſtantly warm, eſpecially their Head, Stomach, and Feet; for ſudden Colds are ordinarily the beginning and cauſe of moſt Diſeaſes.

2. Let their Meat be light for Digeſtion, and uſe them betimes to eat moderately, for light Meals cauſe good Blood and good Digeſtion.

3. Before Meals let them uſe ſome lawful ſtirring Recreation to warm and purge the Blood.

4. Let them not drink when they are hot, till they have firſt eaten, and let their Drink be warm.

5. Suffer

5. Suffer them not to cast off their Cloaths at their Play, &c. either in cold or hot weather. Lay your Commands upon them to the contrary.

6. If at any time they take cold, make not light thereof, but use them to drink Carduus Posset, keeping them sweating in their Beds; after let them drink Sage Possets to take away their drought. Keep them more than ordinary warm till they be well.

7. Let them eat little raw Fruit, that they eat let it be before Meals.

8. Consult with such Physicians as naturally love Children, at the beginning of a Disease, which is sooner prevented than cured, if long neglected.

Teach them to avoid and hate betimes Sloth and Idleness, Gluttony, over-drinking, especially between Meals, and near Bed-time, which breeds Colds, Coughs, and Dropsies. More especially teach them to remember their Creator betimes. Acquaint them with the knowledg of their whole Duty, which is to fear God, and keep his Commandments; honour the King, and reverence their Parents: for the fear of the Lord is a Fountain of Life, to depart from the Snares of Death, *Prov.* 14. 27.

FINIS.

Good Reader, let these Faults in the Principles, and Scriptures there to belonging, be carefully corrected as followeth.

PAg. 148. l. 12. for *creathd* read *renewed*. l. 14. f. *renewed* r. *created* P. 249. l. 23. for *Eph.* 1. r. *Chap.* 2. P. 159. l. 1. there wants (*c*) at *Psal.* 84. 11. P. 162. l. 8. for *ver.* 12 r *ver.* 112. P. 163. l. 9. for 23. r. 27. P. 164. l. 10. for *v.* 2. 1. *v.* 3. l. 29. for *ch.* 1. r. *ch.* 2. P. 165. in the fourth Commandment, there is left out *our own*, all *our own* thoughts. P. 167. l. 7. for *the* way r. *his* way. P. 168. l. 4 & *ch.* 1. r. *ch.* 4. l. 6. f. *Gen.* 29. r. 39. P. 172. l. 28 *my Covenant* is left out, Thou shalt keep *my Covenant* therefore, &c. P. 274. l. 8. f. *stand* r. *have been*. P. 188. l. 11; 12 *Thou hast* is left out in *Psal.* 31. 19. del. *is* before *laid*.

Courteous Reader, There is lately printed by the Author of the *English School*, for the benefit especially of Children and Youth, *The Kingdom of God*, a Kingdom of Grace and Glory, the one thing needful for all, and the Saints everlasting Happiness, with a discovery of the Subjects of it by their Qualificationn and Conversation; Scripture-Evidences for every one to try their Eternal State by. With Motives and Means for getting and keeping a comfortable assurance of this Heavenly Kingdom. Sold by *H. Mortlock*, at the Phœnix in St. *Paul's* Church-Yard. He purposeth also, God vouchsafing Life, Liberty, Health, and Opportunity, a little Common-Prayer Book only for Children and Youth.